



**WEST (INNER) AREA COMMITTEE**

---

Meeting to be held in on  
Wednesday, 26th June, 2013 at 5.00 pm

---

**MEMBERSHIP**

Councillors

|           |                            |
|-----------|----------------------------|
| J Harper  | - Armley;                  |
| A Lowe    | - Armley;                  |
| J McKenna | - Armley;                  |
| C Gruen   | - Bramley and Stanningley; |
| T Hanley  | - Bramley and Stanningley; |
| N Taggart | - Bramley and Stanningley; |

---

**Agenda compiled by:**  
**Debbie Oldham**  
**Governance Services Unit**  
**Civic Hall**  
**LEEDS LS1 1UR**  
**Tel: 24 74356**

**West North West Area Leader:**  
**Jane Maxwell**  
**Tel: 33 67858**

# A G E N D A

| Item No | Ward | Item Not Open |   | Page No |
|---------|------|---------------|---|---------|
| 1       |      |               | <p><b>APPEALS AGAINST REFUSAL OF INSPECTION OF DOCUMENTS</b></p> <p>To consider any appeals in accordance with Procedure Rule 25 of the Access to Information Procedure Rules (in the event of an Appeal the press and public will be excluded).</p> <p>(*In accordance with Procedure Rule 25, written notice of an appeal must be received by the Chief Democratic Services Officer at least 24 hours before the meeting.)</p>  |         |
| 2       |      |               | <p><b>EXEMPT INFORMATION - POSSIBLE EXCLUSION OF THE PRESS AND PUBLIC</b></p> <p>1 To highlight reports or appendices which officers have identified as containing exempt information within the meaning of Section 100I of the Local Government Act 1972, and where officers consider that the public interest in maintaining the exemption outweighs the public interest in disclosing the information, for the reasons outlined in the report.</p> <p>2 To consider whether or not to accept the officers recommendation in respect of the above information.</p> <p>3 If the recommendation is accepted, to formally pass the following resolution:-</p> <p>RESOLVED – That, in accordance with Regulation 4 of The Local Authorities (Executive Arrangements) (Meetings and Access to Information) (England) Regulations 2012 or Section 100A(4) of the Local Government Act 1972 as appropriate, the public be excluded from the meeting during consideration of those parts of the agenda designated as containing exempt information on the grounds that it is likely, in view of the nature of the business to be transacted or the nature of the proceedings, that if members of the press and public were present there would be disclosure to them of exempt information, as follows:-‘</p> |         |

| Item No | Ward | Item Not Open |  | Page No |
|---------|------|---------------|--|---------|
| 3       |      |               | <p><b>LATE ITEMS</b></p> <p>To identify items which have been admitted to the agenda by the Chair for consideration.</p> <p>(The special circumstances shall be specified in the minutes.)</p>   |         |
| 4       |      |               | <p><b>DECLARATION OF DISCLOSABLE PECUNIARY INTERESTS</b></p> <p>To disclose or draw attention to any disclosable pecuniary interests for the purposes of Section 31 of the Localism Act 2011 and paragraphs 13-16 of the Members' Code of Conduct.</p>                 |         |
| 5       |      |               | <p><b>APOLOGIES FOR ABSENCE</b></p> <p>To receive any apologies for absence.</p>   |         |
| 6       |      |               | <p><b>MINUTES -</b></p> <p>To confirm as a correct record the minutes of the meeting held on 17<sup>th</sup> May 2013.</p>   | 1 - 6   |
| 7       |      |               | <p><b>MATTERS ARISING</b></p> <p>To consider any matters arising from the minutes.</p>   |         |
| 8       |      |               | <p><b>AREA COMMITTEE CO-OPTTEES</b></p> <p>To receive a report of the Chief Officer (Democratic and Central Services) seeking the approval of the appointment of co-optees to the Area Committee for the remainder of the municipal year.</p> <p>(Report attached)</p> | 7 - 10  |

| Item No | Ward | Item Not Open |   | Page No |
|---------|------|---------------|---|---------|
| 9       |      |               | <p><b>OPEN FORUM / COMMUNITY FORUMS</b></p> <p>In accordance with Paragraphs 6.24 and 6.25 of the Area Committee Procedure Rules, at the discretion of the Chair a period of up to 10 minutes may be allocated at each ordinary meeting for members of the public to make representations or to ask questions on matters within the terms of reference of the Area Committee. This period of time may be extended at the discretion of the Chair. No member of the public shall speak for more than three minutes in the Open Forum, except by permission of the Chair.</p> |         |
| 10      |      |               | <p><b>MINUTES - COMMUNITY FORUM</b></p> <p>To receive the minutes of the Armley Community Forum and PACT meetings held on 16<sup>th</sup> April 2013 and 21<sup>st</sup> May 2013.</p> <p>(Copy attached)</p>   | 11 - 18 |
| 11      |      |               | <p><b>MINUTES - INNER WEST AREA PANEL</b></p> <p>To receive the minutes of the Inner West Area Panel meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> April 2013.</p> <p>(Copy attached)</p>   | 19 - 24 |
| 12      |      |               | <p><b>CHILDREN'S SERVICES REPORT</b></p> <p>To receive a report of the Chief Officer (Democratic and Central Services) outlining the purpose of the discussion with the Executive Member for Children's Services and the Deputy Director of Children's Services, and invites Members to discuss the issues raised at the Area Committee on the 20th March 2013 in relation to the six monthly Children's Services Performance Report.</p> <p>(Reports attached)</p>   | 25 - 56 |



| Item No | Ward | Item Not Open |  | Page No  |
|---------|------|---------------|--|----------|
| 13      |      |               | <p><b>WEST AND NORTH WEST LOCALITY TEAM SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT AND PERFORMANCE SUMMARY</b></p> <p>To consider the report of the Locality Manager (West and North West Leeds) providing an update on performance against the SLA between Inner West Area Committee and the West-North West Environmental Locality Team.</p> <p>(Report attached)</p>   | 57 - 84  |
| 14      |      |               | <p><b>INVESTING IN YOUNG PEOPLE: UPDATE OF THE FUTURE DIRECTION OF YOUTH SERVICES AND DELEGATED FUNCTIONS FOR AREA COMMITTEES.</b></p> <p>To receive a report of the Director of Children's Services providing an update on the recommendations agreed at the Executive Board 13<sup>th</sup> March 2013. The report will inform and update area committees of their delegated responsibilities for Youth activity funding.</p> <p>(Report attached)</p> | 85 - 92  |
| 15      |      |               | <p><b>APPOINTMENT OF AREA LEAD MEMBERS, CLUSTER REPRESENTATIVES AND CORPORATE CARERS</b></p> <p>To receive a report of the Assistant Chief Executive (Customers and Communities) inviting Area Committees to make appointments to Area Lead Member roles, Clusters and Corporate Carers Group for the next municipal year 2013-2014.</p> <p>(Report attached)</p>  | 93 - 104 |

| Item No | Ward | Item Not Open |   | Page No   |
|---------|------|---------------|---|-----------|
| 16      |      |               | <p><b>APPOINTMENTS TO OUTSIDE BODIES</b></p> <p>To receive the report of the Chief Officer (Democratic and Central Services) outlining the Area Committee's role in relation to Elected Member Appointments to Outside Bodies and asks the Committee to determine the appointments to those organisations which fall to the Committee to make an appointment to.</p> <p>(Report attached)</p>   | 105 - 118 |
| 17      |      |               | <p><b>INNER WEST NEIGHBOURHOODS IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMME</b></p> <p>To receive a report of the Assistant Chief Executive (Customers and Communities) providing Elected Members with an update on the current position with the Neighbourhood Improvement Programme for Inner West Leeds. It offers Members the opportunity to review this progress and to consider the development of programme activity going forward.</p> <p>(Report attached)</p> | 119 - 134 |
| 18      |      |               | <p><b>INNER WEST AREA COMMITTEE BUSINESS PLAN</b></p> <p>To receive a report of the Area Leader – West North West requesting approval for the revised Inner West Area Committee Business Plan for 2013-2015.</p> <p>(Report attached)</p>   | 135 - 148 |
| 19      |      |               | <p><b>CENSUS 2011 REPORT</b></p> <p>To receive a report of the Area Leader – West North West, presenting data from the 2011 census at a citywide and area level.</p> <p>(Report attached)</p>   | 149 - 232 |

| Item No | Ward | Item Not Open |  | Page No   |
|---------|------|---------------|--|-----------|
| 20      |      |               | <p><b>WELLBEING FUND REPORT</b></p> <p>To receive a report of the Assistant Chief Executive (Customers and Communities) advising the Area Committee on the current position of the Inner West Wellbeing revenue budget.</p> <p>(Report attached)</p> | 233 - 242 |
| 21      |      |               | <p><b>DATE AND TIME OF NEXT MEETING</b></p> <p>To note the Area Committee's next meeting will be:</p> <p>4:00pm, Wednesday, 4<sup>th</sup> September 2013, venue to be confirmed.</p>  |           |

This page is intentionally left blank

# Agenda Item 6

## WEST (INNER) AREA COMMITTEE

FRIDAY, 17TH MAY, 2013

**PRESENT:** Councillor J McKenna in the Chair  
Councillors C Gruen, T Hanley, A Lowe  
and N Taggart

Co-optees Ms Boutle, Bowes and Smales

Apologies Councillor J Harper

### **109 Appeals Against Refusal of Inspection of Documents**

There were no appeals against the refusal of inspection of documents.

### **110 Exempt Information - Possible Exclusion of the Press and Public**

There were no resolutions to exclude the public.

### **111 Late Items**

There were no late items submitted to the agenda.

### **112 Declaration of Disclosable Pecuniary Interests**

No declarations were made.

### **113 Apologies for Absence**

Apologies for absence were received from Cllr J Harper and Kevin Ritchie (Co-opted Member).

### **114 Open Forums / Community Forums**

In accordance with Paragraphs 6.24 and 6.25 of the Area Committee Procedure Rules, the Chair allowed a period of up to 10 minutes for members of the public to make representations or ask questions on matters within the terms of reference of the Area Committee.

On this occasion, there were no members of the public present.

### **115 Minutes -**

**RESOLVED** – That the minutes of the meeting held on Wednesday 20<sup>th</sup> March be approved as a correct record.

### **116 Matters Arising**

#### **Children's Services Report (Minute No. 101)**

Members considered that the Executive Member for Children's Services should be invited to attend the next meeting of the Area Committee.

**RESOLVED** – That the Executive Member for Children’s Services, Councillor Blake, be invited to attend the next meeting of the Area Committee.

**117 Minutes - Community Forum**

The minutes of the Armley Community Forum and PACT meeting held on 19th March 2013 and the Bramley Community Forum and PACT meeting held on 28th March 2013 were considered by the Area Committee.

Members agreed that the Bramley Community Forum and PACT meeting had been a very successful meeting attended by Mark Burns Williamson the Police Commissioner for West Yorkshire.

**RESOLVED** – That the minutes be noted.

**118 Minutes - Area Chairs Forum**

The minutes of the Area Chair’s Forum meeting held on 1st March 2013 were considered by the Committee.

It was noted by the Area Committee that papers for the ‘Lead Member Discussion’ will be circulated on Monday 20th May 2013.

**RESOLVED** – That the minutes be noted.

**119 Wellbeing Fund Report**

The Area Leader West North West submitted a report which advised the Area Committee on the current position of the Inner West Wellbeing revenue budget. It also presented a number of new projects for approval and listed the applications received during the commissioning round that were deferred at the last meeting.

The report also sought approval for a change of use for a large grant awarded to Interplay Theatre Company in 2012, and advised Members on 2 projects that are currently in development pending a full application.

Members considered it important that the Bramley Lights project be pushed forward and that a report be brought to the next meeting of the Committee.

Projects In Development

Members requested that the proposed project to provide a subsidy for community groups using the Lazer Centre should be reviewed by Officers to include a wider range of venues and groups for any future application.

**RESOLVED –**

- (a) That the balance of the Wellbeing Revenue Budget for 2013/14 be noted;
- (b) That the following new and Wellbeing applications be funded as detailed below:

| Project   | Armley  | Bramley & Stanningley | Decision   |
|---|---|-----------------------|--|
| St Catherine's Replacement Bicycles                 | -   | £410                  | Approved   |
| Ganners Alley Gates                                 | -   | £1,890                | Deferred   |
| Bramley Grit Bins                                   | -   | £530                  | Approved   |
| Armley Town Street Interpretation Panel             | £80 cleaning & maintenance budget plus a commitment from the Committee to fund any repairs for two years. | -                     | Approved   |
| Bramley Villagers                                   | -   | £2,500                | Approved   |
| Projects Deferred From March Area Committee Meeting |   |                       |  |
| Dosti Mental Health Service                         | £7,276  | £1,580                | Refused  |
| Youth Service Summer Activities                     | £600  | £600                  | Approved – further funding to be delegated to the Area Leader and considered outside the meeting |
| Welfare Reform Budget                               | £5,000  | £2,500                | Approved   |
| New Wortley Community Centre Manager                |   | £19,500               | Refused  |
| Activ-8 Youth Project at Bramley Baths              | -   | -                     | Approved – funding to be delegated to the Area Leader and considered outside the meeting         |
| Broadleas Young Tenants Project                     | -   | £7,000                | Refused  |

- (c) That the projects in development listed in section 3 be noted;
- (d) That the change of use request from Interplay Theatre Company detailed at paragraph 3.6 be approved; and
- (e) That a report be brought to the next meeting outlining the progress made in relation to Bramley Park Sports Pitch Floodlights.

## **120 Business Plan Report**

The Area leader West North West submitted a report which presented for approval a refreshed Inner West Area Committee Business Plan for 2013 – 2015.

It was highlighted to Members that further work on the Business Plan is currently being undertaken and that a further updated version will be brought to the Committee.

### **RESOLVED -**

- (a) That the contents of the report be noted;
- (b) That the refreshed Business Plan attached at Appendix 1 be approved;
- (c) That the Area Support Team continue to monitor and develop the Business Plan; and
- (d) That updates be received at future meetings and an annual refresh of the plan.

## **121 Election of Area Committee Chair for the 2013/2014 Municipal Year**

The Chief Officer (Democratic and Central Services) submitted a report on the election of Area Committee Chair for the 2013/14 municipal year.

Appended to the report was a copy of Paragraph 5 of the Area Committee Procedure Rules which dealt with the process by which Chairs for Area Committees were elected (Appendix 1 refers).

It was reported that one nomination had been received for Area Committee Chair on behalf of Councillor C Gruen.

At this point the current Chair thanked the Area Committee for their support during his time in office and wished the new Chair well for the 2013/14 municipal year.

The Committee responded by thanking Cllr J McKenna for all the work he had done whilst Chair of the Committee.

### **RESOLVED -**

- (a) That the contents of the report and appendices be noted; and
- (b) That Councillor C Gruen be elected as Chair for the 2013/2014 Municipal Year.

## **122 Date and Time of Next Meeting**

Draft minutes to be approved at the meeting to be held on Wednesday, 26th June, 2013



5pm Wednesday 26<sup>th</sup> June 2013.

Draft minutes to be approved at the meeting  
to be held on Wednesday, 26th June, 2013

This page is intentionally left blank

---

**Report of the Chief Officer (Democratic and Central Services)**

**Report to West Inner Area Committee**

**Date: 26<sup>th</sup> June 2013**

**Subject: Appointment of Co-optees to Area Committees**

|  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| Are specific electoral Wards affected?<br>If relevant, name(s) of Ward(s): Armley , Bramley and Stanningley                                  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> No            |
| Are there implications for equality and diversity and cohesion and integration?  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> No            |
| Is the decision eligible for Call-In?  | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No |
| Does the report contain confidential or exempt information?<br>If relevant, Access to Information Procedure Rule number:<br>Appendix number: | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No |

---

**Summary of main issues**

1. This report outlines proposals regarding the appointment of co-optees onto the Area Committee.

**Recommendations**

2. The Area Committee is requested to approve the appointment of those co-optees named within the report for the remainder of the municipal year, in order to support the work of the Committee.

## **1 Purpose of this report**

- 1.1 This report seeks to gain approval of the appointment of co-optees to the Area Committee for the remainder of the municipal year.

## **2 Background information**

- 2.1 The Area Committee Procedure Rules state that each Area Committee may select up to five co-opted members to assist in the discharge of the Committee's role, in accordance with Article 10 of the Constitution.
- 2.2 Co-opted members may participate in the debate in the same way as Elected Members, but have no voting rights.
- 2.3 No co-opted member shall be appointed for a period beyond the next Annual Meeting of the Council.

## **3 Main issues**

- 3.1 The Inner West Area Committee appoints two co-optees per ward, elected by members of the ward forums.
- 3.2 Elections for co-optees took place at the Armley forum on 21<sup>st</sup> May and at the Bramley and Stanningley forum on the 13<sup>th</sup> June. The following co-optees have been elected to serve on the Inner West Area Committee in 2012/13:

Armley Ward : Hazel Boutle and Eric Bowes

Bramley & Stanningley Ward : Kevin Ritchie and Karen Smales

## **4 Corporate Considerations**

### **4.1 Consultation and Engagement**

- 4.1.1 This report provides Area Committee Members with the opportunity to formally consider the possible appointment of co-optees to the Committee for the remainder of the municipal year.
- 4.1.2 The provision of co-opted representatives on Area Committees enables representatives of the local community to engage in the Committee's decision making process.

### **4.2 Equality and Diversity / Cohesion and Integration**

- 4.2.1 In considering the appointment of co-optees, Members may wish to give consideration to ensuring that any co-options are representative of the community that the Area Committee covers.

### **4.3 Council policies and City Priorities**

4.3.1 Co-opted representation on Area Committees, which enables representatives of the local community to engage in the decision making process is in line with the Council's Policies and City Priorities.

#### **4.4 Resources and value for money**

4.4.1 There are no implications arising from this report in respect of resources or value for money.

#### **4.5 Legal Implications, Access to Information and Call In**

4.5.1 In line with the Council's Executive and Decision Making Procedure Rules, all decisions taken by Area Committees are not eligible for Call In.

#### **4.6 Risk Management**

4.6.1 There are no implications in respect of risk management arising from this report.

### **5 Conclusions**

5.1 Given the provisions within the Constitution regarding the appointment of co-opted representatives to Area Committees, the Area Committee is invited to determine the appointment of co-optees for the remainder of the municipal year.

### **6 Recommendations**

6.1 The Area Committee is requested to approve the appointment of those co-optees named within the report for the remainder of the municipal year, in order to support the work of the Committee.

### **7 Background documents<sup>1</sup>**

7.1 None.

---

<sup>1</sup> The background documents listed in this section are available to download from the Council's website, unless they contain confidential or exempt information. The list of background documents does not include published works.

This page is intentionally left blank

## Armley Forum

### Minutes of meeting 16<sup>th</sup> April 2013

**Chair:** Cllr Harper

**Apologies:** Margaret Quirke, Liz Wigley, Mrs Meadowcroft, Xavier Chevillard, Mrs Lemm, Mr & Mrs Rayworth.

**1 Welcome and introductions**

1.1 The Chair welcomed everyone to the meeting.

**2 Minutes of the last meeting**

2.1 Environmental Enforcement:

KFC commercial waste still being dumped by phone box on the opposite side of Stanningley Road. POST MEETING NOTE – This has been investigated and it is not commercial waste but litter from customers. KFC are increasing the area they litter pick. Branches not cleared from ginnel on Station Road.

KS

KS

Royal Pub - landlord been warned about the cigarette butts around the entrance.

**3 Police Update**

3.1 Inspector Nathan Franklin circulated a newsletter with the current crime statistics and police initiatives.

3.2 Crime continues to drop with burglary showing a 62% decrease on the same month last year, down from 24 to 9. Criminal damage is down by twenty incidents and vehicle crime has also reduced.

3.2 In Armley, police have seized counterfeit cigarettes from a shop and carried out road check operations leading to arrests for various offences. One robbery offender is now in prison awaiting trial.

3.4 Now the evenings are lighter, the police are urging residents to lock their windows and doors, as many burglaries are committed on insecure properties.

3.5 The police are keen to recruit volunteers for a variety of roles, not just special constables. Whatever your skills, there may be a role for you. Contact Inspector Franklin or the NPT for more information. 0113 241 4999  
[aa.nptarmleybramleystanningley@westyorkshire.pnn.police.uk](mailto:aa.nptarmleybramleystanningley@westyorkshire.pnn.police.uk)

3.6 Cllr Harper welcomed questions from the floor:

3.7 Concern that suppliers of equipment that can be used to grow cannabis are advertising with leaflets door to door.

The equipment itself isn't illegal, so the police can't stop the advertising. If they are entering local authority housing blocks, housing officers can ask them to stop.

3.8 There seem to be fewer police patrolling on Town Street. There is a problem with young people congregating around the library being rude to staff. Groups of men are also gathering around the co-op and bookmakers, blocking the pavement which is intimidating. Fights have also been witnessed.

Please call 101 to report non urgent issues like this. If groups are behaving there is little the police can do, but fights and abusive or dangerous behaviour is not tolerated.

3.5 Cllr Harper congratulated the police on the reduction in crime and thanked the inspector for attending.

#### **4 Interplay History Project**

- 4.1 Steve Byrne and Lucy Scott from Interplay Theatre Company on Armley Ridge Road introduced a new project about play in Armley. They have a display of around 300 photographs at their HQ next to Christ Church Upper Armley showing children playing throughout the years. The project will also build an audio archive of stories from the local community. Members of the forum and wider public are invited to come along to Interplay to view the photos and share their memories.
- 4.2 The project complements their current production of 'Spit Nolan' a story about a group of children who build and race carts in the 1950s. Interplay are touring the show around schools and community groups including Armley Helping Hands. On July 6th there will be a cart building competition for children and young people in Gotts Park with a tea dance and other entertainment.
- 4.3 Forum members are asked to promote the project among family and friends and pop down to Interplay to record their stories. For more information log on to [interplayleeds.co.uk/playingout](http://interplayleeds.co.uk/playingout), email [playingout@interplayleeds.co.uk](mailto:playingout@interplayleeds.co.uk) or call 0113 2638556
- 4.4 Cllr Harper thanked Lucy and Steve for attending and encouraged forum members to participate.

#### **5 Gotts Park Rose Garden Project**

- 5.1 John Preston from The Conservation Volunteers at Hollybush attended to update the forum on the proposal to transform the Rose Garden at Gotts Park into a kitchen garden and training project.
- 5.2 TCV consulted widely on the proposal and looked in more depth at costs and potential funding sources. Feedback from the community was generally supportive but concern was raised that the garden would only be open to the public during the daytime. Changes to government skills and health funding also meant that securing sufficient resources for the scheme would be very difficult.
- 5.3 After looking at all options, TCV have decided that the project isn't feasible at this time. Parks and Countryside have looked at the feedback from the community and have agreed to do some minor improvements to the garden, but it is not known when this may happen. Cllr Harper is pushing for these to be done sooner rather than later.
- 5.4 All residents who left their contact details during the consultation have been contacted, and some interest has been expressed in setting up a 'Friends of Gotts Park' group.
- 5.5 Other projects TVC are running include setting up a training scheme with West North West Homes to help vulnerable tenants maintain their garden, using volunteers to support Armley Common Right Trust, and setting up a pop up refreshment stall on the newly opened Armley canal towpath. Members of the public are urged to put forward environmental projects for their trainees and volunteers.
- 5.6 Cllr Harper thanked John for attending. If anyone has any questions, they can call TCV on 0113 274 2335.

#### **6 Trading Standards Safer Project**

- 6.1 Carrie Wilson from Trading Standards introduced a new project to combat door to door fraud, particularly aimed at elderly people. Carrie circulated a newsletter introducing the scheme and raising awareness of the risks of doing business with door to door traders.
- 6.2 The scheme will also run workshops in communities across Leeds and Bradford, and one is already scheduled with Armley Helping Hands. If there are any other community groups who want to host a workshop for their members, please contact Carrie on 0113 3939809, email [cwilson@wyjs.org.uk](mailto:cwilson@wyjs.org.uk).



- 6.3 The project is recruiting volunteers to help run the workshops and write the newsletter, please get in touch if you think you can help.
- 6.4 Cllr Harper gave her support to the project and thanked Carrie for attending.
- 7 Any other business**
- 7.1 The pathway on Gotts Park from Armley Ridge Road to the Mansion is full of potholes. Cllr Harper will raise with Parks but the budget cuts mean that there are fewer resources to deal with highways and parks maintenance.
- 7.2 There is part of a garden shed on the traffic island near 87 Tong Road. KS
- 7.3 The new speed humps on Cockshot Lane were installed without fixing the potholes which means cars are driving over the hump into a hole. The humps were most likely done by a contractor and potholes weren't part of the scheme. Highways will be made aware. KS
- 7.4 The new interpretation panel on Armley Moor mentions all local churches except Christ Church Upper Armley which is actually the nearest to the Moor. K Sibson to raise with the project manager. KS
- 7.5 Rubbish and insecure entry points at the former Loony Bin joke shop. This is very difficult to resolve as it's private property and the owner is in prison. Cllr Lowe to see if Environmental Enforcement can help get it cleared as a one off. AL
- 7.6 Road and pavement still not swept on Nancroft Terrace, mentioned at last 2 meetings. KS
- 7.7 Leaves on steps between Tong Road and Tong Avenue are very dangerous. KS
- 7.8 Overgrown vegetation on bridge at Amen Corner, can't see oncoming vehicles. KS
- 8 Election of Posts**
- 8.1 Each year the Armley forum elects a vice chair, a treasurer and two co-optees to the inner West Area Committee, a formal committee of the council where Members from Armley and Bramley and Stanningley receive reports and make decisions on local issues. This year there will not be an election of Chair as the council's constitution requires the Area Committee to nominate a local Ward Member to chair community forums.
- 8.2 Nomination papers will be included with the minutes. For further information on the roles and responsibilities of the posts, contact Kate Sibson on 0113 3367871. Nominations can be posted to the address on the form or submitted in person at the next forum meeting. If more than one nomination is made for a post, there will be a secret ballot at the next forum meeting.
- 9 Date and time of next meeting**
- 9.1 Tuesday 21st May at 7pm Armley Library. An officer from Highways will attend. Forum members are asked to nominate other speakers for this and future meetings.

This page is intentionally left blank

## Armley Forum Minutes of meeting 21 May 2013

**Chair:** Cllr Harper

**Present:** B Mason, B Davies, K Anderson, E Bowes, Cllr A Lowe, J Ramell, H&D Boutle, J&J Newsome, K Harrison, S Moss, D Peck, G Lynskey, X Chevillard, J Mistry, D&D Armitage, A Willis, M Greenwood, D Biddle, C Keefe, S Myers, J Gill, D Gregory, Cllr McKenna, M Pugh, L Scott, A Coburn, C Clarkson, M Quirke, T Kempster, D&M Stead, M Stead, B Draper, T Maynard, S Richmond, F Smyth

### 1 **Welcome and introductions**

1.1 The Chair welcomed everyone to the meeting.

### 2 **Minutes of the last meeting**

2.1 The minutes were approved.

Matters arising:

- Debris on Tong Road now cleared
- Cockshot Lane was inspected for potholes by the speed humps, no issues reported
- Armley Moor interpretation panel doesn't list all buildings, it highlights the 'green pathway' through the town
- Rear of former joke shop on Town Street now cleared
- Overgrown vegetation on Amen Corner will be cut back.

### 3 **Police Update**

3.1 Inspector Nathan Franklin circulated a newsletter with the current crime statistics and police initiatives.

3.2 Burglary down to 12 in the period 16<sup>th</sup> April to 20<sup>th</sup> May from 28 the year before. Theft from motor vehicles was also down to 21 offences from 38, a 45% reduction. Theft of vehicles went up slightly from 8 to 11. Criminal damage stayed the same at 44 offences. Robbery recorded just one offence compared with 7 the previous year.

3.2 Burglary would be even lower if people kept their doors locked, it's estimated 25-30% of offences are on insecure properties. Warmer days bring out opportunist thieves who will sneak into homes when people are out in the garden.

3.3 The Police, council and other agencies held an action day on Mistress Lane to address the reports of anti-social behaviour. Victims are urged to come forward and report anti-social behaviour to the police or Leeds Anti-Social Behaviour Team, or call Crimestoppers anonymously.

3.4 The Chair welcomed questions from the floor:

Drug paraphernalia found in church grounds – the police will investigate.

Mini motorbikes, the same people reported to different agencies – Police and housing do share information. The off road motorbike team is now based at Pudsey and is regularly patrolling the area.

Can police access CCTV in tower blocks? - Yes, police can get quick access to footage. West North West Homes are investing £500,000 in new CCTV cameras for their blocks.

3.5 Cllr Lowe reported that the Police and Crime Commissioner attended Bramley forum and suggested he be invited to Armley.

KS

#### 4 **Gotts Park Golf Club Open Day**

- 4.1 Gotts Park golf club are holding an open day on Sunday 9<sup>th</sup> June where anyone can come and see the course and facilities and play a low price round of golf.
- 4.2 The course is threatened with closure unless it can become more financially viable, so local residents are urged to use the facility.

#### 5 **Highways**

- 5.1 Chris Way updated the forum on highways schemes in Armley ward.  
Completed traffic calming measures on Cockshot Lane and Armley Ridge Road.
- 5.2 Two new schemes have been approved for the coming year:
- Improving the junction at Crabb Lane / Stocks Hill. The traffic island will be removed to improve visibility and the footway by the pub will be moved. Cllr Lowe recommended that arrows be put down to stop cars jumping the queue.
  - The pedestrian island by the petrol station on Tong Road will be improved.
- 5.3 Cllr Harper welcomed questions from the floor:  
Poor sightline coming from Moorfield Road onto Stanningley Road. Cllr Lowe reported another councilor had previously complained but no action was taken.  
Can the traffic lights by Mikes Carpets on Branch Road and by the Venerable Bede have a right hand filter? No, it's been investigated and the lights are part of a run of lights into the city centre which are all linked. A delay on the Armley lights will cause traffic to back up elsewhere. A member of the forum asked whether a right hand filter from Branch Road could run at the same time as the right hand filter from Ledgard Way on the other side.
- 5.4 The bend on Clyde Approach has cars parked all day, difficult to see. Yellow lines were put down nearby, Chris to monitor and report back. CW
- 5.5 Copley Hill – Parked cars causing an obstruction. Will look at putting yellow lines down if funding is made available.
- 5.6 When will the resurfacing on Brooklyn Mount take place – Chris to check. CW
- 5.7 Cllr McKenna complained that the bus lane on Canal Road causes traffic to back up and sometimes impacts the Gyratory. CW to meet on site with Cllr McKenna. CW
- 5.8 Could the crossing point by the Offices on Armley Road be made into a pelican crossing, the textured pavement makes it seem like a formal crossing but it's very dangerous.  
Sites that don't meet the strict criteria for pelican crossings but are used as a crossing point are given this treatment with dropped kerbs and an island. The textured pavement indicates a dropped kerb to blind people rather than a safe crossing point.
- 5.9 Steep steps on Canal Street need repairing. CW to refer. CW
- 5.10 When will the bus bay next to the Travellers be used? Very soon, Metro are moving the bus stop.
- 5.11 Resurfacing requests – Whingate by Old West Leeds Boys School and Armley Ridge Road by Christ Church. CW to refer. CW

#### 6 **Environmental Enforcement**

- 6.1 J Pearson updated on his work as the local Environmental Enforcement Officer.  
Over 100 cases have been closed in the past two months.  
Supported action days in Edinburghs, Wythers and Mistress Lane.  
Served 25 legal notices for issues like waste in gardens and bin yards.

Ordered removal of waste from behind former Loony Bin joke shop on Town Street.  
Visited KFC four times, they are now litter picking the surrounding area.

- 6.2 Members of the forum raised a number of issues that John will follow up:  
Overgrown garden in former Christ Church vicarage  
Dealing with dog fouling – John can take a statement and speak to the owner,  
sometimes a statement can lead to a fine.  
Can community groups borrow litter picking equipment – JP to check. JP
- 6.3 Any other environmental enforcement issues, please contact John on (0113) 378 2143
- 7 **Armley Fun Day competition**
- 7.1 Local school children have entered a competition to design a poster for the Armley Fun Day. Six finalists have been chosen and Forum Members were asked to vote for the winning entry that will be displayed all over Armley.
- 8 **National Heritage Weekend**
- 8.1 Armley Library will open its doors on 12-15<sup>th</sup> September with an exhibition of photographs of Armley through the years for the National Heritage Open Days weekend. Further information to follow nearer the time on [www.heritageopendays.org.uk](http://www.heritageopendays.org.uk).
- 9 **Interplay Playing Out Project**
- 9.1 Lucy from Interplay Theatre returned to the forum to thank everyone who has contributed so far to the 'Playing Out' project celebrating play in Armley. They have even more photos on show at their base on Armley Ridge Road, and are looking for more people to share their experiences and memories.
- 9.2 There will be a 'bogey' (go-cart) race at Gotts Park on 6<sup>th</sup> July. Teams are invited to enter the race with their hand built bogeys, subject to a quick safety check. For more information go to [www.interplayleeds.co.uk/challengerace](http://www.interplayleeds.co.uk/challengerace) or call 2638556. There will be all sorts of activities on the day including a vintage tea party and old fashioned games. Stalls will be available for local producers and crafts people.
- 10 **Any other business**
- 10.1 The Bramley Forum is on Thursday 13<sup>th</sup> June at Trinity Methodist Church on Town Street next to the shopping centre. It will focus on debt and welfare reform. The centerpiece is a powerful performance by Shontal Theatre Group about a woman who falls into debt after losing her job. Everyone from the Armley forum is invited, and please spread the word to anyone who is struggling financially as there will be a lot of help and advice on hand.
- 10.2 Complaint from forum member about anti-social drinking on Tinkers Lane by the side of Wilkinson. There are needles and human waste that needs clearing urgently. KS to refer to police, JP to investigate. JP
- 11 **Election of Posts**
- 11.1 A ballot was held for the posts of Area Committee Co-optees and Forum Vice Chair. The votes were counted after the meeting and the Co-optees are Hazel Boutle and Eric Bowes, and the Vice Chair is Tom Maynard.
- 12 **Date and time of next meeting**
- 12.1 Tuesday 18<sup>th</sup> June, 7pm Armley Library.

This page is intentionally left blank

**MINUTES  
INNER WEST AREA PANEL MEETING  
4.30pm AT WESTFIELD CHAMBERS  
MONDAY 29<sup>TH</sup> APRIL 2013**

**Attendees:**

**Area Panel Members:**

|                          |     |
|--------------------------|-----|
| Hugh Morgan Pugh (Chair) | HMP |
| Deanne Hodgson           | DH  |
| Jenny Holt               | JH  |
| Andy Liptrot             | AL  |
| Jean Paxton              | JP  |

**Officers:**

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Akbar Khan Area Performance<br>Manager | AK |
| Andrew Mather Governance<br>Office     | AM |
| Tracey Thorpe: Minutes                 |    |

- 1.0 Apologies:** Apologies were received from Councillor McKenna and Harry Shield. No apologies were received from Councillor Taggert and Graham McDonald.
- 2.0 Election of Chair and Vice Chair**
- Hugh Morgan Pugh was unopposed in the election of Chair. At the next meeting voting will take place for a Vice Chair. Currently Andy Liptrot will stand in as the Vice Chair.
- 2.1 Review of the Area Panel Code of Conduct**
- Andrew Mather attended the meeting on behalf of Beth Hargreaves to inform the panel regarding the papers they received in their packs. AM asked that if anyone had any thoughts on these to please let him know. AM highlighted that in the report there has been some changes that have been streamlined. AM expanded on the hospitality and gifts part of the report.

**Action**

AM also mentioned that the tracked changes in the report are what BH has taken out and the wording of “board member” has now changed to “area panel member”. Any recommendations from the area panels will go forward to the board.

AM reported on the Nolan Principles of how public servants should behave. There are seven principles which are set out at the beginning of the document; all officer’s and panel members are expected to abide by them. AM pointed out on page 17, paragraph 43 relates to the standards panel.

The Terms of Reference where it mentions the wording “third person” this will be changed to sound more personable.

If anyone has any comments or amendments they would like to see changed please contact the Governance team as soon as you can as the reports will need to go to the Board during July.

### **3.0 Minutes of the Previous Meeting held on 11<sup>th</sup> February and Matters Arising.**

There are no outstanding matters and the minutes were recorded as a true and accurate record.

### **4.0 Customer Involvement.**

#### **4.1 External Funding.**

This was a new report submitted from Dawn Appleyard regarding activity up until the end of March 2013.

#### **4.2 Area Panel Bids.**

##### **AP Bid 87. Broadlea Grove Fencing. Approved. £17,250.00.**

This bid was at the February panel meeting where the panel had asked to see the consultation letters that were sent out. The panel members all read the letters that had come in. It was agreed that the bid should be approved and that at a later date once the land has been cleared and the fencing has been erected the area should be used for the community.

##### **AP Bid 03. Shops on Summerfield Drive. Metal Fencing. Approved £4,163.12.**

The report from Niesha Martin, a Neighbourhood Management Officer from the Bramley Office was read through and photographs were looked at. The bid is to provide metal fencing to the flats above the shops, as there is a significantly high drop over the wall which could potentially be a hazard for children. The fencing will provide a safer environment for children and residents.



#### **AP Bid 04. Armley Fun Day Cost £14,450.00**

David Boutle from the organising committee of the Armley Fun day has submitted a bid for the above fund day to take place. This had been funded in the past by the Inner West area panel. The panel read the report from Mark Wolstencroft, a Neighbourhood Management Officer.

AL enquired if the Outer West Area Panel had been asked to make a part funding contribution. It is thought that customers from the Outer West area will visit the fun day in Armley as the benefits are for a wider community.

AK stated that an approach could be made to the Outer West Panel for an additional payment. It was agreed to defer this bid until the next panel meeting in June.

The Outer West Area panel have their meeting on the 5<sup>th</sup> June and the report will be forwarded to Sharon Guy the Area Performance Manager for discussion at the June meeting.

The Inner West Panel has decided to rearrange their meeting date in June, after the Outer West has had their meeting so a final discussion on funding could take place at the Inner West meeting.

TT will arrange to email SG the report from Mark Wolstencroft and move a copy over in to the Outer West folder for their next meeting in June.

#### **4.3 Community Engagement and Inclusion Team Report.**

LW provided a report on a project to install the grit bins to the Coal Hill estate in Leeds 13. The project was awarded funding by the Inner West Area Panel in August 2012. The panel agreed to fund work to install three additional grit bins at a total cost of £860.00.

Evaluation surveys were sent to 60 customers on Coal Hill Lane, Green and Gardens. Five responses were received representing a return rate of 8.3%.

The small number of respondents to the survey makes it difficult to make accurate conclusions about the success of the project. One of the areas respondents were most satisfied about was that the project had improved customer community safety which was the bid's main aim. Satisfaction in other areas questioned was lower however arguably not as relevant to the initial project's aims.

#### **Diverse Community Fund**

LW informed the panel that there was one diverse community fund bid from Fairfield Community Centre. The bid was to hold a fund day event which will be targeted at the diverse communities of Bramley.

The aim of the fun day is to bring the community together through food and games and learn about each other's culture and gain a better understanding of each other.

The fun day is hoped to bring approximately 200 people from the community together. It is hoped that this will also help to increase the number of individuals using the services provided by Fairfield Community Centre.

LW stated that in April and May the Tenant Scrutiny Executive will be deciding the future topics for Scrutiny. This will be done using customer satisfaction levels and performance information. A meeting will then be held with Board representatives to agree the topics.

The Snowden and Atlanta Street Tenants and Residents Associations have now been dissolved. A letter will be going out to Mr Jim Quimby who has worked for many years on behalf of the Snowden and Atlanta Street tenants.

**LW**

Tenants and Resident Associations are still being supported and most of them have applied for funding within the next year. The Board of Directors of WNWHL has recently asked the CE&I team to develop proposals aimed at strengthening how we monitor the financial activity of residents groups that we fund. A report will be going to the Board in the near future which will propose increasing the role of WYCAS.

The staff diversity group are holding an event from the 20<sup>th</sup> May until the 24<sup>th</sup> May. LW stated if anyone from Area Panel would like to come along please contact him.

#### Community Involvement Week 2013

Following on from the success of last years' event, we are now planning for the Community Involvement Week 2013, which will take place from Monday 8<sup>th</sup> July to Saturday 15<sup>th</sup> July

The aims of the event are to

- further develop positive relationships between WNWHL staff teams and residents
- showcase examples of how involved residents are really making a difference
- provide opportunity for customer influence
- promote other involvement opportunities
- engage with customers from a diverse range of backgrounds
- Provide key organisational messages

We would welcome Panel member's ideas as to what type of events you would like to see during the week and how you could get involved. Last year's events included everything from a cricket match to community action days alongside computer workshops and a "Get Into Work" session. If anyone is interested in taking part can you please get in touch with LW.

Jean Paxton informed the panel that she has an idea to put forward it is called "Bringing Generations Together". JP circulated the hand out she has produced. JP enquired if there would be any funding available from the Bramley Community. AK is to have a look at the form and report back to JP.

AK

## 5.0 LOCAL ISSUES

Local Performance Framework Update.

AK reported that the figures have been disappointing, and there has been problems with staff being off sick. January was a bad month and during February targets showed a small percentage in red. Estates showed a marked improvement, hopefully April and May will back up to 90-100%

AK informed the panel that the Board have approved funding for the next twelve months to cover the Out of Hours work; there will be four posts at 18.5 hours.

### 5.1 Process of Area Panel Bidding

AK circulated a new document that has been produced regarding the Revenue and Capital of area panel bids. AK asked the panel members what their thoughts were and would they like to see this information at every meeting.

The panel members felt they did not need to see the information as they thought it was too time consuming. It was agreed to bring the document along to a meeting in the future.

AK reported that Marie Pierre Dupont would like to attend a meeting to deliver training on the process of Area Panel Bidding. The document that MPD has produced can take up to 1 hour to go through. It was agreed that MPD would be invited to attend the panel meeting in June. The training is to start at 4pm with the meeting to follow. TT will check the availability of the board room for Monday 10<sup>th</sup> June 2013.

AK

TT

### 6.0 Any Other Business

AL raised the question that originally all the Area Panel Meetings in each area were to start at 5.30, and would it be possible that a message could be directed back to all the Chairs of the Area Panels. AK to inform the Governance team of AL's request.

### 7.0 Date and Time of Next Meeting

Monday 10<sup>th</sup> June 2013 at 4pm Westfield Chambers.

|

**Report of the Chief Officer (Democratic and Central Services)**

**Report to West Inner Area Committee**

**Date: 26<sup>th</sup> June 2013**

**Subject: Children’s Services Cover Report**

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Are specific electoral Wards affected?<br>If relevant, name(s) of Ward(s): Armley , Bramley and Stanningley                                  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No |
| Are there implications for equality and diversity and cohesion and integration?  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No |
| Is the decision eligible for Call-In?  | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No |
| Does the report contain confidential or exempt information?<br>If relevant, Access to Information Procedure Rule number:<br>Appendix number: | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No |

**Summary of main issues**

1. At the Area Committee meeting in March, Members requested that the Executive Member for Children’s Services be invited to a future Area Committee meeting to discuss issues highlighted in the Children’s Services Report.
2. Cllr Blake, Executive Member for Children’s Services, Cllr Dowson, Lead Member for Children’s Services and Paul Brennan, Deputy Director of Children’s Services will attend this meeting.

**Recommendations**

3. The Area Committee is requested to note the contents of the March 20th Children’s Service Report at Appendix 1 and discuss the issues raised at the last meeting with the Executive Member, Lead Member and Deputy Director.

## **1 Purpose of this report**

- 1.1 This report outlines the purpose of the discussion with the Executive Member for Children's Services, the Lead Member for Children's Services and the Deputy Director of Children's Services, and invites Members to discuss the issues raised at the Area Committee on the 20<sup>th</sup> March 2013 in relation to the six monthly Children's Services Performance Report.

## **2 Background information**

- 2.1 At the Area Committee meeting on 20<sup>th</sup> March 2013, Sue Rumbold, Chief Officer for Children's Services, presented a report highlighting performance in the Inner West area against a range of measures.
- 2.2 The statistics in the report highlighted a number of areas of concern where performance in the Inner West was below that of other comparable areas and clusters.

## **3 Main issues**

- 3.1 The Area Committee raised a number of points relating to information in the report including;
- Low attainment levels at Swallow Hill and the transfer to academy status,
  - Higher numbers of looked after children compared with the rest of the city,
  - Use of Common Assessment Framework systems, and the proportion of requests that meet the threshold for referral to the Children's Social Work service,
  - Attendance levels in primary and secondary being the lowest in the city, and
  - The role of clusters in the school performance agenda
- 3.2 The Chief Officer and Inner West Area Head of Targeted Services informed the Committee about a range of initiatives aimed at improving school performance, attendance and safeguarding.
- 3.3 The Chair of the Area Committee asked that the Executive Member for Children's Services be invited to the 26<sup>th</sup> June meeting to discuss the issues raised in the report.
- 3.4 Cllr Blake, the Executive Member for Children's Services will be attending the meeting along with Cllr Dowson, the Lead Member and Paul Brennan, the Deputy Director of Children's Services: Learning.

## **4 Corporate Considerations**

### **4.1 Consultation and Engagement**

- 4.1.1 This report provides Area Committee Members with the opportunity to discuss Children's Services with the department's Executive Member, Lead Member and Deputy Director.

## **4.2 Equality and Diversity / Cohesion and Integration**

- 4.2.1 Equality issues are implicit in the information provided in the Children's Services report. The differences shown illustrate different levels of need and of outcomes across the city. Additional equality analysis of the information provided is undertaken.

## **4.3 Council policies and City Priorities**

- 4.4 A significant proportion of the information included in the Children's Services report relates to the city priorities for children and young people and the outcomes contained in the Children and Young People's Plan 2011-15.

## **4.5 Resources and value for money**

- 4.5.1 There are no implications arising from this report in respect of resources or value for money.

## **4.6 Legal Implications, Access to Information and Call In**

- 4.6.1 There are no implications in this report.

## **4.7 Risk Management**

- 4.7.1 There are no implications in respect of risk management arising from this report.

## **5 Conclusions**

- 5.1 The Area Committee raised a number of issues relating to the performance data presented in the 20<sup>th</sup> March Children's Services report. They wished to explore the improvement strategy for the inner west with the Executive Member.

## **6 Recommendations**

- 6.1 The Area Committee is asked to note the contents of the March 20<sup>th</sup> Children's Service Report at Appendix 1 and discuss the issues raised at the last meeting with the Executive Member, Lead Member and Deputy Director.

## **7 Background documents<sup>1</sup>**

- 7.1 None.

---

<sup>1</sup> The background documents listed in this section are available to download from the Council's website, unless they contain confidential or exempt information. The list of background documents does not include published works.

This page is intentionally left blank



**Report of Director of Children’s Services**

**Report to Inner West area committee**

**Date: 20 March 2013**

**Subject: Children’s Services area committee update report**

|   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| Are specific electoral Wards affected?  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> No            |
| If relevant, name(s) of Ward(s):  |   |  |
| Are there implications for equality and diversity and cohesion and integration? | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> No            |
| Is the decision eligible for Call-In?   | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No |
| Does the report contain confidential or exempt information?                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No |
| If relevant, Access to Information Procedure Rule number:                       |   |  |
| Appendix number:  |   |  |

**Summary**

1. Children’s Services directorate provides six-monthly area committee reports, in February/March and September. These reports inform members on local outcomes for children and young people, and support the involvement of area committees in improving these outcomes by providing an update on the work of the Children’s Services Directorate and of the Leeds Children’s Trust. The progress made against local and national agendas is also highlighted. Emphasis in this report is given to the ongoing development of targeted and early intervention services.
2. The report provides a summary of performance at area committee level with a broader summary of city level performance, and builds on previous reports with additional local context and tracking of local indicators. The majority of education results are presented in this report, including tables of headline results for all Leeds schools and links to additional information.
3. 156 (11.2 per cent ) of the children looked after population comes from the Inner West area. This is 13 lower than the June 2012 figure reflecting the city level drop in numbers. The level of NEET was 7.5 per cent, just under one percentage point lower than the June figure, but higher than the citywide December figure of 6.0 per cent. The percentage of primary schools rated good or better has risen by 20 percentage points to 67 per cent, as three primary schools have improved their Ofsted rating from satisfactory to good.

**Recommendations**

4. Area committees are requested to note the content of this report.

5. Area committees are asked for feedback on the report.
6. Area committees are asked to consider providing financial support to young people wanting to access the National Citizen Service programme who are unable to self-fund.

## **1.0 Background information**

- 1.1 This is the first of two reports in 2013 that provide elected members with an update on Children's Services developments. Updates include:
  - Key developments concerning Children's Services in Leeds, including the development of targeted services and locality provision.
  - Performance against the Children and Young People's Plan (CYPP); information is provided at an area committee level where possible.
  - Headline school results for the 2011-12 academic year.
- 1.2 Our ambition is for Leeds to be a Child Friendly City, with high aspirations and strong outcomes for children and young people and families. To achieve this we are:
  - Delivering the CYPP with a focus on three obsessions: keeping families safe from harm through reducing the need for children to enter care; ensuring children and young people are attending school and learning; and promoting young people's engagement in education, employment and training.
  - Focusing efforts on a shared commitment to developing a Child Friendly City, supported by all communities and sectors. This is not only about good outcomes for children and young people, it is also about ensuring that their voice is heard and their influence is real. This is underpinned by a commitment to achieving reductions in child poverty.
  - Developing the Leeds Education Challenge, to ensure that Leeds' children and young people are engaged in learning, and that they are achieving good results. This includes addressing the gaps in achievement that exist in Leeds and ensuring that Leeds results compare well with national results.
  - Supporting the above with effective partnership working delivered through the Children's Trust and through local cluster partnerships. The principles of restorative practice and Outcomes Based Accountability underpin the working of both the directorate and the partnership arrangements.
- 1.3 Member involvement is crucial to the above agendas. Through the presentation of performance data, this report supports an informed discussion on local challenges, needs, and progress against the CYPP. This is intended to help area committees take forward these priorities at a local level and to gain an understanding of how these issues relate to the needs of the communities in their areas, including the local children's clusters.
- 1.4 Further, more detailed information is available via the following websites:
  - The West Yorkshire observatory (<http://www.westyorkshireobservatory.org/>).
  - The Department for Education's 'in your area' website (<http://www.education.gov.uk/cgi-bin/inyourarea/areasearch.pl?search=Leeds>).
  - The cluster profile (<https://www.leedsinitiative.org/ClusterDataProfile.aspx>).

## **2.0 Key developments in Children's Services**

### **Child Friendly Leeds**

- 2.1 The ambition is to establish a consensus across the city that everyone can do something to play a part in improving children and young people's lives, so that children and young people are at the heart of everything that is done.
- 2.2 Following the successful launch event and 'thumbs up' brand development in 2012, there has been growing interest in and support for this work. In December, a strong Child Friendly Leeds presence at a 'Yorkshire Mafia' event (a major consortium of regional businesses), resulted in a number of pledges of specific support; for example, one organisation has offered to send its 200 employees into Leeds schools as part of their annual paid volunteering days. Child Friendly Leeds has now received over 120 specific pledges of action, and has attracted nearly 100 ambassadors and over 250 supporters. An increasingly strong web presence is being established through social media, and the Child Friendly Leeds brand is increasingly prominent in promotional materials for services and events relevant to children and young people.
- 2.3 Underpinning the Child Friendly Leeds ambition is a strong citywide focus on the areas of work where the biggest difference can be made - the obsessions. On each of these three areas, Leeds is seeing significant improvements. Whilst there is much more to do across the obsessions, the improvements demonstrate that a relentless focus on a small number of key priorities can deliver real impact on outcomes. This focus will continue in the coming months, and much of the work with businesses as part of the Child Friendly Leeds initiative will encourage them to support this by, for example, building links with a local school, or children's centre, offering entrepreneurial opportunities to more young people, and supporting Leeds foster carers.

### **New ways of working**

- 2.4 The major restructure of Children's Services is now embedded, with some of the key changes beginning to generate real benefits, including strengthening local partnership working. Examples include the new localised arrangements for social work service teams, the development of specific children looked after teams, and the introduction of the targeted services leader posts.
- 2.5 A current focus is the roll out of more restorative approaches - working with children, young people and families, rather than doing things for them or to them, and providing them with the tools and support to solve their own problems and to become more resilient about the pressures they face. Many staff have already received restorative practice training and are developing this approach in their daily work with families and colleagues. A cornerstone of the Leeds approach to working more restoratively is the roll out of family group conferencing across the city.
- 2.6 Restorative practice is underpinned by values of empathy, respect, honesty, acceptance, responsibility, and mutual accountability, and it provides a common approach and language across agencies, creating consistency across services. Its main goals are:

- Building and repairing relationships to work in ways that are respectful and engaging, enabling participants to develop understanding and empathy about the impact of their behaviour, both positive and negative.
- Empowerment of individuals, groups, and communities.
- Cultural sensitivity.
- Shared responsibility; outcome- and solution-focused.

2.7 Linked to this is Families First Leeds, the local response to the national Troubled Families initiative. This sees the use of a multi-agency and restorative approach to support many of the city's most vulnerable families.

### **Partnership with schools**

2.8 Critical to the success of all of this work is the continuing evolution of strong partnerships with and across Leeds schools. There continues to be a citywide commitment to working together as a city, supported and facilitated by the local authority, to raise standards and share best practice. The Leeds Education Challenge, and the 'For Heads' model - which puts a representative group of head teachers at the centre of a strong partnership with officers - are providing the framework and confidence for a more co-ordinated approach, whilst also enabling more challenge within the system. The impact is evidenced by the strong set of results across Ofsted inspections of Leeds schools since the new inspection framework (September 2012) and by the co-ordinated response to the GCSE English results debate during late 2012.

2.9 Schools are continuing to engage with and invest in the cluster model of local partnership. It remains critical that this continues at a time when schools are gaining more autonomy and freedoms, to maintain a citywide collective focus on our shared priorities for children and young people.

### **National Citizen Service 2013-14**

2.10 The youth service will be delivering the National Citizen Service programme to benefit young people aged 16 and 17 in Leeds across two years. The programme aims to achieve:

- A more cohesive society, by mixing participants of different backgrounds.
- A more responsible society, by supporting the transition into adulthood for young people.
- A more engaged society, by enabling young people to work together to create social action projects in their local community.

2.11 Young people in the most deprived lower super output areas will be targeted, although the programme will be inclusive. The programme offers a structured delivery model, including residentials, to engage young people, build their confidence, improve teamwork and develop other skills to enable them to work together successfully. A more detailed report will be submitted to area committees later this year, detailing both the financial elements and the social action projects involved in the programme.

2.12 The cost of the programme to a young person is £50 per place. Area committees are asked to provide financial support for those young people who are unable to

cover the costs themselves, to ensure that no young person will be prevented from participating through hardship.

### **Continuous improvement**

- 2.13 The ongoing journey of improvement for Children's Services is critical in light of the intensive inspection regime faced by the directorate. Leeds is awaiting an unannounced Ofsted inspection of our child protection services. An 'improvement hub' has been established to co-ordinate the various strands of improvement activity taking place and a 'nine point plan' has been developed and shared widely with staff to set the direction for the next stage of development work needed to move towards the delivery of outstanding social work services.
- 2.14 Furthermore, Children's Services have agreed to work with Ofsted to enable them to test out some of the tools and methodology for the new looked after children and care leavers inspection. Leeds is the only authority that has been approached by Ofsted, and is an indication of Leeds' growing reputation within Ofsted.

### **3.0 Development of locality, targeted, and early support services**

- 3.1 Children's Services delivers work and services locally through 25 clusters. Each cluster has a local authority partner (LAP) and one or more elected members assigned to them. Elected members provide a vital role in supporting and challenging clusters to form the widest possible partnerships to support the local delivery of the CYPP. The role of the LAP is to support the cluster to deliver the CYPP locally, with particular reference to turning the curve on the three obsessions. There are a number of models of cluster governance, and some clusters are working with LAPs to review their existing governance structures. Elected members are welcome to be involved in these reviews. A list of cluster contacts is in appendix four (page 22).
- 3.2 Substantial efforts have been made to support clusters to develop services that identify and support vulnerable children, young people and families as early as possible in the life of the problem. A schools forum decision in 2012 means that clusters will continue to receive financial support for the next three years. In addition, services such as early start teams (partnerships between council early years staff and health) and children's social work teams have reorganised, to operate from/on a cluster-based geography.
- 3.3 From the first week of January 2013, a targeted services leader (TSL) was attached to each of the 25 clusters; this time last year, there were five. TSLs support the early identification of vulnerable families and utilise the top 100 methodology, and guidance and support, to co-ordinate services to vulnerable families. They are also responsible for the local co-ordination of the Families First cohort. The top 100 methodology for identifying and working with children and families is now established and well embedded in most clusters. A top 100 methodology support and guidance package has been developed to support emerging clusters.
- 3.4 The September 2012 report to area committees incorporated details of the development of targeted services within Children's Services. Targeted services consists of attendance services, support to clusters, intensive family support, and youth offending services. These services, and the early start services, work with

children, young people and families to ensure appropriate support is offered in a timely manner.

- 3.5 Targeted services has restructured to work more closely with clusters to support the attendance agenda. This has been very well received by clusters, with some outstanding feedback on the new relationships. This has contributed to Leeds reporting its best attendance figures ever across the city.
- 3.6 Common assessment framework (CAF) systems have been overhauled. The quality of most CAFs is good, and independent experts agree that Leeds has some of the most coherent CAF systems in the country. A comprehensive training programme for practitioners has been undertaken. Children's Services Scrutiny Board, the Children's Trust Board, and the Leeds Safeguarding Children's Board (LSCB) have endorsed the direction of travel. There is a continued focus on ensuring a consistency of practice in the city, as some families are not being offered CAFs as early in the life of the problem as they might.
- 3.7 Families First Leeds (the local response to the national Troubled Families programme) has been established, delivered in large part through our locality arrangements. A year-one, citywide cohort of 750 families has been identified for inclusion in the programme. Each of these families will have a quality assessment and named lead practitioner. Leeds is viewed as being at the forefront of this work: clusters, TSLs, and a willingness to work in partnership means that practitioners are well placed to work with the identified families.
- 3.8 Additional funding was claimed in January 2013 from the Department for Communities and Local Government through their payment by results scheme, as Leeds had demonstrated a reduction in offending, antisocial behaviour, and improved school attendance with 135 families from this cohort. There is confidence that further payment by results monies will be claimed on most other families within the cohort later.
- 3.9 At the core of the restorative approach is family group conferencing (FGC). Substantial new resources have been secured for this service providing a confidence that better outcomes will be achieved for families with children on child protection plans, at risk of becoming looked after or at risk of other poor outcomes.
- 3.10 The family intervention service has adopted a new framework for the delivery of services to vulnerable families. There are many case studies evidencing de-escalation from care or child protection plans, engagement in evidence-based parenting programmes, and better attendance at school.
- 3.11 Multi-systemic therapy (MST) continues to be recognised as delivering effective high quality interventions to some of the most challenging families in Leeds. A fourth team is being established, which will be one of the UK's first MST child abuse and neglect teams.
- 3.12 The youth offending service (YOS) can evidence a substantial reduction in the use of custody, and Leeds has continued to receive a national profile because of its participation in the custody payment by results pathfinder. The YOS continues to provide restorative services that have enabled victims of youth crime to achieve closure and reduce the risk of repeat victimisation.

3.13 Early start is an integrated, family-based offer for children zero to five years old, supporting all children and their families to have the best possible start in life. Working in partnership with GPs, midwives and other health and early years services, the early start service will help families play a positive role in their children's development, through reducing social isolation, promoting wellbeing, increasing parenting capacity, and supporting access to training and employment. The early start team uses restorative practice to support practitioners working with children, families and the community. The service will:

- Ensure that families from pregnancy to five years are offered the healthy child programme.
- Ensure that families from pregnancy to five years are offered a children's centre core purpose, including early years foundation stage curriculum.
- Identify children and families where additional preventative programmes and interventions will reduce their risks and improve future health and wellbeing.
- Promote and protect health, wellbeing, learning, and school readiness.
- Provide a gateway into specialist services.

### **Local issues**

3.14 As part of the city deal innovations fund, clusters have been given additional budget, based on a formula measuring the numbers of young people aged 16 and 17 who are currently defined as NEET. The funding had to be targeted to those young people deemed the most vulnerable and hard to reach - those the furthest away from engaging in education and employment and training.

3.15 Each cluster was able to submit a proposal based on how they would provide additional services and support to help those young people move into education, employment and training. Work was undertaken to assess the needs of these young people, where there might be gaps in services available to them and what young people's views were about the kinds of services they wanted.

3.16 The most commonly articulated theme was the impact of low-mood and low level depression on confidence and self-esteem, which impacted directly on young people's ability to actively seek opportunities in education or employment. The gap between child and adult mental health services also presented a barrier to these young people being able to easily access the support they needed. The nature of those problems makes it difficult for these young people to actively seek help and there was little by way of specialist services that offer active outreach.

3.17 Pudsey, Armley, Bramley, and Farnley clusters collaborated and pooled their resources to commission a bespoke service that would try to meet the needs of these young people through a targeted counselling service. In addition, Bramley, Armley, and Farnley developed a 'motivation' plan as their young people identified how problems accessing interventions that were personalised and tailored to them as a barrier.

## **4.0 Performance update**

4.1 Appendix one (page 13) provides data and commentary on current performance for the area committee, which is summarised below. The previous report established baselines from which progress over the last six months is assessed. Where a

measure is cumulative over the year, it is not possible to highlight progress in this report; in future reports, comparison to the previous year will be available.

- 4.2 Numbers of active foster carers and NEET (not in employment, education, or training) by area committee are presented for the first time. Improving the recruitment and retention of foster carers is a key focus for Children's Services and embedded in the Child Friendly City initiative. A geographical breakdown of the number of council-employed foster carers is provided for the first time in this report, based on carers' home postcode.
- 4.3 Education data are provided for the 2011-12 academic year. Information on foundation stage, key stage two, and key stage four was disaggregated to a ward level when last reported to area committees (March 2012), so an area committee comparison is not possible. However, the data in this report will be used as a baseline to provide a progress update in 12 months. Appendices two (page 17) and three (page 20) contain school level information.

#### **Inner West area committee commentary**

- 4.4 The Inner West area committee has 6.8 per cent of the city's 0-19 population, which represents 11,581 children and young people. There are 15 primary schools, two secondary schools, and four children's centres located within the area committee boundary.

#### **Children and young people are safe from harm - obsession: number of children in care**

- 4.5 11.2 per cent (156) of the children looked after population comes from the Inner West area committee. This figure is 13 lower than the June 2012 figure (but remains the third highest of all area committees), and reflects the decline in the numbers of children looked after across the city. 10 per cent (28) of all children and young people entering care between April and December 2012 come from the Inner West area.
- 4.6 8.5 per cent of CAFs initiated across the city come from the Inner West area committee. 2,387 requests for service, of which 779 met the threshold for being treated as a referral to the Children's Social Work Service, are from the area. The number of children and young people currently subject to a child protection plan is 129, two lower than the June 2012 figure. Both the child protection and referral numbers, coupled with the children looked after information, indicate high levels of need in the Inner West area when compared to other area committees.

#### **Children and young people do well at all levels of learning and have the skills for life - obsession: young people in education employment or training - obsession: attendance**

- 4.7 The number of NEET young people in the Inner West area committee at the end of December was 121, 16 lower than the June figure. The level of NEET was 7.5 per cent, the second highest of all area committees. This is, though, just under one percentage point lower than the June figure, but is significantly higher than the December citywide figure of 6.0 per cent. Future reports will compare data with a



corresponding period from 12 months ago. The total number of NEET for the West North West area in December 2011 was 449.

- 4.8 Primary school attendance was 95.5 per cent in the Inner West area committee, virtually unchanged from autumn 2011, and 0.3 percentage points below the December city average. Secondary school attendance was at 90.8 per cent, 0.8 percentage points below the autumn 2011 figure, and 2.9 percentage points below the December city average. This is the lowest figure of all area committees. 133 (8.4 per cent of the city cohort) of children were persistently absent (missing at least 15 per cent of school) from primary schools in the area, and 328 (10.4 per cent - the third lowest of all area committees) children and young people were persistently absent from secondary schools in the area.

### **Children and young people choose healthy lifestyles, and voice and influence**

- 4.9 There is no update to the teenage conception data presented in the last area committee report. The most recent data show that 10.7 per cent (122) of teenage conceptions between June 2009 and June 2010 came from young people living in the Inner West area committee.

### **Local Ofsted inspections**

- 4.10 There have been no inspections of children's centres since the last report.
- 4.11 The percentage of primary schools rated good or better has risen by 20 percentage points to 67 per cent, as three primary schools have improved their rating from satisfactory to good (Holy Family, Hollybush, and Raynville). There has been no change in the percentage of secondary schools, or children's homes, rated good or better, and both remain below the city averages.

### **City commentary**

- 4.12 The following paragraphs summarise partnership progress against the CYPP indicators, including the three obsessions.

### **Children and young people are safe from harm**

- 4.13 *Obsession:* the number of children looked after has decreased by 80 (5.4 per cent) since the end of the 2011-12 financial year, with December's number of 1,395 being a 30-month low. Fewer children are becoming looked after, and there is greater focus on safely supporting more children to achieve permanence - children returning to their parents, being adopted, or becoming subject to a special guardianship order.
- 4.14 There were 956 children subject to a child protection plan in December. Whilst lower than at the beginning of 2012, the number is higher than the figure reported to area committees in June. Practice improvement is ongoing, including the embedding of restorative principles.

## **Children and young people do well at all levels of learning and have the skills for life**

- 4.15 *Obsession:* during the course of the last academic year, Leeds' schools made substantial improvements in attendance rates. Attendance in Leeds primary schools improved by 1.1 percentage points in 2011-12 and Leeds is now ranked in the top quartile of local authorities. There was also a good 1.4 percentage point improvement in secondary attendance. Whilst the gap is narrowing, secondary attendance remains lower in Leeds than nationally, with unauthorised absence being an ongoing challenge.
- 4.16 *Obsession:* with 16 to 19 year olds who are NEET, the gap to national performance is closing, down to 0.9 percentage points at the last point when comparative data were available. Youth contract funding will be used to enable access for 16 and 17 year olds who are NEET, to provide support such as a key worker; mentoring from business or peer mentoring; a work placement or volunteering opportunity; or support with employability and interview skills.
- 4.17 The trend of improving outcomes at the foundation stage continued in 2012, with a five-percentage point increase in the proportion of children achieving a good level of development. Leeds is now in the second quartile of local authorities for this indicator, but continues to have a large gap between the bottom 20 per cent of children and the rest of the cohort.
- 4.18 Changes in statutory assessment arrangements at the end of key stage two make comparison with previous years difficult. With this caveat in mind, there has been a four-percentage point improvement in the proportion of children achieving a level four or better in the combined English and maths indicator. However, Leeds is two percentage points below national. Pupil progress between key stages one and two is good, with Leeds' performance against this measure being in the top quartile for English and in the second quartile for maths.
- 4.19 The 2012 results at key stage four were affected by the decision to change GCSE grade boundaries for the summer round of examination entries. Whilst there was a slight improvement, with 55 per cent of young people achieving 5+ A\*-C GCSE including English and maths, this was a smaller than expected increase. Partnership improvement activity continues however, with school-based lead professionals supporting teaching and learning networks.
- 4.20 No further data are available since the last report for level three qualifications at 19.
- 4.21 There has been a 12.9 per cent increase in apprenticeship starts from the same period last year, compared to a 1.5 per cent decrease nationally. Success rates by 16 to 18 year olds in Leeds for completing apprenticeships continue to be above national success rates. Innovative new projects such as the apprenticeship training agency<sup>1</sup>, and an apprenticeship hub, are being developed.
- 4.22 Projections for 2012-13 show an increase in children and families accessing short term breaks (respite care), for children with disabilities. A new, targeted short

---

<sup>1</sup> <http://www.apprenticeships.org.uk/Employers/Steps-to-make-it-happen/GTA-ATA.aspx>

breaks service began in April 2012, delivered by a partnership of providers led by the northeast specialist inclusive learning centre.

### **Children and young people choose healthy lifestyles**

- 4.23 There is no update to the free school meal uptake data, presented in the last area committee report.
- 4.24 Although rates of childhood obesity have plateaued, they remain too high, with nearly one in five children in year six (age 11) obese. Data are not available at area committee level. The DfE's National Childhood Measurement Programme states that children from the most deprived backgrounds have higher levels of obesity. However, a recent LMU report found that those children in 'middle-affluent' areas are more likely to be very overweight than those in very poor or very wealthy areas.

### **Children and young people are active citizens who feel they have a voice and influence**

- 4.25 The number of young people convicted of one or more offences continues to fall. Data on the number of 10 to 17 year olds committing an offence between April and September show that there were 507 offenders, with one quarter of these concentrated in one area committee area.
- 4.26 With children and young people's influence in the community, a wide range of development work is being undertaken through the voice and influence service.

### **Ofsted inspections**

- 4.27 Ofsted changed their schools inspection framework in September 2012, removing the 'satisfactory' rating and replacing it with 'requires improvement'. Despite this change, the percentages of both primary and secondary schools in Leeds rated as good or better by Ofsted have improved since the previous area committee report. Primary schools are at 76 per cent (a rise of seven percentage points); secondary schools are at 61 per cent (a rise of three percentage points).
- 4.28 There are eleven directly managed local authority children's homes providing residential places for children looked after. These receive annual full inspections and six-month interim inspections. 45 per cent of the council's children's homes are currently rated good or better (based on full inspections) by Ofsted, which is unchanged from the previous report. One home is now rated as 'outstanding' after its most recent inspection, rising from its previous rating of 'good'.
- 4.29 There have been no inspections of children's centres since the last report. 81 per cent remain rated good or better by Ofsted.

## **5.0 Corporate considerations**

- 5.1 There are no corporate considerations in this report, which provides information and updates to area committees. This information will be available elsewhere in corporate reports.

## **6.0 Consultation and engagement**

6.1 This report is going to area committee meetings that involve a wide range of partners and stakeholders. Consultation and engagement is integral to the work of Children's Services and the Children's Trust, as evidenced in Child Friendly City work.

## **7.0 Equality and diversity/cohesion and integration**

7.1 Equality issues are implicit in the information provided in this report. The differences shown illustrate are different levels of need and of outcomes across the city. Additional equality analysis of the information provided is undertaken.

## **8.0 Council policies and city priorities**

8.1 A significant proportion of the information included in this report relates to the city priorities for children and young people and the outcomes contained in the CYPP 2011-15.

## **9.0 Resources and value for money**

9.1 There are no resource implications in this report.

## **10.0 Legal implications, access to information, and call in**

10.1 This report is not eligible for call in, due to being a Council function.

## **11.0 Risk management**

11.1 There are no risk management implications in this report. The priorities reflected in this report are monitored through Leeds City Council performance and, where appropriate, risk management processes.

## **12.0 Conclusions**

12.1 Not applicable, as this report is information based.

## **13.0 Recommendations**

13.1 The Inner West area committee is requested to note the content of this report.

13.2 The Inner West area committee is asked for feedback on the report.

13.3 Area committees are asked to consider providing financial support to young people wanting to access the National Citizen Service programme who cannot self-fund.

## **14.0 Background documents<sup>2</sup>**

14.1 There are no background documents to accompany this report.

---

<sup>2</sup> The background documents listed in this section are available to download from the Council's website, unless they contain confidential or exempt information. The list of background documents does not include published works.

## Appendix one: performance data for Inner West area committee

| <b>Area Committee: Inner West</b>  |              |                                 |                    |                                  |                            |                            |                |                |               |
|--|--------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| Spring 2013 Children's Services performance update   |              |                                 |                    |                                  |                            |                            |                |                |               |
| <b>Measure</b>   | <b>Leeds</b> | <b>Inner W</b>                  | <b>IW per cent</b> | <b>Current data period</b>       | <b>Highest</b>             | <b>Average</b>             | <b>Lowest</b>  |                |               |
| 1. Number of children and young people 0-19  | 171,127      | 11,581                          | 6.8%               | Jan 2012                         | 23,910                     | 17,113                     | 11,581         |                |               |
| 2. Percentage of children and young people   | n/a          | 6.8%                            | -                  | Jan 2012                         | 14.0%                      | 10.0%                      | 6.8%           |                |               |
| 3. Number of primary schools   | 218          | 15                              | 6.9%               | Current                          | 28                         | 22                         | 15             |                |               |
| 4. Number of secondary schools   | 36           | 2                               | 5.6%               | Current                          | 6                          | 4                          | 2              |                |               |
| 4a. Number of through schools  | 2            | 0                               | 0.0%               | Current                          | 2                          | 0                          | 0              |                |               |
| 5. Number of children's centres  | 58           | 4                               | 6.9%               | Current                          | 11                         | 6                          | 3              |                |               |
| <b>Commentary</b><br>The Inner West area committee has 6.8% of the city's 0-19 population, which represents 11,581 children and young people. There are 15 primary schools, two secondary schools, and four children's centres located within the area committee boundary. |              |                                 |                    |                                  |                            |                            |                |                |               |
| <b>Keeping children safe from harm</b>   | <b>Leeds</b> | <b>Inner W</b>                  |                    |                                  |                            | <b>Current data period</b> | <b>Highest</b> | <b>Average</b> | <b>Lowest</b> |
|  |              | <b>Current reporting period</b> | <b>IW per cent</b> | <b>Previous reporting period</b> | <b>Direction of travel</b> |                            |                |                |               |
| 6. Number of children looked after   | 1,395        | 156                             | 11.2%              | 169                              |                            | 31 Dec 2012                | 384            | 134            | 18            |
| 7. Number of children entering care  | 281          | 28                              | 10.0%              | 10                               | (Cumulative)               | Apr-Dec 2012               | 71             | 28             | 6             |
| 8. Number of children subject to a child protection plan   | 956          | 129                             | 13.5%              | 131                              |                            | 31 Dec 2012                | 188            | 93             | 13            |
| 9. Number of CAFs initiated  | 648          | 55                              | 8.5%               | 16                               | (Cumulative)               | Apr-Dec 2012               | 128            | 63             | 22            |
| 10. Number of requests for service   | 24,862       | 2,387                           | 9.6%               | 890                              | (Cumulative)               | Apr-Dec 2012               | 5,254          | 2,305          | 816           |
| 11. Number of requests for service leading to a ref  | 8,281        | 779                             | 9.4%               | 293                              | (Cumulative)               | Apr-Dec 2012               | 1,937          | 786            | 217           |

|      |  |     |    |       |     |                 |             |    |    |    |
|------|--|-----|----|-------|-----|-----------------|-------------|----|----|----|
| 12.  | Number of LCC-employed foster carers     | 550 | 28 | 5.1%  | n/a | (New data item) | 31 Dec 2012 | 81 | 48 | 21 |
| 12a. | Number of family placement foster carers | 104 | 11 | 10.6% | n/a | (New data item) | 31 Dec 2012 | 16 | 11 | 5  |

**Commentary**

11.2% (156) of the children looked after population comes from the Inner West area. This figure is 13 lower than the June 2012 figure (but remains the third highest of all area committees), and reflects the decline in the numbers of children looked after across the city. 10% (28) of all children and young people entering care between April and December 2012 come from the Inner West area.

8.5% of CAFs initiated across the city come from the Inner West area. 2,387 requests for service, of which 779 met the threshold for being treated as a referral to the Children's Social Work Service, are from the area. The number of children and young people currently subject to a child protection plan is 129, two lower than the June 2012 figure. Both the child protection and referral numbers, coupled with the children looked after information, indicate high levels of need in the Inner West area when compared to other area committees.

| Do well in learning and have the skills for life      | Leeds | Inner W                  |             |                           |                     | Current data period | Highest | Average | Lowest |
|---|-------|--------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------|---------|--------|
|   |       | Current reporting period | IW per cent | Previous reporting period | Direction of travel |                     |         |         |        |
| 13. Primary school attendance levels                  | 95.8% | 95.5%                    | -           | 95.6%                     |                     | 2011-12 HT 1-5      | 97.0%   | 95.8%   | 94.6%  |
| 14. Secondary school attendance levels                | 93.7% | 90.8%                    | -           | 91.6%                     |                     | 2011-12 HT 1-5      | 94.7%   | 93.4%   | 90.8%  |
| 15. Number of pupils persistently absent at primary   | 1,589 | 133                      | 8.4%        | 141                       |                     | 2011-12 HT 1-5      | 377     | 159     | 52     |
| 16. Number of pupils persistently absent at secondary | 3,142 | 328                      | 10.4%       | 238                       | æ                   | 2011-12 HT 1-5      | 598     | 314     | 194    |
| 17. Number of NEET <sup>i</sup>                       | 1,374 | 121                      | n/a         | 137                       |                     | 31 Dec 2012         | 270     | 117     | 44     |
| 17a. Percentage of NEET <sup>i</sup>                  | 6.0%  | 7.5%                     | -           | 8.4%                      |                     | 31 Dec 2012         | 8.6%    | 4.9%    | 1.8%   |
| 18. Number of 'not knows'                             | 2,056 | 180                      | n/a         | n/a                       | (New data item)     | 31 Dec 2012         | 461     | 246     | 109    |
| 18a. Percentage of 'not knows'                        | 10.9% | 11.1%                    | -           | n/a                       | (New data item)     | 31 Dec 2012         | 17.3%   | 10.3%   | 7.0%   |
| 19. Foundation Stage good level of development        | 62.8% | 53.6%                    | -           | n/a                       | (Annual data item)  | 2011-12 AY          | 76.7%   | 63.0%   | 49.6%  |
| 20. Key Stage 2 level 4+ English and maths            | 77.3% | 72.1%                    | -           | n/a                       | (Annual data item)  | 2011-12 AY          | 87.6%   | 77.3%   | 67.5%  |
| 21. 5+ A*-C GCSE inc English and maths                | 54.3% | 36.8%                    | -           | n/a                       | (Annual data item)  | 2011-12 AY          | 66.0%   | 52.4%   | 36.8%  |

**Commentary**

Primary school attendance was 95.5% in the Inner West area, virtually unchanged from autumn 2011, and 0.3 percentage points below the city average. Secondary school attendance was at 90.8%, 0.8 percentage points below the autumn 2011 figure, and 2.9 percentage points below the city average. This is the lowest figure of all area committees. 133 (8.4% of the city cohort) of children were persistently absent (missing at least 15% of school) from primary schools in the area, and 328 (10.4% - the third lowest of all area committees) children and young people were persistently absent from secondary schools in the area.

The number of NEET young people in the Inner West area at the end of December was 121, 16 lower than the June figure. The level of NEET was 7.5%, the second highest of all area committees. This is, though, just under one percentage point lower than the June figure, but is significantly higher than the citywide figure of 6.0%. Future reports will compare data with a corresponding period from 12 months ago. The total number of NEET for the West North West area in December 2011 was 449.

| Choose healthy lifestyles           | Leeds | Inner W                  |             |                           |                     | Current data period | Highest | Average | Lowest |
|-------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------|---------|--------|
|                                     |       | Current reporting period | IW per cent | Previous reporting period | Direction of travel |                     |         |         |        |
| 22. Teenage pregnancy <sup>ii</sup> | 1,145 | 122                      | 10.7%       | n/a                       | (No new data)       | Jun 09-Jun 10       | 233     | 115     | 43     |

**Commentary**

There are no new data since the last report.

| Voice and influence                         | Leeds | Inner W                  |             |                           |                     | Current data period | Highest | Average | Lowest |
|---|-------|--------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------|---------|--------|
|   |       | Current reporting period | IW per cent | Previous reporting period | Direction of travel |                     |         |         |        |
| 23. 10 - 17 year olds committing an offence | 507   | 42                       | 8.3%        | 84                        | (Not comparable)    | Apr-Sept 2012       | 126     | 45.9    | 13     |

| Ofsted inspections   | Leeds | Inner W                  |                           |                     | Current data period | Highest | Average | Lowest |
|--|-------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------|---------|--------|
|  |       | Current reporting period | Previous reporting period | Direction of travel |                     |         |         |        |
| 24. Percentage of primary schools good or better                   | 76%   | 67%                      | 47%                       | æ                   | 31 Dec 2012         | 93%     | 75%     | 64%    |
| 25. Percentage of secondary schools good or better                 | 61%   | 50%                      | 50%                       |                     | 31 Dec 2012         | 100%    | 59%     | 25%    |
| 26. Percentage of children's centres good or better <sup>iii</sup> | 81%   | 100%                     | 100%                      |                     | 31 July 2012        | 100%    | 88%     | 60%    |
| 27. Percentage of children's homes good or better                  | 45%   | 33%                      | 33%                       |                     | 31 Dec 2012         | 100%    | 42%     | 0%     |

| Ofsted judgement - Inner West  | Current period: 31 Dec 2012 |            |                 |            | Previous period: 31 July 2012 |            |              |            |
|--|-----------------------------|------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------------------|------------|--------------|------------|
|  | Outstanding                 | Good       | Satisfactory    | Inadequate | Outstanding                   | Good       | Satisfactory | Inadequate |
| 28. Primary schools  | 1                           | 9          | 5               | 0          | 1                             | 6          | 8            | 0          |
| 29. Secondary schools  | 0                           | 1          | 1               | 0          | 0                             | 1          | 1            | 0          |
| 30. SILCs (citywide)   |                             |            |                 |            |                               |            |              |            |
| 31. Pupil referral units (citywide)  |                             |            |                 |            |                               |            |              |            |
| 32. Children's centres   |                             |            |                 |            |                               |            |              |            |
| 33. Children's homes   | 0                           | 1          | 2               | 0          | 0                             | 1          | 2            | 0          |
| <p><b>Commentary</b><br/>           The percentage of primary schools rated good or better has risen by 20 percentage points to 67%, as three primary schools have improved their rating from satisfactory to good. There has been no change in the percentage of secondary schools, or children's homes, rated good or better, and both remain below the city averages.</p>   |                             |            |                 |            |                               |            |              |            |
| Secondary schools  | Current period              |            | Previous period |            | Direction of travel           |            |              |            |
|  | Ofsted                      | Attendance | Ofsted          | Attendance | Ofsted                        | Attendance |              |            |
| Leeds West Academy   | 2                           | 93.2%      | 2               | 94.0%      |                               |            |              |            |
| Swallow Hill Community College   | 3                           | 89.2%      | 3               | 90.1%      |                               |            |              |            |
| <p><b>Key:</b> <b>AY</b> - academic year <b>FY</b> - financial year <b>HT</b> - half term ... data below five (suppressed for confidentiality)</p> <p><b>Ofsted grades:</b> 1 = Outstanding, 2 = Good, 3 = Satisfactory/Requires Improvement, 4 = Inadequate</p> <p><sup>i</sup> The citywide figure reports 'adjusted NEET' (see data definitions), the area committee figures do not take account of 'adjusted NEET'</p> <p><sup>ii</sup> No new data available since the last report</p> <p><sup>iii</sup> No further children's centres inspections have been undertaken since the last report</p> |                             |            |                 |            |                               |            |              |            |



## Appendix two: individual school Foundation Stage and Key Stage 2 results 2012

| Area | Area committee   | Primary school                                   | Foundation Stage good level of development (per cent) | Per cent level 4+ English and maths | Per cent expected progress English | Per cent expected progress maths |
|------|------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| -    | -                | <b>Leeds</b>                                     | <b>62.8</b>   | <b>76.7</b>                         | <b>91.9</b>                        | <b>88.8</b>                      |
| -    | -                | <b>National</b>                                  | <b>64</b>   | <b>79</b>                           | <b>89</b>                          | <b>87</b>                        |
| WNW  | Inner North West | Beecroft Primary School                          | 64.5  | 96.9                                | 100.0                              | 96.8                             |
| WNW  | Inner North West | Blenheim Primary School                          | 78.3  | 76.9                                | 100.0                              | 100.0                            |
| WNW  | Inner North West | Brudenell Primary School                         | 76.7  | 51.6                                | 86.7                               | 78.6                             |
| WNW  | Inner North West | Burley St. Matthias C of E Primary School        | 46.7  | 65.5                                | 82.1                               | 80.8                             |
| WNW  | Inner North West | Cookridge Primary School                         | 68.9  | 72.7                                | 93.3                               | 96.6                             |
| WNW  | Inner North West | Hawksworth Wood Primary School                   | 69  | 89.7                                | 100.0                              | 96.4                             |
| WNW  | Inner North West | Holy Name Catholic Primary School                | 66.7  | 77.4                                | 89.7                               | 82.8                             |
| WNW  | Inner North West | Ireland Wood Primary School                      | 44.2  | 58.1                                | 85.7                               | 77.8                             |
| WNW  | Inner North West | Iveson Primary School                            | 57.7  | 66.7                                | 73.1                               | 53.8                             |
| WNW  | Inner North West | Kirkstall St Stephens C of E Primary School      | 73.3  | 71.4                                | 88.9                               | 81.5                             |
| WNW  | Inner North West | Kirkstall Valley Primary School                  | 80  | 79.3                                | 92.6                               | 85.2                             |
| WNW  | Inner North West | Little London Primary School                     | 59.3  | 81.3                                | 92.3                               | 100.0                            |
| WNW  | Inner North West | Quarry Mount Primary School                      | 57.1  | 82.4                                | 86.7                               | 85.7                             |
| WNW  | Inner North West | Rosebank Primary School                          | 53.3  | 54.2                                | 83.3                               | 77.8                             |
| WNW  | Inner North West | Sacred Heart Catholic Primary School             | 67.9  | 81.8                                | 100.0                              | 94.4                             |
| WNW  | Inner North West | Shire Oak CE (VC) Primary School                 | 65.5  | 63.0                                | 88.0                               | 79.2                             |
| WNW  | Inner North West | Spring Bank Primary School                       | 56.7  | 88.9                                | 80.8                               | 88.5                             |
| WNW  | Inner North West | St Chad's C of E Primary School                  | 66.7  | 80.0                                | 86.7                               | 86.2                             |
| WNW  | Inner North West | Weetwood Primary School                          | 90  | 86.2                                | 96.4                               | 89.3                             |
| WNW  | Inner West       | Armley Primary School                            | 57.1  | 83.3                                | 90.9                               | 100.0                            |
| WNW  | Inner West       | Bramley Primary School                           | 56.3  | 71.4                                | 85.2                               | 85.2                             |
| WNW  | Inner West       | Bramley St. Peter's C of E Primary School        | 55.3  | 60.0                                | 89.5                               | 78.9                             |
| WNW  | Inner West       | Castleton Primary School                         | 55.2  | 95.5                                | 100.0                              | 100.0                            |
| WNW  | Inner West       | Christ Church Upper Armley C of E Primary School | 89.7  | 63.2                                | 88.2                               | 82.4                             |
| WNW  | Inner West       | Christ the King Catholic Primary School          | 62.1  | 70.4                                | 96.3                               | 81.5                             |
| WNW  | Inner West       | Hollybush Primary School                         | 44.1  | 71.0                                | 100.0                              | 96.7                             |
| WNW  | Inner West       | Holy Family Catholic Primary School              | 67.7  | 94.4                                | 100.0                              | 100.0                            |
| WNW  | Inner West       | Raynville Primary School                         | 48.3  | 58.5                                | 90.6                               | 80.8                             |

| Area | Area committee   | Primary school                                 | Foundation Stage good level of development (per cent) | Per cent level 4+ English and maths | Per cent expected progress English | Per cent expected progress maths |
|------|------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| -    | -                | <b>Leeds</b>                                   | <b>62.8</b>   | <b>76.7</b>                         | <b>91.9</b>                        | <b>88.8</b>                      |
| -    | -                | <b>National</b>                                | <b>64</b>   | <b>79</b>                           | <b>89</b>                          | <b>87</b>                        |
| WNW  | Inner West       | St Bartholomew's C of E Primary School         | 39.1  | 92.7                                | 92.5                               | 91.2                             |
| WNW  | Inner West       | Stanningley Primary School                     | 46.7  | 82.8                                | 96.6                               | 89.7                             |
| WNW  | Inner West       | Summerfield Primary School                     | 44.4  | 64.5                                | 90.0                               | 80.0                             |
| WNW  | Inner West       | Valley View Community Primary School           | 51.8  | 68.8                                | 93.8                               | 87.5                             |
| WNW  | Inner West       | Whingate Primary School                        | 59.3  | 68.0                                | 87.8                               | 81.3                             |
| WNW  | Inner West       | Whitecote Primary School                       | 54.4  | 68.2                                | 90.7                               | 74.4                             |
| WNW  | Outer North West | Adel Primary School                            | 83.3  | 93.3                                | 100.0                              | 96.0                             |
| WNW  | Outer North West | Adel St John the Baptist C of E Primary School | 93.3  | 85.7                                | 88.5                               | 96.2                             |
| WNW  | Outer North West | Bramhope Primary School                        | 100   | 94.7                                | 93.9                               | 96.6                             |
| WNW  | Outer North West | Broadgate Primary School                       | 41.4  | 78.6                                | 100.0                              | 92.9                             |
| WNW  | Outer North West | Guiseley Infant School                         | 81.1  | n/a                                 | n/a                                | n/a                              |
| WNW  | Outer North West | Hawksworth C of E Primary School               | 93.8  | 100.0                               | 100.0                              | 100.0                            |
| WNW  | Outer North West | Holy Trinity C of E Primary School             | 80  | 77.6                                | 83.3                               | 97.8                             |
| WNW  | Outer North West | Horsforth Featherbank Primary School           | 66.7  | n/a                                 | n/a                                | n/a                              |
| WNW  | Outer North West | Horsforth Newlathes Junior School              | n/a   | 95.7                                | 87.0                               | 97.7                             |
| WNW  | Outer North West | Horsforth Newlathes Primary                    | 81.7  | 95.7                                | 87.0                               | 97.7                             |
| WNW  | Outer North West | Horsforth St Margaret's C of E Primary School  | 77  | 87.3                                | 96.3                               | 98.1                             |
| WNW  | Outer North West | Horsforth West End Primary School              | 87.1  | 96.0                                | 96.0                               | 95.7                             |
| WNW  | Outer North West | Otley All Saints' C of E Primary School        | 76.7  | 90.0                                | 100.0                              | 100.0                            |
| WNW  | Outer North West | Otley Ashfield Primary School                  | 45.2  | 72.7                                | 95.5                               | 95.5                             |
| WNW  | Outer North West | Otley The Whartons Primary School              | 60  | 87.1                                | 86.2                               | 93.1                             |
| WNW  | Outer North West | Pool C of E Primary School                     | 89.7  | 69.2                                | 80.8                               | 72.0                             |
| WNW  | Outer North West | Queensway Primary School                       | 56.7  | 68.0                                | 96.0                               | 84.0                             |
| WNW  | Outer North West | Rawdon Littlemoor Primary School               | 66  | 86.0                                | 97.7                               | 88.4                             |
| WNW  | Outer North West | Rawdon St Peters C of E Primary School         | 76.1  | 82.2                                | 90.9                               | 86.4                             |
| WNW  | Outer North West | Rufford Park Primary School                    | 68.4  | 77.4                                | 90.3                               | 77.4                             |
| WNW  | Outer North West | SS Peter and Paul Catholic Yeadon              | 73.3  | 89.7                                | 100.0                              | 96.4                             |
| WNW  | Outer North West | St Joseph's Catholic Primary School Otley      | 83.3  | 62.1                                | 82.1                               | 67.9                             |
| WNW  | Outer North West | St Mary's Catholic Primary School              | 80  | 96.7                                | 100.0                              | 100.0                            |
| WNW  | Outer North West | St Oswald's Church of England Junior School    | n/a   | 65.1                                | 91.9                               | 87.1                             |

| Area | Area committee   | Primary school                             | Foundation Stage good level of development (per cent) | Per cent level 4+ English and maths | Per cent expected progress English | Per cent expected progress maths |
|------|------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| -    | -                | <b>Leeds</b>                               | <b>62.8</b>   | <b>76.7</b>                         | <b>91.9</b>                        | <b>88.8</b>                      |
| -    | -                | <b>National</b>                            | <b>64</b>   | <b>79</b>                           | <b>89</b>                          | <b>87</b>                        |
| WNW  | Outer North West | Tranmere Park Primary School               | 87.2  | 100.0                               | 100.0                              | 100.0                            |
| WNW  | Outer North West | Westbrook Lane Primary School              | 73.3  | 96.6                                | 96.3                               | 96.3                             |
| WNW  | Outer North West | Westgate Primary School                    | 73.3  | 83.3                                | 85.7                               | 88.5                             |
| WNW  | Outer North West | Yeadon Westfield Infant School             | 81.4  | n/a                                 | n/a                                | n/a                              |
| WNW  | Outer North West | Yeadon Westfield Junior School             | n/a   | 90.0                                | 94.8                               | 87.3                             |
| WNW  | Outer West       | Calverley C of E Primary School            | 71.1  | 94.6                                | 100.0                              | 97.1                             |
| WNW  | Outer West       | Calverley Parkside Primary School          | 93.1  | 100.0                               | 96.4                               | 100.0                            |
| WNW  | Outer West       | Cobden Primary School                      | 55.2  | 83.3                                | 100.0                              | 100.0                            |
| WNW  | Outer West       | Farsley Farfield Primary School            | 64.9  | 82.0                                | 91.8                               | 93.6                             |
| WNW  | Outer West       | Farsley Springbank Junior School           | n/a   | 77.2                                | 94.2                               | 96.1                             |
| WNW  | Outer West       | Farsley Westroyd Infant School             | 78.3  | n/a                                 | n/a                                | n/a                              |
| WNW  | Outer West       | Five Lanes Primary School                  | 67.2  | 80.7                                | 91.1                               | 92.6                             |
| WNW  | Outer West       | Greenhill Primary School                   | 56.5  | 70.4                                | 92.3                               | 92.3                             |
| WNW  | Outer West       | Lawns Park Primary School                  | 69  | 86.7                                | 100.0                              | 89.7                             |
| WNW  | Outer West       | Lower Wortley Primary School               | 51.1  | 85.0                                | 97.4                               | 100.0                            |
| WNW  | Outer West       | Park Spring Primary School                 | 60  | 75.9                                | 92.6                               | 88.0                             |
| WNW  | Outer West       | Pudsey Bolton Royd Primary School          | 55.2  | 78.3                                | 87.9                               | 89.7                             |
| WNW  | Outer West       | Pudsey Greenside Primary School            | 91.1  | 84.4                                | 97.8                               | 90.5                             |
| WNW  | Outer West       | Pudsey Lowtown Primary School              | 70  | 73.3                                | 100.0                              | 89.7                             |
| WNW  | Outer West       | Pudsey Primrose Hill Primary School        | 66  | 88.9                                | 97.7                               | 88.1                             |
| WNW  | Outer West       | Pudsey Southroyd Primary School            | 66.1  | 71.7                                | 89.1                               | 86.4                             |
| WNW  | Outer West       | Pudsey Tyersal Primary School              | 53.6  | 56.5                                | 87.0                               | 78.3                             |
| WNW  | Outer West       | Pudsey Waterloo Primary School             | 32.3  | 50.0                                | 90.0                               | 64.1                             |
| WNW  | Outer West       | Ryecroft Primary School                    | 58.1  | 68.8                                | 100.0                              | 81.3                             |
| WNW  | Outer West       | St Joseph's Catholic Primary School Pudsey | 73.3  | 79.3                                | 96.6                               | 80.8                             |
| WNW  | Outer West       | Swinnow Primary School                     | 40.6  | 84.8                                | 93.9                               | 100.0                            |

## Appendix three: individual school Key Stage 4 results 2012

| Area  | Area committee   | Secondary school                                       | Per cent achieving 5+ A*-C including English and maths GCSE | Per cent making expected progress in English | Per cent making expected progress in maths |
|-------|------------------|--|---|--|--|
| -     | -                | <b>Leeds results</b>                                   | <b>55</b>   | <b>62.4</b>                                  | <b>66.3</b>                                |
| -     | -                | <b>National results</b>                                | <b>59.4</b>   | <b>69.2</b>                                  | <b>69.8</b>                                |
| ENE   | Inner East       | David Young Community Academy                          | 50  | 58   | 48   |
| ENE   | Inner East       | E-ACT Leeds East Academy                               | 39  | 52   | 58   |
| ENE   | Inner East       | Mount St Mary's Catholic High School                   | 40  | 40   | 56   |
| ENE   | Inner East       | Primrose High School (now The Co-operative Academy)    | 28  | 44   | 55   |
| ENE   | Inner North East | Allerton Grange School                                 | 47  | 54   | 65   |
| ENE   | Inner North East | Cardinal Heenan Catholic High School                   | 56  | 53   | 77   |
| ENE   | Inner North East | Carr Manor Community School, Specialist Sports College | 33  | 47   | 60   |
| ENE   | Inner North East | Roundhay School  | 70  | 77   | 81   |
| ENE   | Outer North East | Allerton High School                                   | 62  | 71   | 62   |
| ENE   | Outer North East | Boston Spa School                                      | 48  | 47   | 61   |
| ENE   | Outer North East | Wetherby High School                                   | 80  | 80   | 81   |
| South | Inner South      | Cockburn   | 57  | 74   | 73   |
| South | Inner South      | South Leeds Academy                                    | 33  | 43   | 42   |
| South | Outer East       | Brigshaw High School and Language College              | 59  | 66   | 64   |
| South | Outer East       | Corpus Christi Catholic College                        | 49  | 50   | 64   |
| South | Outer East       | Garforth Academy                                       | 74  | 74   | 86   |
| South | Outer East       | John Smeaton Community College                         | 40  | 50   | 50   |
| South | Outer East       | Temple Moor High School Science College                | 67  | 80   | 73   |
| South | Outer South      | Bruntcliffe School                                     | 45  | 57   | 59   |
| South | Outer South      | Rodillian School                                       | 63  | 75   | 71   |
| South | Outer South      | Royds School Specialist Language College               | 45  | 58   | 59   |
| South | Outer South      | The Morley Academy                                     | 62  | 64   | 87   |
| South | Outer South      | Woodkirk Academy                                       | 68  | 66   | 82   |
| WNW   | Inner North West | Abbey Grange Church of England Academy                 | 64  | 73   | 69   |
| WNW   | Inner North West | City of Leeds School                                   | 25  | 36   | 33   |
| WNW   | Inner North West | Lawnswood School                                       | 54  | 67   | 70   |
| WNW   | Inner West       | Leeds West Academy                                     | 57  | 83   | 59   |

| Area | Area committee   | Secondary school  | Per cent achieving 5+ A*-C including English and maths GCSE | Per cent making expected progress in English | Per cent making expected progress in maths |
|------|------------------|---|---|--|--|
| -    | -                | <b>Leeds results</b>  | <b>55</b>   | <b>62.4</b>                                  | <b>66.3</b>                                |
| -    | -                | <b>National results</b>   | <b>59.4</b>   | <b>69.2</b>                                  | <b>69.8</b>                                |
| WNW  | Inner West       | Swallow Hill Community College                                  | 28  | 43   | 33   |
| WNW  | Outer North West | Benton Park School  | 61  | 68   | 61   |
| WNW  | Outer North West | Guiseley School   | 64  | 66   | 75   |
| WNW  | Outer North West | Horsforth School  | 63  | 59   | 81   |
| WNW  | Outer North West | Otley Prince Henry's Grammar School Specialist Language College | 73  | 77   | 79   |
| WNW  | Outer North West | Ralph Thoresby School   | 47  | 61   | 55   |
| WNW  | Outer North West | St Mary's Catholic Comprehensive School, Menston                | 89  | 80   | 91   |
| WNW  | Outer West       | Crawshaw School   | 61  | 66   | 75   |
| WNW  | Outer West       | Farnley Park Maths and Computing College                        | 57  | 66   | 74   |
| WNW  | Outer West       | Priesthorpe School  | 63  | 74   | 69   |
| WNW  | Outer West       | Pudsey Grangefield School                                       | 61  | 68   | 63   |

## Appendix four: clusters - member leads; cluster chairs; cluster managers; LAPs

| Cluster                           | Elected member                                    | Ward  | Cluster chair   | Cluster chair job                                 | Cluster contact    | Local authority partner | Local authority partner job title       |
|-----------------------------------|---|---|-----------------|---|--------------------|-------------------------|---|
| <b>East North East</b>            |   |   |                 |   |                    |                         |   |
| Alwoodley                         | Cllr D Cohen                                      | Alwoodley   | Jeremy Dunford  | Head Teacher (Brodetsky Primary School)           | Julie Cooke        | Jody Sheppard           | Family Support and Parenting Lead       |
| CHESS                             | Cllr J Dowson<br>Cllr A Hussain                   | Chapel Allerton<br>Gipton and Harehills                   | Sarah Ruddy     | Head Teacher (Bankside Primary School)            | Steve Lake (TSL)   | Marcia Harding          | Closing the Gap Lead                    |
| EPOS                              | Cllr A Lamb<br>Cllr M Robinson                    | Wetherby<br>Harwood                                       | Chris Walsh     | Head Teacher (Boston Spa School)                  | Philip Harper      | Paul Bollom             | HOS Commissioning and Market Management |
| Inner East                        | Cllr R Harington<br>Cllr A Khan                   | Gipton and Harehills<br>Burmantofts and Richmond Hill     | Ann Nicholl     | Governor (JCC Chair)                              | Diane Walker       | Jim Hopkinson           | HOS Targeted Services                   |
| NEXT                              | Cllr C Macniven<br>Cllr S Hamilton                | Roundhay<br>Moortown                                      | John McCall     | Deputy Head Teacher (Allerton Grange High School) | Jo Odu             | Gillian Mayfield        | Area Targeted Service Lead ENE          |
| NEtWORKS                          | Cllr E Taylor                                     | Chapel Allerton   | Jane Farrer     | Deputy Head Teacher (Carr Manor High School)      | Steve Lake (TSL)   | Sal Tariq               | HOS - Children's Social Work            |
| Seacroft<br>Manston               | Cllr V Morgan<br>Cllr P Gruen                     | Killingbeck & Seacroft<br>Crossgates and Whinmoor         | Ken Morton      | Children's Services                               | Mark Smith         | Ken Morton              | HOS - Young People and Skills           |
| <b>South East</b>                 |   |   |                 |   |                    |                         |   |
| Ardsley and Tingley               | Cllr K Renshaw<br>Cllr J Elliot                   | Ardsley & Robin Hood<br>Morley South                      | Duncan Grant    | Head Teacher (Hill Top)                           | Helen Kerr         | Izabella Atraszkiewicz  | Support for Leadership and Governance   |
| Beeston, Cottingley and Middleton | Cllr K Groves<br>Cllr A Ogilvie                   | Middleton Park<br>Beeston and Holbeck                     | Siobhan Roberts | Assistant Head At Cockburn                        | Joanne Hainsworth  | Martyn Stenton          | Targeted Service Area Manager - SE      |
| Brigshaw                          | Cllr J Lewis                                      | Kippax and Methley  | Kirsty Moleele  | Head Teacher (Kippax Greenfield Primary)          | Shelagh Tompkinson | Ken Morton              | HOS - Young People and Skills           |
| Garforth                          | Cllr T Murray                                     | Garforth & Swillington                                    | Jane Addy       | Parent Governor                                   | Sharon Elliott     | Mary Armitage           | Integrated Processes Head of Service    |
| JESS                              | Cllr J Blake<br>Cllr M Iqbal<br>Cllr A Gabriel    | Middleton Park<br>City and Hunslet<br>Beeston and Holbeck | Patrick Wilkins | Head Teacher (New Bewerley Primary School)        | Maggie Hartley     | Andrea Richardson       | HOS - Early Help                        |
| Morley                            | Cllr N Dawson<br>Cllr B Gettings<br>Cllr S Varley | Morley South<br>Morley North<br>Morley South              | Heather Scott   | Head Teacher (Bruntcliffe High School)            | Helen Kerr         | Gail Webb               | Head of Service Learning Development    |

| Cluster                 | Elected member                        | Ward                                    | Cluster chair                 | Cluster chair job  | Cluster contact    | Local authority partner | Local authority partner job title                            |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--|--------------------|-------------------------|--|
| Rothwell                | Cllr L Mulherin<br>Cllr S Golton      | Ardsley & Robin Hood<br>Rothwell        | Bernadette Young              | Head Teacher (Royds)   | Jo-Anne Shiffer    | Gerry Hudson            | Contracting and Strategic Investment Service Lead            |
| Templenewsam Halton     | Cllr M Lyons                          | Temple Newsam                           | Nadine Good                   | Barnardo's   | Lisa Oxley         | Mark Hopkins            | Culture Lead   |
| <b>West North West</b>  |                                       |   |                               |  |                    |                         |  |
| Aireborough             | Cllr P Latty<br>Cllr S Lay            | Guiseley and Rawdon<br>Otley and Yeadon | Paul Morrissey                | Head Teacher (Guiseley School Technology College)                          | Simon Toyne        | Alun Rees               | Head of the Virtual College                                  |
| ACES                    | Cllr Alison Lowe                      | Armley                                  | Pauline Gavin                 | Head Teacher (St Bartholomew's C of E Voluntary Controlled Primary School) | Lucy Britton       | Anne Kearsley           | Children's Centres and Early Help Lead                       |
| Bramley                 | Cllr T Hanley                         | Bramley and Stanningley                 | Danny Kenny                   | Head Teacher (Hollybush Primary School)                                    | Julia Pope         | Vanessa Huws-Jones      | 0-11 Lead for Teaching and Learning                          |
| ESNW                    | Cllr B Anderson<br>Cllr J Bentley     | Adel and Wharfdale<br>Weetwood          | Ian Blackburn                 | Head Teacher (Ireland Wood)  | Gill Wyatt         | Jean Davey              | Youth Offer Lead   |
| Farnley                 | Cllr A Blackburn                      | Farnley and Wortley                     | Jan Toothill<br>Barbara Giles | Head Teacher Ryecroft<br>Head Teacher Lower Wortley                        | Jenny Pashley      | Andy Lloyd              | Head of Service - Children's Workforce Development           |
| Horsforth               | Cllr B Cleasby                        | Horsforth                               | Jill Rowett                   | Assistant Head (Horsforth School Specialist Science College)               | Tessa Freer        | Louise Snowden          | Complex Needs Area Lead                                      |
| Inner NW Hub            | Cllr J Illingworth<br>Cllr M Hamilton | Kirkstall<br>Headingley                 | Irena Riley                   | Children's Centre Manager - Hawksworth Wood CC                             | Pat Spedding       | Barbara Newton          | HOS - Complex Needs  |
| OPEN XS                 | Cllr J Akhtar                         | Hyde Park and Woodhouse                 | Mo Duffy<br>Emma Manners      | Head Teacher (Blenheim Primary School)<br>Cardigan Centre                  | Dee Lazenby        | Stuart Gosney           | Capacity Planning and Sufficiency Lead                       |
| Otley/Pool/<br>Bramhope | Cllr S Lay                            | Otley and Yeadon                        | Janet Sheriff                 | Head Teacher (Otley Prince Henry's Grammar School)                         | Phil Temple        | Claire Walker           | Head of Service - Policy Planning Information and Procedures |
| Pudsey                  | Cllr J Jarosz<br>Cllr A Carter        | Pudsey<br>Calverley and Farsley         | Dave Foxtan                   | Vice chair - no chair currently in post                                    | Elizabeth Hardaker | Jancis Andrew           | Area Targeted Service Lead WNW                               |

This page is intentionally left blank



## Area Committee: Inner West

Spring 2013 Children's Services performance update

| Measure                                     | Leeds   | Inner W | Current data period | Highest | Average | Lowest |
|---|---------|---------|---------------------|---------|---------|--------|
| 1. Number of children and young people 0-19 | 171,127 | 11,581  | Jan 2012            | 23,910  | 17,113  | 11,581 |
| 2. Percentage of children and young people  | n/a     | 6.8%    | Jan 2012            | 14.0%   | 10.0%   | 6.8%   |
| 3. Number of primary schools                | 218     | 15      | Current             | 28      | 22      | 15     |
| 4. Number of secondary schools              | 36      | 2       | Current             | 6       | 4       | 2      |
| 4a. Number of through schools               | 2       | 0       | Current             | 2       | 0       | 0      |
| 5. Number of children's centres             | 58      | 4       | Current             | 11      | 6       | 3      |

### Commentary

The Inner West area committee has 6.8% of the city's 0-19 population, which represents 11,581 children and young people. There are 15 primary schools, two secondary schools, and four children's centres located within the area committee boundary.

| Keeping children safe from harm                          | Leeds  | Inner W                  |                           |                     | Current data period | Highest | Average | Lowest |
|--|--------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------|---------|--------|
|  |        | Current reporting period | Previous reporting period | Direction of travel |                     |         |         |        |
| 6. Number of children looked after                       | 1,395  | 156                      | 169                       |                     | 31 Dec 2012         | 384     | 134     | 18     |
| 7. Number of children entering care                      | 281    | 28                       | 10                        | (Cumulative)        | Apr-Dec 2012        | 71      | 28      | 6      |
| 8. Number of children subject to a child protection plan | 956    | 129                      | 131                       |                     | 31 Dec 2012         | 188     | 93      | 13     |
| 9. Number of CAFs initiated                              | 648    | 55                       | 16                        | (Cumulative)        | Apr-Dec 2012        | 128     | 63      | 22     |
| 10. Number of requests for service                       | 24,862 | 2,387                    | 890                       | (Cumulative)        | Apr-Dec 2012        | 5,254   | 2,305   | 816    |
| 11. Number of requests for service leading to a referral | 8,281  | 779                      | 293                       | (Cumulative)        | Apr-Dec 2012        | 1,937   | 786     | 217    |
| 12. Number of LCC-employed foster carers                 | 550    | 28                       | n/a                       | (New data item)     | 31 Dec 2012         | 81      | 48      | 21     |
| 12a Number of family placement foster carers             | 104    | 11                       | n/a                       | (New data item)     | 31 Dec 2012         | 16      | 11      | 5      |

### Commentary

11.2% (156) of the children looked after population comes from the Inner West area. This figure is 13 lower than the June 2012 figure (but remains the third highest of all area committees), and reflects the decline in the numbers of children looked after across the city. 10% (28) of all children and young people entering care between April and December 2012 come from the Inner West area.

8.5% of CAFs initiated across the city come from the Inner West area. 2,387 requests for service, of which 779 met the threshold for being treated as a referral to the Children's Social Work Service, are from the area. The number of children and young people currently subject to a child protection plan is 129, two lower than the June 2012 figure. Both the child protection and referral numbers, coupled with the children looked after information, indicate high levels of need in the Inner West area when compared to other area committees.

| Do well in learning and have the skills for life  | Leeds | Inner W                  |                           |                     | Current data period | Highest | Average | Lowest |
|---|-------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------|---------|--------|
|   |       | Current reporting period | Previous reporting period | Direction of travel |                     |         |         |        |
| 13. Primary school attendance levels  | 95.8% | 95.5%                    | 95.6%                     |                     | 2011-12 HT 1-5      | 97.0%   | 95.8%   | 94.6%  |
| 14. Secondary school attendance levels  | 93.7% | 90.8%                    | 91.6%                     |                     | 2011-12 HT 1-5      | 94.7%   | 93.4%   | 90.8%  |
| 15. Number of pupils persistently absent at primary   | 1,589 | 133                      | 141                       |                     | 2011-12 HT 1-5      | 377     | 159     | 52     |
| 16. Number of pupils persistently absent at secondary   | 3,142 | 328                      | 238                       | æ                   | 2011-12 HT 1-5      | 598     | 314     | 194    |
| 17. Number of NEET <sup>i</sup>   | 1,374 | 121                      | 137                       |                     | 31 Dec 2012         | 270     | 117     | 44     |
| 17a Percentage of NEET <sup>i</sup>   | 6.0%  | 7.5%                     | 8.4%                      |                     | 31 Dec 2012         | 8.6%    | 4.9%    | 1.8%   |
| 18. Number of 'not knows'   | 2,056 | 180                      | n/a                       | (New data item)     | 31 Dec 2012         | 461     | 246     | 109    |
| 18a Percentage of 'not knows'   | 10.9% | 11.1%                    | n/a                       | (New data item)     | 31 Dec 2012         | 17.3%   | 10.3%   | 7.0%   |
| 19. Foundation Stage good level of development  | 62.8% | 53.6%                    | n/a                       | (Annual data item)  | 2011-12 AY          | 76.7%   | 63.0%   | 49.6%  |
| 20. Key Stage 2 level 4+ English and maths  | 77.3% | 72.1%                    | n/a                       | (Annual data item)  | 2011-12 AY          | 87.6%   | 77.3%   | 67.5%  |
| 21. 5+ A*-C GCSE inc English and maths  | 54.3% | 36.8%                    | n/a                       | (Annual data item)  | 2011-12 AY          | 66.0%   | 52.4%   | 36.8%  |
| <p>Commentary</p> <p>Primary school attendance was 95.5% in the Inner West area, virtually unchanged from autumn 2011, and 0.3 percentage points below the city average. Secondary school attendance was at 90.8%, 0.8 percentage points below the autumn 2011 figure, and 2.9 percentage points below the city average. This is the lowest figure of all area committees. 133 (8.4% of the city cohort) of children were persistently absent (missing at least 15% of school) from primary schools in the area, and 328 (10.4% - the third lowest of all area committees) children and young people were persistently absent from secondary schools in the area.</p> <p>The number of NEET young people in the Inner West area at the end of December was 121, 16 lower than the June figure. The level of NEET was 7.5%, the second highest of all area committees. This is, though, just under one percentage point lower than the June figure, but is significantly higher than the citywide figure of 6.0%. Future reports will compare data with a corresponding period from 12 months ago. The total number of NEET for the West North West area in December 2011 was 449.</p> |       |                          |                           |                     |                     |         |         |        |
| Choose healthy lifestyles   | Leeds | Inner W                  |                           |                     | Current data period | Highest | Average | Lowest |
|   |       | Current reporting period | Previous reporting period | Direction of travel |                     |         |         |        |
| 22. Teenage pregnancy <sup>ii</sup>   | 1,145 | 122                      | n/a                       | (No new data)       | Jun 09-Jun 10       | 233     | 115     | 43     |
| <p>Commentary</p> <p>There are no new data since the last report.</p>   |       |                          |                           |                     |                     |         |         |        |
| Voice and influence   | Leeds | Inner W                  |                           |                     | Current data period | Highest | Average | Lowest |
|   |       | Current reporting period | Previous reporting period | Direction of travel |                     |         |         |        |
| 23. 10 - 17 year olds committing an offence   | 507   | 42                       | 84                        | (Not comparable)    | Apr-Sept 2012       | 126     | 45.9    | 13     |

| Ofsted inspections   | Leeds                       | Inner W                  |                           |                     | Current data period           | Highest    | Average      | Lowest     |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------|--------------|------------|
|  |                             | Current reporting period | Previous reporting period | Direction of travel |                               |            |              |            |
| 24. Percentage of primary schools good or better   | 76%                         | 67%                      | 47%                       | ↔                   | 31 Dec 2012                   | 93%        | 75%          | 64%        |
| 25. Percentage of secondary schools good or better   | 61%                         | 50%                      | 50%                       |                     | 31 Dec 2012                   | 100%       | 59%          | 25%        |
| 26. Percentage of children's centres good or better <sup>iii</sup>   | 81%                         | 100%                     | 100%                      |                     | 31 July 2012                  | 100%       | 88%          | 60%        |
| 27. Percentage of children's homes good or better  | 45%                         | 33%                      | 33%                       |                     | 31 Dec 2012                   | 67%        | 25%          | 0%         |
| Ofsted judgement - Inner West  | Current period: 31 Dec 2012 |                          |                           |                     | Previous period: 31 July 2012 |            |              |            |
|  | Outstanding                 | Good                     | Satisfactory              | Inadequate          | Outstanding                   | Good       | Satisfactory | Inadequate |
| 28. Primary schools  | 1                           | 9                        | 5                         | 0                   | 1                             | 6          | 8            | 0          |
| 29. Secondary schools  | 0                           | 1                        | 1                         | 0                   | 0                             | 1          | 1            | 0          |
| 30. SILCs (citywide)   |                             |                          |                           |                     |                               |            |              |            |
| 31. Pupil referral units (citywide)  |                             |                          |                           |                     |                               |            |              |            |
| 32. Children's centres   |                             |                          |                           |                     |                               |            |              |            |
| 33. Children's homes   | 0                           | 1                        | 2                         | 0                   | 0                             | 1          | 2            | 0          |
| Commentary<br>The percentage of primary schools rated good or better has risen by 20 percentage points to 67%, as three primary schools have improved their rating from satisfactory to good. There has been no change in the percentage of secondary schools, or children's homes, rated good or better, and both remain below the city averages. |                             |                          |                           |                     |                               |            |              |            |
| Secondary schools  | Current period              |                          | Previous period           |                     | Direction of travel           |            |              |            |
|  | Ofsted                      | Attendance               | Ofsted                    | Attendance          | Ofsted                        | Attendance |              |            |
| Leeds West Academy   | 2                           | 93.2%                    | 2                         | 94.0%               |                               |            |              |            |
| Swallow Hill Community College   | 3                           | 89.2%                    | 3                         | 90.1%               |                               |            |              |            |

**Key:** AY - academic year FY - financial year HT - half term ... data below five (suppressed for confidentiality)

**Ofsted grades:** 1 = Outstanding, 2 = Good, 3 = Satisfactory/Requires Improvement, 4 = Inadequate

<sup>i</sup> The citywide figure reports 'adjusted NEET' (see data definitions), the area committee figures do not take account of 'adjusted NEET'

<sup>ii</sup> No new data available since the last report

<sup>iii</sup> No further children's centres inspections have been undertaken since the last report

This page is intentionally left blank



Report author: Jason Singh  
Tel: 0113 378 2150

**Report of Locality Manager (West and North West Leeds)**

**Report to West Leeds (Inner) Area Committee**

**Date: 26th June 2013**

**Subject: West and North West Locality Team Service Level Agreement and Performance Summary**

|   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| Are specific electoral Wards affected?  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> No            |
| If relevant, name(s) of Ward(s):<br>Armley<br>Bramley & Stanningley             |   |  |
| Are there implications for equality and diversity and cohesion and integration? | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No |
| Is the decision eligible for Call-In?   | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No |
| Does the report contain confidential or exempt information?                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No |
| If relevant, Access to Information Procedure Rule number:<br>Appendix number:   |   |  |

**Summary of main issues**

1. This report provides an update on performance against the Service Level Agreement (SLA) between West Leeds (Inner) Area Committee and the West-North West Environmental Locality Team. This report covers the period from June 2012 to May 2013.

**Recommendations**

2. That West Inner Area Committee:
  - note and comment on the performance of the West-North West Locality Team over the past year; and
  - approve the attached Service Level Agreement (SLA) for the delivery of delegated environmental services in 2013/14.

## **1 Purpose of this report**

- 1.1 This report provides an update on performance against the SLA between inner west Area Committee and the West-North West Environmental Locality Team. This report covers the period from June 2012 to May 2013.

## **2 Background information**

- 2.1 Executive Board approved revisions to the Area Committee Function Schedules to include a new delegated responsibility for Street Cleansing & Environmental Enforcement Services in March 2011. The delegation makes clear the responsibility of Area Committees to negotiate, develop and approve a SLA with the service that achieves, as a minimum, the service standards set by Executive Board. The SLA should determine the principles of deployment of the available resources by:
- the identification of priorities for service delivery annually (both geographical and in terms of types of services delivered), and,
  - the agreement of the most appropriate approaches to be taken to achieve local environmental cleanliness and quality.
- 2.2 The delegation of environmental services to Area Committee means that service resources, mainly staffing, are now devolved. Resources are organised into three wedge based teams for East North-East, South South-East and West North-West, aligned to new Locality Teams. The SLA sets out the detail of the resources which will be allocated to the Area Committees.
- 2.3 The annual SLA for the inner west Area Committee was agreed in June, 2012.

## **3 Main issues**

- 3.1 Section 6.0 of the SLA sets out the principles and priorities against which the Locality Team's success will be measured. The following section describes performance against these principles and priorities over the last year; whilst the section following describes the SLA for 2013/14 and changes and additions from last year's agreement.

### **3.2 Summary of Performance against the 2012/13 SLA**

- 3.2.1 The following section summarises headline performance against the service principles and priorities described in section 6 of the SLA and service activity as described in section 7 of the SLA.

#### **Service Principles and Priorities - SLA Section 6**

- 3.2.2 The service has been working to improve delivery outcomes across inner west Leeds - in the last 12 months we have worked with numerous residents groups across both of the wards to trial different approaches to cleansing and enforcement.
- 3.2.3 We have now met with Members and residents in the area and identified priorities for each ward which underpin the SLA - key areas of focus include more enforcement work on overgrown vegetation across the area, litter patrols and enforcement activity in the key private sector rented areas, bins on streets enforcement, bin-yard clearance and developing an approach to better managing bin-yards. priorities will be reviewed on an on-going basis via the Area Committee General Purposes Sub Group.
- 3.2.4 The service is using an Area Committee Wellbeing small grant to fund CCTV cameras for surveillance in relation to fly-tipping and graffiti etc.

### ***Enhanced Cleansing of Priority HRA Estates***

- 3.2.5 In addition to the regular cleansing service outlined below we have now also recruited a dedicated temporary team to target the environmental conditions in priority housing estates in inner and outer west - these include: The Clydes/ New Wortley; The Gambles and Heights; The Bawns, and, The Broadleas.

We have now developed an initial programme of environmental works for the additional team in the above estates which includes regular and enhanced:

- Graffiti removal
- Cutting Back Work
- Road and Pavement Cleansing
- In-depth de-littering
- Ginnell/ Green-space/ Binyard cleansing
- Fly-tipping removal, and,
- Enhanced Environmental Enforcement and preventative interventions

- 3.2.6 The team consists of 3 staff working Monday to Friday with a 3.5 tonne vehicle. We are also recruiting to a dedicated enforcement officer position to work along side the cleansing team and support their work - we will have these posts in operation by the end of June. This work will also include improving understanding of what resources are currently being deployed into the above neighbourhoods by the ALMO, Parks & Countryside and the Grounds Maintenance contractor in order to ensure different parts of the Councils environmental services operations are sharing common priorities though joint tasking.

#### ***Working With Key Partners:***

- 3.2.7 We have also developed approaches to better joint working and service delivery with the ALMO and Parks & Countryside and supporting residents forums such as the Bramley Forum and Armley Forum, to better influence the service and the deployment of team resources. We have also been working to support key crime and grime tasking meetings in inner west focussed on partnership working with the police and crime reduction agencies.

#### ***Service Activity - SLA Section 7***

- 3.2.8 Between 1<sup>st</sup> June 2012 and 27<sup>th</sup> May 2013 there were **1,928** requests for service emanating from the Area Committee area. Of these, 1243 were for Armley and 685 for Bramley ward. The largest volumes of service requests across both wards were for fly-tipping, graffiti (either removal or enforcement), followed domestic waste, waste in gardens, over-grown vegetation, and bins on streets.
- 3.2.9 In the same period the Locality Team served **101** legal notices across the area - mainly for domestic/ commercial waste, waste in gardens over-grown vegetation and bins on streets. **7** FPN's were also issued in the same period.
- 3.2.10 Covert CCTV funded by Area Committees will also be in place shortly and used across the inner west area.
- 3.2.11 A restructure of the enforcement and cleansing supervision part of the Team has taken place and been delivered. This restructure has allowed 12 more flexible, outcome focussed enforcement roles to be established. We have also enhanced the capacity of cleansing supervision by recruiting a resource and caseworker supervisor to support the two shift supervisors. The gully cleansing service has successfully been integrated into Locality Teams resulting in a more responsive service to local needs. However, further work is required to deliver the necessary improvements to this service area.

### ***Education and Enforcement:***

- 3.2.12 Enforcement work and dog-control work continues to be provided Monday to Friday from 7am to 7pm – evening/ early morning and weekend work is provided by prior arrangement. The majority of enforcement work in inner west involves responding to requests to service via the contact centre or increasingly from residents and ward members directly.
- 3.2.13 Key local enforcement priorities have now been identified by ward members, team members and residents. Resources are now being allocated to supporting enhanced enforcement work on these priorities which include:
- Work with the High Schools on littering education,
  - Dog fouling awareness and control audits,
  - Grass verge enforcement policy development,
  - Bin-yard cleanliness and control in the Bardens, Whingates and Claremonts,
  - Overgrown vegetation,
  - Bins on streets,
  - Better signs and deterrent to dog-fouling,
  - Priority ginnel clean-up and enforcement plan,
  - Environmental audits and litter/ dog-fouling patrols in the two town centres, Landseers, Broadlees and New Wortley area.
  - Addressing known problem sites through joint-up enforcement work with planning such Mikes Carpets, former Theaker Lane Medical Centre and the former West Leeds family learning Centre site.
- 3.2.14 The service has delivered a major bin-yard and clean-up scheme in the Bardens and surrounding areas. It has also worked to raise awareness of problems associated with dog-fouling in this area and is actively monitoring the Bardens for dog-fouling – this approach will be repeated in other priority location across the area. .

### ***Cleansing:***

- 3.2.15 **Mechanical Path and Road Sweeping-** The reliability of mechanical cleaning services has improved across the last three reported periods (since August 2012). Whilst snow and ice impacted on the last period's performance, when this is removed, we have improved on the proportions of routes delivered as scheduled. The delivery of manual cleansing as per the schedule has not improved however and further work is required to improve our cover and holiday arrangements to better maintain services when staff are absent. In inner west we continue to provide daily, weekly, 3 weekly and 12 weekly mechanical sweeping across the four wards - work cycles are based on an 8-day week - this enables an extra day of 'spare' capacity to be programmed in which allows the service to recover days lost due to leave, sickness or vehicle breakdown. All of the 'student' areas are swept weekly across the four wards.
- 3.2.16 **Manual Litter Picking** - continues to be undertaken on pre-set routes - there are currently 2 manual litter pickers covering neighbourhoods in inner west each day of the week- a number of litter picking routes have been altered and diverted across the area due to member and resident feedback.
- 3.2.17 **Litter Bins** - are currently emptied and the immediate vicinity checked for cleanliness by one of the teams litter-bin crews. We continue to meet the SLA commitment that all bins will be emptied without any over-flowing and that frequencies of visits will be adjusted to ensure this commitment is met.
- 3.2.18 Over the last year **12** additional litter bins have been installed across the area - a further 20 new/ replacement bins will be installed over the next 6 months.



- 3.2.19 **Fly-tipping, Hotspot and Bulky Item Teams** - the service continues to deploy its dedicated fly-tipping crews across 7 days. The crews work largely on reactive basis following requests for service from the contact centre or increasingly from residents and member directly -they also monitor and clean regular hot-spot areas proactively such as Theaker Lane, Pollard Lane, Station Way, Milnes Street, Winchester Street, Abbott Court, Pipe & Nook Lane and sections along the Leeds and Bradford Road. These crews have been successfully used in a flexible way to meet SLA commitments across inner west ,for example, the crews are now able to support to the leaf-clearance programme across the area as well as being equipped to cut back and remove over-grown vegetation which is an SLA priority. These crews are also used across the area to support additional clean-ups and ginnel clearance activity.
- 3.2.20 **Gullies** - we continue the service the circa 52,000 gullies across WNW Leeds using 2 dedicated crews over 7 days. The crews work on a ward programme basis in the following order: Pudsey, Armley, Bramley Farnley & Wortley, Bramley & Stanningley, Calverley & Farsely, Guiseley and Rawdon, Otley & Yeadon, Kirkstall, Horsforth, Adel & Wharfedale, Weetwood - they are currently working in Guiseley & Rawdon and it is anticipated that each ward can take up to six weeks to complete - one of the 7 days is used for member/referral reactive activity across WNW. The programmed work is supported by a city-wide wet-spot team which covers known flood/ wet-spot areas and all beanie-blocks. Over the last 6 moths we have worked with highways to develop protocols around reporting and mapping collapsed gullies across inner west and have identified priorities for capital spend to repair key gullies.
- 3.2.21 **Graffiti Removal** - the team currently manages the city-wide graffiti team – we have 2 crews working 7 days a week across the city - we aim to remove all offensive graffiti within 24 hours of receiving reports. The team are also deployed to proactively remove graffiti in known hot-spot locations.
- 3.2.22 **Bush & Ginnel Team** - a number of referrals for each of the wards have been made for to the bush and ginnel team - these form part of the on-going ginnel cleansing work via ward member and sub-group meeting - the locality team now visits key ginnels for cleansing purposes across inner west and work with Parks & Countryside, West North-West Homes and the Bush and Ginnel Team to cut-back overgrown vegetation in ginnels. Priority Ginnels include:
- Armley:**
- Armley Ridge Road To Tower Lane.
  - Boggard Lane.
  - Aston Drive To Kings Approach.
  - Church Road To Cedar Close (behind housing).
- Bramley & Stanningley:**
- Grosmont Place To Bramley Town Street.
  - Horton Rise To Westminster Drive.
  - Half Mile To Town Street, Stanningley.
- 3.2.23 **Needle Team** - we continue to make referrals for needle removals across inner west to the city-wide needle team.

### **Service Outcomes - SLA Section 8**

- 3.2.24 The overall measure of cleanliness across the city has improved from 85.9% of sites which were acceptably clean in 2011/12 to 92.0% of sites in 2012/13.

3.2.25 West and North West Locality Team had a budget of £2,773,210 in 2012/13. At year end the service was £67,654 overspent (2.4%). This overspend included a £50,000 identified saving from integration with Parks and Countryside which did not have any identified actions to deliver. The remainder of the over spend was mainly attributable to cover for TU reps on full-time convenor duties.

3.2.26 The net managed budget for 2013/14 is **£2,808,110** and is detailed at Appendix C.

3.2.27 Sickness levels within the service are a continued focus. During 2012/13 West-North West Locality Team staff were on average absent for 16 days per FTE. Whilst we do not have a comparative figure for the team during 2011/12 overall sickness across the whole of citywide cleansing and enforcement has improved from 12.73 days per FTE in 2011/12 to 11.76 days per FTE in 2012/13. The above figures for WNW reflect that fact that there have been had a number of staff on long term sickness whose attendance is being managed in accordance with the Councils managing attendance policy.

### **3.3 SLA for 2013/14**

3.3.1 The SLA for 2013/14 can be found at Appendix A - changes and additions for the year ahead include:

- a) A commitment to agree and regularly inspect priority “sites of concern” in each ward (e.g. ginnels, bottle banks, gullies, laybys, pockets of land).
- b) A programme to be developed to tackle priority sites and problematic arterial routes in each ward that are prone to litter accumulating between the end of the cutting season and beginning of the next (and therefore do not get litter picked by the grounds maintenance contractor in this period).
- c) A menu of additional chargeable services for Members to consider commissioning extra local, targeted provision.

3.3.2 In addition to the service delivery commitments made in the SLA, it is proposed that we also introduce a commitment to support, advise and bring forward local solutions with colleagues in Waste Management Services; using the Area Committee to involve Members and provide greater local accountability and understanding. In inner west this will be focused on:

- a) where local issues impact on the delivery of a safe, efficient and reliable waste collection service – for example access problems causing “missed” collections,
- b) Developing a menu of domestic waste solutions for areas which will not receive increased recycling services through Alternate Week Collections (AWC), and,
- c) Providing performance information relating to recycling rates across the Area Committee to help identify where there are opportunities to further support and improve recycling by residents and reduce the amount of waste sent to landfill.

3.3.3 Aside from these additional commitments, the basis of the SLA and how the service delivers its core functions remains as it was for 2012/13. However, there will be a number of service improvement/developments that will be progressed during the year that the Area Committee will influence and be involved in. These include:

- a) The creation of one environmental service for the city, based around the successful Locality Teams. This will involve work to agree which elements of environmental cleanliness work currently undertaken in the ALMOs will transfer to Locality Teams. It will provide opportunity to review existing streets cleansing practices and make operational improvements, and,

- b) A review of environmental services that are still delivered citywide with a view to transferring responsibilities and resource to Locality Teams where that makes sense. This will include the Household Bulky Item collection service.

- 3.3.4 The staffing structure for the West-North West locality team can be found at Appendix B.
- 3.3.5 The budget available to the Locality Manager to deliver SLA's to the four West-North West area committees can be found at Appendix C.
- 3.3.6 Local variations to the above basis for the delivery of the service can be negotiated as part of the SLA as an agreed additional, bespoke service, paid for from Wellbeing budget for example – a schedule of costs can be found at Appendix D.

### **3.4 Equality and Diversity / Cohesion and Integration**

- 3.4.4 A key principle of locality working and the Service Level Agreement is a focus on delivering the best outcome for residents across the area, so that the streets and neighbourhoods in which they live are of an acceptably clean standard. This principle underpins equality and community cohesion, seeking to bring neighbourhoods with poor environmental quality up to an acceptable standard, whilst improving all areas of Leeds.

### **3.5 Council Policies and City Priorities**

- 3.5.4 The delegation of environmental services to Area Committees, via an approved Service Level Agreement, contributes significantly towards the Stronger Leeds section of the new Safer & Stronger Communities Plan 2011-15. By delivering services at an Area Committee level, the priority to '*ensure that local neighbourhoods are clean*' will be much more achievable.

### **3.6 Resources and Value for Money**

- 3.6.4 The SLA is transparent about the level of resources available to deliver services within the WNW Locality area over the period. The level of resources within WNW Locality remains broadly as per the levels during 2012/13 municipal year. Further discussions will take place about resource allocation and deployment at Area Committee, Locality Team and citywide levels.

### **3.7 Legal Implications, Access to Information and Call In**

- 3.7.4 Following revision to the Council's Constitution, the Area Committee has the legal powers to approve the attached Service Level Agreement and therefore formally undertake the delegation of services set out within it.
- 3.7.4 There are no further legal implications.
- 3.7.4 The report contains no information that is deemed exempt or confidential.
- 3.7.4 The Area Committee's decision to approve, or not, the attached Service Level Agreement is eligible for call-in, within the standard five working day period from the date the decision is published.

### **3.8 Risk Management**

- 3.8.4 The Area Committee is being asked to approve the attached Service Level Agreement, which will formalise the partnership arrangements between the West-North West Environmental Locality Team and the Committee. Should the Service Level Agreement not

be approved then the Locality Team will still be required to deliver environmental services within the area, however this will be without the significant input of the Area Committee.

#### **4 Conclusions**

- 4.1 A significant amount of progress has been made over the period of the first and second SLA. The new SLA for the year ahead has incorporated this learning and the feedback from Elected Members to give us the basis for further improvements over the year ahead.
- 4.2 The SLA will be reviewed annually to inform the production and approval of subsequent agreements for future years, in line with corporate budget cycle and review process.

#### **5 Recommendations**

- 5.1 The Area Committee is asked to:
  - a) Note the contents of the report;
  - b) Approve the attached Service Level Agreement (Appendix A).

#### **6 Background documents**

- 6.1 Leeds City Council Constitution.
- 6.2 Report: Delegation of Environmental Services – Service Level Agreement, to Area Committee June 2012.
- 6.3 Report: WNW Locality Team Service Level Agreement Performance Update, to Area Committee: December 2012.

## **Services Level Agreement Delegation of Environmental Services**

### **1 Parties**

- 1.1 This Service Level Agreement is made between the *Inner West Area Committee* and the *West-North West Environmental Locality Team*.

### **2 Period of the agreement**

- 2.1 This Service Level Agreement will take effect from June 2013, until five working days after the first Area Committee meeting in the municipal year 2014, or an earlier date as agreed by both parties.

### **3 Purpose of the agreement**

- 3.1 To set out the outcomes expected of the environmental Locality Team within the Area Committee's area and how success will be measured.
- 3.2 To set out the standards of delivery expected for those services that fall within the scope of the environmental delegation to Area Committees.
- 3.3 To promote greater accountability in the provision of environmental services. To enable elected Members to be more involved in decisions concerning the prioritisation and level of service delivered within the scope of the delegation.
- 3.4 To provide more flexibility in how the services are delivered so as to include specific service requirements to tackle local issues and plan/respond to local events and seasonal issues.

### **4 Scope of services covered by the agreement**

- 4.1 In delegating a range of environmental services to the Area Committee, Leeds City Council's Executive Board has taken account of the ability of services to be effectively delivered, and directed at a local level. The following are those services that are covered by 'the delegation':

- **Street cleansing -**
  - Manual litter picking
  - Litter bin emptying
  - Mechanical path & road sweeping

- Flytipping removal
- Gully cleaning
- Graffiti removal
- Needle removal
- Ginnel clearance
- Cleaning of arterial routes
- Cleaning around recycling (e.g. bottle banks) facilities
- Leaf clearing

- **Regulatory environmental services -**

- Flytipping enforcement
- Graffiti enforcement
- Dog control (e.g. strays, fouling)
- Highways enforcement (e.g. illegal advertising/trading from the highway)
- Domestic & commercial waste storage & transportation control
- Overhanging vegetation control
- Litter control (FPNs, flier controls etc)

4.3 The core services will continue to be delivered on an agreed citywide operational basis of:

(a) Street Cleansing - deliver a 7 days a week service across the city. Staff work 10 hours shifts per day based on a 4 by 3 shift pattern over a fortnight. Operations commence between 6am and 8am.

(b) Regulatory Environmental Services - operate on a Monday to Friday, 7am to 7pm. Some weekend and late evening/early morning work is possible by prior arrangement, but usually at additional expense (see paragraph 7.5 below).

(c) Meeting legal/statutory obligations and corporate policies; for example health and safety policies

4.4 The staffing structure of the West-North West Locality Team is provided in appendix B. The budget currently available to the Locality Manager to deliver service commitments made in the SLAs for the four Area Committees in WNW area is provided in appendix C.

4.5 Local variations to the above basis for the delivery of the service can be negotiated as part of the SLA as an agreed additional, bespoke service, paid for from Wellbeing budget for example.

## **5 Roles & responsibilities**

5.1 The specific responsibilities of parties involved in the delivery, management and oversight of the SLA are set out in the following paragraphs.

## **Elected Members**

(a) Area Committee: responsibility delegated from Executive Board to develop and agree the SLA each year and to monitor the delivery of the service against the agreed specifications and outcomes. To negotiate changes to the SLA to address unforeseen issues/events and address service failure/inefficiencies.

(b) Area Committee Chair (Councillor Gruen): To liaise with the Locality Manager to ensure that decisions on service delivery are being made in accordance with the SLA and that timely and accurate reports/information are provided for Area Committee and relevant sub/ward meetings in order for the Area Committee to meet its responsibilities. To work in partnership with other Chairs across the relevant 'wedge' and the city as a whole as required (for example at the Area Chairs' meeting).

(c) Area Lead for Environment (to be appointed at Committee): To work collectively with the other Area Leaders and the Executive Board Member to help change attitudes and behaviours across the city that will improve the environment at a local level. To increase the understanding of the barriers and issues faced at locality level to improving local environmental quality and promote the delivery of solutions through partnership working.

(d) General Purposes Sub Group: To receive regular (minimum quarterly) reports on the delegated services and closely monitor the performance and outcomes of the SLA. To consider in-year variations to the SLA, where necessary making recommendations to the Area Committee for the Locality Manager to implement. To undertake an annual review of the SLA and the development of a new SLA for 2013/14. To monitor and make recommendations on equality, diversity, community cohesion and community safety matters in relation to the delegation of environmental services.

## **Environmental Locality Manager (Jason Singh)**

- To deliver services under the delegation in line with the preferences and guidance set out by Members within this SLA;
- To maintain records of service activity as necessary to monitor performance against the SLA outcomes;
- To report on progress embedding the service principles set out in the Agreement in how the service is being delivered;
- To report on service activity against the requirements of this SLA, in line with the review and performance monitoring framework;
- To establish and maintain productive relationship with Members to achieve the best outcomes from the available resources;
- To lead the SLA's annual review process, including the development of a new agreement for the following municipal year;
- To work in partnership with other organisations/agencies delivering environmental services, e.g. ALMOs, Parks & Countryside, to ensure a holistic approach to environmental cleansing and regulation regardless of land ownership; and

- To work with the Area Leader to ensure the SLA is contributing towards wider priorities set out in the Area Committee's Business Plan and adding value to other activities/priorities where possible.

## 6 Service principles and priorities

6.1 Under the terms of the agreement the Locality Manager will ensure that the following principles will be applied and priorities addressed in how the Locality Team plans and delivers its services across the West-North West area:

### ***(a) Outcome focused:***

The WNW Locality Team will focus on delivering the best outcome for residents across the IW area - so that the streets and neighbourhoods in which they live are of an acceptably clean standard. It is this equality of standard that every resident will be entitled to, not necessarily the same quantity of service. For example, not everyone will get their street swept the same number of times per year, but everyone will be entitled to get their street swept as and when needed if it is the best solution to make sure it is maintained to an acceptable standard of cleanliness.

The Locality Team will trial different approaches to scheduled cleaning, including better coordination of mechanical and manual cleaning resources and the use of different equipment, to improve the quality of cleaning.

### ***(b) Responsive to local needs:***

The service will continue to improve its responsiveness to local need. There will be further capacity built to react to identified 'grot-spots', to plan for known local events that may affect the cleanliness of neighbourhoods and to move resources to areas where problems occur.

We will respond to all requests for new litter bins or relocating existing ones to more effective locations. If the requests can not be met we will explain why.

### ***(c) Common sense approach:***

The service will have a common sense approach which supports getting the job done. No cleaning of clean streets, more flexible routes/coverage, no driving/walking past problems.

### ***(d) Working as a team in our priority neighbourhoods:***

The service will work with the Police and other agencies as part of a multi-agency approach and contribute towards tackling problems identified in agreed priority neighbourhoods. We will target our enforcement resources and activities to deal with areas and issues of priority in each ward. These will be constantly reviewed at sub-group and via ward member meetings.

We will lead discussions with the Police in the IW area, take a lead on environmental crime and antisocial behaviour issues and make sure coordinated action is being taken to deal with environmental problems.

We will work closely with the Waste Management Service to deliver the integrated waste strategy, specifically assisting with:



- Areas where local issues impact on the delivery of a safe, efficient and reliable waste collection service;
- Developing domestic waste solutions for areas which will not receive increased recycling services through Alternate Week Collections.

***(e) Supporting community action:***

We will work closer and better with community based organisations (such as In Bloom and Friends of groups) that add value to what we do, i.e. providing eyes and ears in communities, contributing towards making our streets and neighbourhoods cleaner.

We will support the delivery of Neighbourhood Improvement Plans in identified priority areas.

***(f) Education and Enforcement:***

We will develop and implement local strategies which effectively combine education and enforcement approaches to tackling long standing problems such as:

- developing better relationships with schools to work together to prevent litter on school routes.
- develop clearer policies around the cleaning of shop frontages that work in partnership with local businesses to make local shopping centres/main streets clean and pleasant places to visit, to include full use of planning and Licensing conditions where applicable, and enforcement to ensure compliance by businesses under their “duty of care”, for example town centres and commercial areas.
- continuing to work with partners to broaden the range of people who can report or enforce against environmental problems, for example PCSOs, ALMO staff, Parks and Countryside staff and Registered Social Landlords.
- addressing issues associated with dog fouling and dog control through ensuring all Environmental Service enforcement staff are trained and able to undertake dog control enforcement work.
- dedicated enforcement/education patrol resources to be identified for each ward to be prioritised and directed at the local level.
- working with landlords, tenants and partners to address the issues associated with bin-yards in back to back areas.

***(g) Working with the ALMO, Registered Social Landlords (RSLs), Parks and Countryside and other partners to deliver more effectively:***

We will work in partnership with WNW homes, RSLs, Parks and Countryside Service and other partners to make more effective and efficient use of our combined resource.

We will work to overcome problems caused by lack of clarity of ownership or responsibility for land and take a lead on taking action to resolve these problems.

***(h) Planning for seasonal and annual events:***

We will ensure that there is sufficient capacity and flexibility in the service to programme in work to deal with leaf fall in autumn and help clean up after significant community events planned during the year.

A forward programme of seasonal and other events will be developed and agreed through IW General Purposes Sub Group.

## **7 Service activity**

7.1 The WNW Locality Team, via this SLA, undertakes to provide the following services to the IW wards of Armley, Bramley and Stanningley determined by the Committee and statutory obligations placed upon the Council. Activity type is split between programmed and reactive service provision, with activity detailed separately below for each service.

### **7.2 Street Cleansing Functions**

#### **(a) Mechanical Path & Road Sweeping**

Sweeping is largely undertaken by pre-determined routes (blocks) which are scheduled to be completed on a cycle set on a weekly, fortnightly, 4 weekly, or 8 weekly basis. Work cycles are fixed on particular days of the week.

Each block represents approximately 20km of road/paths (i.e. 10km x 2 sides of the road). Those streets/roads that have been identified as requiring a sweep/clean at every visit are indicated on the route maps. The service will work with Elected Members to continually review routes/blocks and seek agreement for changes to street cleansing approaches, frequencies or days where appropriate.

Extra days of "spare" capacity are programmed into the work cycle, allowing the service to recover days lost for planned and unplanned leave. Any remaining capacity will be used to respond to local problems, support community clean ups, tackle seasonal issues and take part in joint-operations with partners.

#### **(b) Manual Litter Picking**

Manual litter picking is undertaken on pre-set routes which are scheduled to be completed over a 7 day period, with each route completed by a team of two streetscene attendants who alternate duty through the 4 by 3 shift pattern. Daily coverage per attendant is expected to be approximately 11km.

The service will work with Elected Members to continually review the routes and seek agreement for changes to street cleansing approaches or frequencies where appropriate. Where possible, variations to the routes will be negotiated at ward member meetings. This will be limited to instances where the total daily distance covered is not increased significantly.

#### **(c) Litter Bins**

The service operates three caged vehicles seven days per week, utilising six operatives on a 4x3 shift pattern. This effectively gives us two drivers and two crew members each day.

Litter bins will be emptied and the immediate vicinity checked for cleanliness by one of the two crews on duty in the WNW Locality Team. The SLA is for all

bins to be emptied without any overflowing and the frequencies of visits to bins will be adjusted to ensure this commitment is met.

However, where a litter bin is full, for example because of a local event or exceptional busy period, the service will empty the bin within 24 hours of it being reported.

A survey of bins across the area has been undertaken to identify bins that require refurbishment or replacement. The replacement/refurbishment of existing damaged bins will be prioritised within the existing capital budget (see appendix B). The apportionment of litter bin repairs and replacements across wards will be shared with Elected Members prior to any repairs or replacements taking place.

Any remaining budget will be apportioned to wards on the basis of the existing number of bins in each ward. This could then be used for additional bins, subject to capacity on emptying rounds. Existing bins in reasonable condition that are underused will be relocated free of charge by the service.

The provision, suitability of location and condition of litterbins will be subject to a review during the term of the SLA which will inform a litter bin strategy for investment for future years.

**(d) *Flytipping and 'hot-spot' work***

The service operates three caged vehicles seven days per week utilising six operatives on a 4 x 3 shift pattern. This effectively gives us two drivers and two crew members each day.

Flytipping removal is largely undertaken as a reactive service, responsive to customer complaints and 'in-house' requests (e.g. from Members, enforcement staff and partners), although crews are required to undertake some scheduled 'hot spots' checks and to support other proactive work, e.g. litter picking

We aim to remove all reported fly tips within 36 hours of receiving the request, unless it requires specialist equipment or treatment (e.g. asbestos/chemicals). The service will work with the Regulatory team to investigate, deter and prevent future instances of fly tipping, and to resolve long standing fly tipping 'hot spots'.

**(e) *Ginnel cleaning***

Ward Members have identified priority ginnels for maintenance and cleansing. A ginnel standard has been developed and this will be used to assess the condition of priority ginnels and ensure they are maintained to standard. A programme for maintaining these priority ginnels, as resources allow, has been developed, setting out the lead agency, the frequency of inspection and the frequency of cleaning (where applicable).

For those ginnels identified as Public Rights of Way (PROW), the PROW Team within Parks and Countryside will inspect each of these prior to the start of the growing season to ensure they are accessible.

**(f) Gully Cleansing**

The service operates a dedicated gully tanker supported by another two operating in the city centre and on city wide wet spots which need servicing more frequently. The frequency of gully cleansing varies 18 - 24 months. The service operates on a cyclical ward by ward basis with gullies being serviced 7 days a week across two shifts. In WNW there is an element of the 7 day working week set-aside for reactive work usually 1 day. Currently the frequency is largely determined by sheer capacity to get round the 50,000 gullies in the area (given constraints on cover budgets).

**7.3 Environmental Regulation including dog warden service**

The enforcement services to be delegated all operate on a Monday – Friday basis, 7am to 7pm, although weekends and late evening/early morning working is possible by prior arrangement, but usually at additional expense (see section 7.5 below).

The majority of work undertaken by the Regulatory team involves responding to requests for service made by members of the public, via the Council’s contact centre, or ward Members. Responding to these issues takes up approximately 80% of the time available within the team. On this basis the Area Committee is currently able to direct approximately 20% to be used best to fit with local priorities.

The General Purposes Committee, along with ward based discussions, will be used to set priorities and direct regulatory resources to areas and issues of greatest need. Each ward has dedicated hours of patrol resources to be prioritised and directed by ward members at a local level.

At a ward level, local Crime and Grime arrangements will be used by the service to lead discussion and ensure the securing of partner resources in problem solving and addressing priority “grime” issues through joint enforcement.

**7.4 Responding to urgent issues**

Urgent, unforeseen issues within the Area Committee area, wedge or elsewhere in the City may arise which require a service response outside of the capacity of the locality team. In such an event, resources may have to be temporarily diverted from scheduled work. If this occurs the Environmental Locality Manager will inform the Committee Chair and Environment Area Lead as soon as possible. The scale and impact of the diversion of resources will be fully detailed within subsequent performance reports to the Area Committee.

**7.5 Additional Chargeable Services**

There is opportunity for Area Committees or others to enhance provision in their area through the use of local budgets available to them. Examples of this work could include:

- Weekend or out of hours enforcement patrols (including dog related issues)
- Additional scheduled litter picks, i.e. recruitment of additional staff
- Additional enforcement staff, i.e. recruitment of additional staff
- Additional de-leafing capacity in autumn months

Example costs for these types of services can be found in appendix D.

## **8 Service outcomes**

8.1 Local Authority performance on local environmental cleanliness has in the past been measured at a city-wide level using the National Indicator 195 (NI195). Whilst this indicator is no longer in use nationally, it is proposed to continue its use locally, but to amend the methodology to measure cleanliness at an Area Committee level. The indicator measures the number of sites surveyed to be satisfactory in terms of the presence of:

- (i) litter
- (ii) detritus (e.g. leaf mould, dirt accumulations etc).
- (iii) graffiti
- (iv) flyposting.

This measure will be used to assess progress across the wedge in terms of improvements to cleanliness.

8.2 We acknowledge that the service will be measured not only through surveys of cleanliness but also through the perception of the quality of environments. We will work to develop appropriate mechanisms to capture information from our customers and Elected Members to effectively gauge the satisfaction and perception of our services with particular focus on the identified priority areas.

## **9 Community Engagement**

9.1 The WNW Locality Team will engage with the community via existing mechanisms set out in the Area Committee Business Plan and work with the Area Leadership team to avoid duplication and make the best use of any time spent consulting.

9.2 The Team will work with Elected Members to identify local opportunities for engagement specifically around local environmental priorities, particularly with residents involved in helping improve the condition of neighbourhoods through In Bloom, Friends of and other such groups.

9.3 We will work with the West-North West Leadership Team to develop our approaches to engaging with residents in ONW to engender a sense of responsibility for environmental quality in their areas and mobilise communities into action.

## **10 Accountability**

- 10.1 The Environmental Locality Manager will be accountable to the Area Committee for the delivery of services as laid out in the SLA.
- 10.2 The Area Committee will be accountable to Executive Board for the achievement of service outcomes and the local execution of Executive Board policies on environmental quality.
- 10.3 As concurrent delegated authority exists with the Director of Environment & Neighbourhoods and Chief Environmental Services Officer, these positions will remain accountable to the Executive Board for the effective and efficient delivery of environmental services and related decisions.
- 10.4 Ultimately, however as an Executive Function, the Executive Board of Leeds City Council will remain accountable for delivery of environmental services to the residents of Leeds.

## **11 Reporting & performance monitoring**

- 11.1 General Purposes Sub Group  
Regular (minimum quarterly) service activity reports will be submitted by the Environmental Locality Manager to the Inner IW General Purposes Sub Group for consideration. Through the Committee, the report will be used to identify changes in issues and priorities, and therefore help guide service delivery over the following quarter(s).
- 11.2 Area Committee  
Twice yearly performance monitoring reports will be submitted by the Environmental Locality Manager to the Area Committee for consideration. The report will detail the performance against service outcomes and the execution of Executive Board policy locally.
- 11.3 Executive Board  
An annual report will be submitted by the Area Committee to Executive Board, detailing the performance against service outcomes and the execution of Executive Board policy locally.

## **12 Review process**

- 12.1 The Agreement will be reviewed on an annual basis, to inform the production and approval of subsequent Agreements. The review will be undertaken in line with the corporate budget cycle and review process, to ensure that consideration is given to changes in budget allocation and corporate priorities.
- 12.2 The review process will be undertaken jointly with officers of the service and all, or nominated Members from the Area Committee.
- 12.3 The review process will commence in the October to December 2013 quarter and completed in the January to March 2014 quarter. Proposed updates to

the service principles and priorities will be presented at the last Area Committee meeting of the municipal year (March/April) so that a full, revised SLA for 2014/15 can then be worked up to also incorporate any service activity changes required. Also provided will be the second service monitoring report outlining performance against the current year's agreement.

- 12.4 The new SLA for the 2014/15 municipal year will be formally approved by the Area Committee at its first meeting of that municipal year (June/July 2014).
- 12.5 Simple "in-year" changes to how an element of the service is organised and delivered in wards can be agreed outside of any formal review process of the Agreement between ward members and the Locality Manager. Providing the change can be met from within existing capacity in that ward. For example, the additional/amendments of litter bins locations, minor revisions to mechanical and manual sweeping routes/frequencies and agreeing localised enforcement priorities.
- 12.6 Where requested ward changes would have an impact on the service capacity across the Area Committee, the General Purposes Sub-group would consider the matter and if necessary refer to the Area Committee for a decision.
- 12.7 Where requested changes to service delivery within an Area Committee would have an impact on capacity across the Locality, initial discussions would be held between Area Committee Chairs to agree the best way forward. If agreement can not be reached the current SLA arrangement would stand.
- 12.6 Both parties can request re-negotiation of the contents of the agreement in the event of changes to local need or preferences, service demand or citywide policy in respect of environmental cleanliness/services. Any requests will need to be formalised through either an Area Committee meeting or the Environmental Sub-group, whichever is deemed most appropriate. Should urgent changes to service delivery be required, then under the Council's scheme of delegated authority, the Environmental Locality Manager will have the power to approve and implement such changes.

### **13 Resolving Disagreements**

- 13.1 The Area Committee Procedure Rules in the Council's constitution set out the ultimate procedure to follow in the event of a fundamental disagreement between the Area Committee, and the service.
- 13.2 In general, it is expected that all parties will try to resolve a dispute locally in the first instance. If necessary this would involve the Area Leader, particularly where it is felt the dispute/potential solution necessitated influence elsewhere in the Council.
- 13.3 Where a mutually acceptable resolution cannot be reached, the matter will be referred to the Director of Environment & Neighbourhoods and/or the Executive Member for Environmental Services. Both have the right to refer the matter to the Executive Board for consideration. In instances where the

dispute has an impact on service delivery, the Director of Environment & Neighbourhoods shall have the right to implement a temporary solution, pending Executive Board consideration of the disputed issue.

- 13.4 Where disagreements arise over decisions made by the Area Committee or the Director of Environment & Neighbourhoods, then the Area Committee Procedure Rules of the Constitution will be followed.

## **14 Confidentiality & Legal Requirements**

- 14.1 Where information is supplied by either party that is deemed of a confidential nature, all individuals acting on behalf of the parties will treat the information as confidential and not disclose it to any groups or individuals outside of the Agreement.
- 14.2 The legal requirements placed upon the Council through various pieces of legislation such as the Environmental Protection Act 1990 and the Control of Pollution (Amendment) Act 1989. It is the duty of the Environmental Locality Manager to ensure that the Area Committee fully understands any impact that their priorities or service direction may have on the ability to meet these legal requirements.

Signed:.....  
Date:

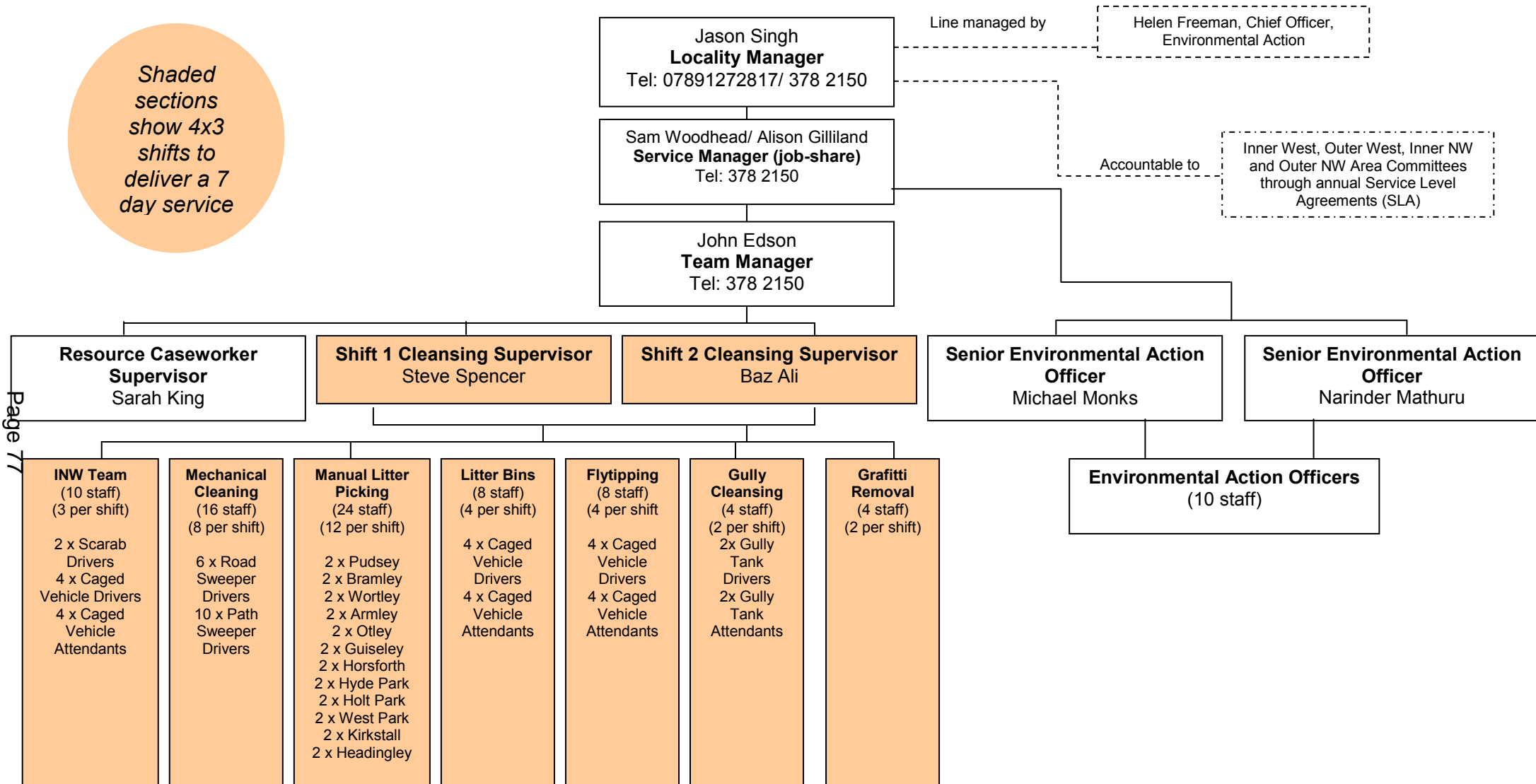
Signed:.....  
Date:



# Appendix B

## Environmental Services - West North West Locality Team

*Shaded sections show 4x3 shifts to deliver a 7 day service*



This page is intentionally left blank

## WNW Locality Team - Budget for 2013/14

| Budget Heading                     | £                |   |
|------------------------------------|------------------|---|
| <b>Staff Functions</b>             | -                | <b>What this pays for</b>   |
| Management & Support               | 164,120          | Locality Manager, Service and Team Managers   |
| Supervisors                        | 95,315           | 2 Supervisors working shifts to cover the 7 day/wk service plus 1 supervisor support  |
| Bulk/Fly tipping team              | 164,460          | 4 drivers and 4 street attendants working shifts to deliver a 7 day/wk service  |
| Pathsweepers                       | 219,950          | 10 drivers working shifts to deliver a 7 day/wk service   |
| Roadsweepers                       | 87,960           | 4 drivers working shifts to deliver a 7 day/wk service  |
| Litter bins emptying               | 167,285          | 4 drivers and 4 street attendants working shifts to deliver a 7 day/wk service  |
| Street Litter                      | 449,675          | 24 street attendants working shifts to deliver a 7 day/wk service   |
| Headingley cleansing               | 213,055          | 6 drivers and 4 street attendants working shifts to deliver a 7 day/wk service  |
| Environmental Health & Technical   | 70,570           | 2 Senior Environmental Action Officer   |
| Community Enforcement Staff        | 291,010          | 10 Environmental Action Officer   |
| Overtime                           | 143,050          | }operational cover  |
| Supply (Agency)                    | 27,690           |   |
| Pension costs                      | 7,980            |   |
| Insurance, training & travel       | 9,810            |   |
|                                    | <b>2,111,930</b> |   |
| <b>Premises Costs</b>              | <b>20,110</b>    | Incl. £5k Works in default (recovered by income)  |
| <b>Supplies and Services</b>       | <b>107,790</b>   | Operational materials/equipment   |
| <b>Fleet &amp; Transport Costs</b> |                  |   |
| Fleet Hire                         | 280,530          | Contract hire of 5 x pathsweepers, 1 x enforcement van, 1 x headingley Scarab, 2 x roadsweepers, 1 x deleafing vehicle & 1 x bulk motor   |
| Leasing costs                      | 30,880           |   |
| Maintenance/repairs                | 81,920           | } Running costs for 5 x pathsweepers, 1 x enforcement van, 1 x headingley Scarab, 2 x roadsweepers, 1 x deleafing vehicle & 1 x bulk motor, 2x Caged tippers, 4x Tipper, 1x Supervisor van & 1x Enforcement van |
| Fuel                               | 161,730          |   |
| Vehicle insurance                  | 4,870            |   |
| Staff travel                       | 32,650           |   |
|                                    | <b>592,580</b>   |   |
| <b>Legal Costs</b>                 | <b>17,840</b>    | Cost of prosecutions and advice   |
| <b>Support Costs - HRA</b>         | <b>7,660</b>     |   |
| <b>Prudential Borrowing costs</b>  | <b>10,000</b>    | Financing costs of Bin replacement  |
| <b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE</b>           | <b>2,867,910</b> |   |
| <b>INCOME</b>                      | <b>- 11,000</b>  | Ad hoc cleansing, Court Costs and recovery of 'Works in Default'  |
| <b>SUB TOTAL</b>                   | <b>2,856,910</b> |   |
| <b>Targeted efficiency</b>         | <b>- 48,800</b>  | Transfer of Estate Caretakers (33k) and ELI target /line by line (16k)  |

NET BUDGET

2,808,110

## Appendix C

### What is NOT included:

There are a number of elements of the overall delegation that will continue to be managed and budgeted for at a city level. These are:

Dog Warden Service  
Graffiti team  
Weedspraying

Disposal cost of street waste  
Past pension costs

### Planned to be delegation

Master Key Fuel (further work)  
£44k  
FPN income (£84k) (change in current system / ICT)

Managers vans £12k  
Water (Standpipe charges) £30k

### Risks

Fuel - ongoing inflation pressures  
Attendance management  
TOIL  
Agency usage  
Fleet - replacement costs

This page is intentionally left blank

It is important to stress that the service will always firstly attempt to meet any additional requests through its existing resource and use of capacity days etc. However, the first call on capacity days and core budget will be to ensure existing SLA commitments are being met – particularly through recovering lost days due to leave, sickness, mechanical failure or weather conditions.

### Cost of services to tackle localised, additional needs that the main SLA and associated delegated resource can not deliver:

#### 1. Ad-hoc requests (per hour):

|  |                                       |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| Litter picker  | £15                                   |
| Enforcement Patrols (inc litter patrol, dog patrols) | £23 *                                 |
| Mechanical Path or Road Sweeper                      | £18 (assumes use of existing vehicle) |

#### 2. Additional posts (per annum):

|  |           | Without cover | Cost of cover<br>(based on 30 days/year) |
|--|-----------|---------------|--|
| Litter picker (Street Attendant) –<br>doing 35hrs per week | 1 day/wk  | £3,800        | £630                                     |
|  | 2 days/wk | £7,600        | £1,260                                   |
|  | 3 days/wk | £11,400       | £1,890                                   |
|  | 4 days/wk | £15,200       | £2,520                                   |
|  | 5 days/wk | £19,000       | £3,150                                   |
| Enforcement Officer  | 1 day/wk  | £5,800 *      |  |
|  | 2 days/wk | £11,600 *     |  |
|  | 3 days/wk | £17,400 *     |  |
|  | 4 days/wk | £23,200 *     |  |
|  | 5 days/wk | £29,000 *     |  |

3. We can also provide quotes for one-off pieces of work that are “off highway” as such – e.g. clean ups of bits of land. These quotes would be bespoke to the job required and would either be through our own staff being brought in on overtime or through an approved contractor.

A further option is Continental Landscapes for cleaning up and cutting back etc bits of land not in the contract. Such request would be best made through ourselves initially, and we would get P&C to negotiate a quote from CL if it's something we could not do.

(\* note – there are additional costs that the service may incur in relation to FPNs. legal recharges and case management. Therefore the income received from any FPNs/prosecutions would be retained by the locality team and used to offset these costs)

This page is intentionally left blank



## Report of the Director of Children's Services

### Report to: Inner West Area Committee Meeting

Date: 26<sup>th</sup> June 2013

**Subject: Investing in Young People: Update of the Future Direction of Youth Services and Delegated Functions for Area Committees**



|  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| Are specific electoral Wards affected?<br>If relevant, name(s) of Ward(s): All wards   | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No |
| Are there implications for equality and diversity and cohesion and integration?  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> No            |
| Is the decision eligible for Call-In?  | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No |
| Does the report contain confidential or exempt information?<br>If relevant, Access to Information Procedure Rule number:<br>Appendix number: | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No |

### Summary of main issues

- Youth Services across the country have seen significant changes and challenges in recent year. In the context of major financial pressures facing local authorities and their partners, national youth services have been reducing and in some places removed altogether.
- In Leeds there remains a strong collective will to continue to invest in young people, by drawing together the various strands of youth activity currently operating across the council and the city, into a strong co-ordinated model providing an enhanced offer for the children and young people of Leeds. The aim is to make services to young people integral to the ambition to make Leeds the best UK city to grow up in – a child friendly city.
- Development of a new model for youth services across Leeds has been agreed by the Council's Executive Board in March 2013. The model is based on the investment in the key role of Area Committees to appropriately determine local youth provision that best helps address agreed priority outcomes for each particular area. Area Committees will have more resource and more say around how this is achieved locally.
- In March 2013 the Council's Executive Board approved a new allocation to the overall Area Committee budget ring-fenced for youth activities of £250k in 2013/14 and £500k in 2014/14, with a clear expectation that young people help to shape

the decision making around the spending of this resource, against an agreed set of outcomes.

- The new allocation for the Inner West Area Committee budget ring-fenced for youth activities is £16202 in 2013/14 and £32405 in 2014/15. The Area Committee function schedule for Youth Activity Breeze Funding is to commission, monitor and evaluate local play, arts, sports and cultural activity for young people age 8-17 with the involvement and participation of children and young people. This is supported with training opportunities for members and officers. Members are asked to consider how the fund will be administered and the decision making process.
- Executive Board also endorsed proposals for the Executive Member for Children's Services and Area Committees about how best to enable spend £2.54 million on targeted youth work across local areas in Leeds. The Executive Member intends to take a report to the July Executive Board to confirm how the targeted youth work budget will be allocated after further consultation with Area Committees.

## **Recommendations**

The Area Committee is asked to give consideration to:

- How the activity funding will be delivered in each area building on the Breeze brand
- How they can link to other possible funding streams in localities to maximise activity for children and young people
- How children and young people will be involved throughout the planning, decision making and evaluation of the activity funding.
- How the Area Committee Chair and new Area Lead for Children's work with the Executive Member to shape the July Executive Board report re targeted youth work services.
- Delegating the Youth Activities Fund budget decision making function to the authorised officers, subject to consultation with Ward Members.

## **1 Purpose of this report**

- 1.1 The purpose of this report is to provide the Area Committee with an update on the recommendations agreed at the Executive Board 13th March 2013; Investing in Young People: Future Direction for Youth Services in Leeds
- 1.2 The report will predominantly inform and update area committees of their delegated responsibilities for Youth activity funding. It will include how they commission, monitor, evaluate local play, arts, sports and cultural activity for young people age 8-17 years with the involvement and participation of children and young people throughout the process.
- 1.3 The report sets out how the delegated funding will be allocated and administered by the Area Committee and Area Support Team.

## **2 Background information**

- 2.1 In March 2013 Executive Board agreed:

To note the comprehensive consultation and assessment work undertaken to develop a new vision for the 'youth offer' in Leeds, endorsing the continued commitment to youth services as a key strand of the child friendly Leeds ambitions.

- 2.2 To approve the new 'youth offer' outlined in this report bringing together a more co-ordinated approach to universal services, improved targeted and specialist provision, through an enhanced role for Area Committees and clusters and a stronger use of the Breeze brand.
- 2.4 To delegate responsibility to the Director of Children's Services and Director of City Development in consultation with the relevant Executive Board. Members to implement the remodelling of council run youth services and those provided by key partners in order to deliver the new approach. Full staff and Union engagement will also be ensured through this process.
- 2.5 Endorse the proposal for discussions between the Executive Member for Children's Services and Area Committees about how to best enable spend of £2.54 million on targeted youth work across local areas in Leeds.
- 2.6 Approve a new allocation to the overall Area Committee budget ring-fenced for youth activities of £250k in 2013/14 and £500k in 2014/15, with a clear expectation that young people help to shape decision making around the spending of this resource, against an agreed set of outcomes.

## **3 Main issues**

- 3.1 The Area Committee function schedule for Youth Activity Breeze Funding is to commission, monitor and evaluate local play, arts, sports and cultural activity for young people age 8-17 with the involvement and participation of children and young people.

- 3.2 In order to support Area Committees and enable the successful commissioning, monitoring, and evaluation of activity with children and young people, Children's Services, City Development and partners will support the process with a support team for each of the 3 Council administrative areas.
- 3.3 Workshops will be offered for members and officers to support the engagement of children and young people in the process. Planning workshops will be offered to support Area Committees to evidence existing activity, identify gaps and to prioritise.
- 3.4 Applicants for the funding will need to be registered with the Breeze Culture network which will ensure all safeguarding measures are in place.
- 3.5 Monitoring data for 2013/14 will be gathered using the well-being model until the Breeze data management system is fully operational. In the future monitoring will be supported through the Breeze Team and the Breeze data management system which is being trialled currently in 2 areas and if successful will be rolled out. This will link to children and young people's Breeze cards and will provide a range of data which will be reported back to area committees through the Children's Services updates provided to area committees on a 6 monthly basis. Further monitoring will be required to ensure the qualitative data is collected in line with the Well Being model this will be facilitated by the support teams mentioned above.
- 3.6 The central Breeze team are managed within City Development and strong links remain to Children's Services supporting the diverse cultural offer of activities to children and young people in the city. Breeze has continued its success in the delivery of popular and successful activity for children, young people and families across the city. The delivery of the Breeze brand is supported by the Breeze Leeds website and the Breeze culture network enabling easy access for schools and young people to sport, arts and culture and will be utilised in supporting the youth activity funding process.
- 3.7 The youth activity funding creates further opportunities to link with area cluster partnerships, schools and other partners to maximise activity and opportunities for children and young people.

## **4 Corporate Considerations**

### **4.1 Consultation and Engagement**

- 4.1.1 Further discussions between the Executive Member for Children's Services and Area Committees will take place about how to best enable spend of £2.54 million on targeted youth work across local areas in Leeds.
- 4.1.2 Further engagement with young people and partners are fundamental to the delegation model
- 4.1.3 Young people have been involved in training to support the commissioning process in localities through a range of workshops supported by the Children's Services Voice and Influence team, youth service and voluntary sector partners.

### **4.2 Equality and Diversity / Cohesion and Integration**

4.2.1 Youth activity funding delegated to area committees can support cohesion and integration in localities where identified as a local need with children and young people. The process envisaged encourages participation and engagement of young people and partners.

### 4.3 Council policies and City Priorities

4.3.1 Council policies and city priorities supported are the obsessions and priorities contained within the Children and Young People's plan, the Leeds Education Challenge and the priorities of the sustainable Economy and Culture Partnership. They are also complementary to a number of Executive Board Papers; those in the March 2013 'Inspiring a Generation: A Sporting Legacy for Leeds, December 2012 'Review of Area Working: Findings and Recommendations, March 2013 Deputation To Council – Leeds Children's Mayor Regarding The Winning Manifesto – 'Leeds Offers Fun, Free, Fitness For The Family'

### 4.4 Resources and value for money

4.4.1 It is planned to take a paper to the Council's executive board in July to secure approve for the formula which will be used to distribute £2.53m of targeted youth work resource. This resource is currently largely spent on the staffing costs of the Council's Youth Service and on some contracts with voluntary sector organisations.

4.4.2 Allocated budget for Youth Activity Funding based on population data. The 8-17 populations by wards have been based on data received from NHS Leeds. The data is based on addresses of children and young people registered with GP's. This has been shown to be the most comprehensive, accurate and up to date source of data for the population of children and young people.

4.4.3 The budget allocation for each area committee is as follows:

| <b>Local Breeze Activity</b> |                        |                        |                            |                           |
|------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Area Committee</b>        | <b>Area</b>            | <b>8-17 population</b> | <b>2013 /14 allocation</b> | <b>2014/15 allocation</b> |
| <i>Inner East</i>            |                        | <b>11434</b>           | <b>34162</b>               | <b>68323</b>              |
| <i>Inner North East</i>      |                        | <b>8647</b>            | <b>25835</b>               | <b>51670</b>              |
| <i>Outer North East</i>      |                        | <b>6861</b>            | <b>20499</b>               | <b>40997</b>              |
|                              | <b>East North East</b> | <b>26942</b>           | <b>80495</b>               | <b>160990</b>             |
| <i>Inner South</i>           |                        | <b>8322</b>            | <b>24864</b>               | <b>49728</b>              |
| <i>Outer East</i>            |                        | <b>9701</b>            | <b>28984</b>               | <b>57968</b>              |
| <i>Outer South</i>           |                        | <b>10080</b>           | <b>30116</b>               | <b>60232</b>              |
|                              | <b>South</b>           | <b>28103</b>           | <b>83964</b>               | <b>167927</b>             |
| <i>Inner North West</i>      |                        | <b>5986</b>            | <b>17884</b>               | <b>35769</b>              |
| <i>Inner West</i>            |                        | <b>5423</b>            | <b>16202</b>               | <b>32405</b>              |
| <i>Outer North West</i>      |                        | <b>9451</b>            | <b>28237</b>               | <b>56474</b>              |
| <i>Outer West</i>            |                        | <b>7771</b>            | <b>23218</b>               | <b>46435</b>              |
|                              | <b>West North West</b> | <b>28631</b>           | <b>85541</b>               | <b>171083</b>             |
|                              |                        | <b>83676</b>           | <b>250000</b>              | <b>500000</b>             |

- 4.4.4 Members are asked to consider the process for allocating the Youth Activities Funding, in particular how Members might respond to feedback from young people for more activities in the summer holidays. To allow grants to be awarded between Area Committee meetings, it is proposed that the Area Committee delegate the decision making function to the authorised officers - the Assistant Chief Executive (Customers & Communities) and Chief Officer (Communities) .
- 4.4.5 Proposals for funding would be developed based on consultation with children and young people. Projects would be circulated to Members using the same process as Wellbeing fund small grants. Once feedback from Members has been received, the Area Leader will consult with the Committee's Area Lead for Children and Young People before making a final decision. If Members give negative feedback on a proposal, it would be referred to the next Area Committee for further discussion.
- 4.4.6 The Area Committee will be kept up to date on projects funded through the Youth Activities budget at every meeting via the Wellbeing report.

#### **4.5 Legal Implications, Access to Information and Call In**

- 4.5.1 The remodelling of council run youth services and those provided by key partners will have implications for the council and this will be mitigated as far as possible ensuring the correct procedures are followed.

#### **4.6 Risk Management**

- 4.6.1 High consideration must be given to the implications of the recommendations for staff in the LCC Youth Service.
- 4.6.2 There are a number of youth work contracts with voluntary sector bodies in Leeds currently funded who will need to be supported through new or revised commissioning arrangements.
- 4.6.3 The involvement and participation of children and young people is key to ensuring the right activities are available and suitable. It is essential that teams support this process to build success.

#### **5 Conclusions**

- 5.1 In conclusion the youth activity funding creates an opportunity to build on activity provided locally meeting identified need. The process of involving children and young people in the decision making supports Leeds being a Child Friendly City and ensures children's needs are central to the process.
- 5.2 Locality budgets for activity will generate opportunity for creative ways to work across partnerships in localities.
- 5.3 Feedback from Children & Young People may indicate that they would like more activities to be delivered during the summer holidays. To facilitate this, a proposal is made to delegate the decision making function of the Youth Activities Fund to the authorised officers, in consultation with Ward Members and the Area Lead for Children & Young People.

## **6 Recommendations**

6.1 The Area Committee is asked to give consideration to:

- how the activity funding will be delivered in each area building on the Breeze brand;
- how they can link to other possible funding streams in localities to maximise activity for children and young people;
- how children and young people will be involved throughout the planning, decision making and evaluation of the activity funding.
- The Area Committee Chair and new Area Lead for Children's work with the Executive Member Children's about how to best enable spend of £2.54 million on targeted youth work across local areas in Leeds.
- Delegating the Youth Activities Fund budget decision making function to the authorised officers, subject to consultation with Ward Members.

## **7 Background documents<sup>1</sup>**

7.1 None.

---

<sup>1</sup> The background documents listed in this section are available to download from the Council's website, unless they contain confidential or exempt information. The list of background documents does not include published works.

This page is intentionally left blank



**Report of Assistant Chief Executive (Customers and Communities)**

**Report to West (Inner) Area Committee**

**Date: 26<sup>th</sup> June 2013**

**Subject: Appointment of Area Lead Members, Cluster Representatives and Corporate Carers**

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Are specific electoral Wards affected?<br>If relevant, name(s) of Ward(s):   | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No |
| Are there implications for equality and diversity and cohesion and integration?  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No |
| Is the decision eligible for Call-In?  | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No |
| Does the report contain confidential or exempt information?<br>If relevant, Access to Information Procedure Rule number:<br>Appendix number: | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No |

**Summary of main issues**

1. A review of area working was completed in December 2012 with a number of recommendations agreed by Executive Board. One of the recommendations was to develop and strengthen the existing local “champion role” and re-launch this as an Area Lead Member role. On 9<sup>th</sup> May Executive Board approved a report setting out the role itself along with training and support arrangements with further details on the number and titles confirmed at the Annual Council Meeting on 20<sup>th</sup> May. Another recommendation of the review was that nominations to local Children’s Services Cluster partnerships across the city also becomes an Area Committee appointment. This aims to strengthen local working arrangements by clearly establishing a formal link between Area Committees and Clusters to better support the needs children and families across the city. This change was agreed at Member Management Committee on 4<sup>th</sup> June. At this time of year Area Committees are also asked to nominate their representative on the Corporate Carers Group and in light of the development of the Area Lead Member for Children’s Services it is proposed that these roles are combined.

**Recommendations**

2. The Area Committee is invited to appoint to the following roles for the next municipal year:
  - at least one member to each of the Area Leads Member role listed in section 3 below.

- confirm that the Area Lead Member for Children's Services will also fulfil the role of the committees representative on the Corporate Carers Group.
- member representatives to the local Children's Services Clusters relevant to the Area Committee as listed in section 3.

## **1 Purpose of this report**

- 1.1 This report invites Area Committees to make appointments to Area Lead Member roles, Clusters and Corporate Carers Group for the next municipal year 2013-14.

## **2 Background information**

### Area Lead Member Role

- 2.1 A review of area working was completed in December 2012 with a number of recommendations agreed by Executive Board. One of the recommendations was to develop and strengthen the existing local “champion role” and re-launch this as an Area Lead Member role. This role was further clarified and agreed by Executive Board on 9<sup>th</sup> May with the number of roles and functional area covered agreed at the Annual Meeting of Full Council on 20 May 2013.
- 2.2 Overall this role is seen as important in providing a local “Lead Member” perspective on various issues and in driving democratic accountability by providing Area Committee based leadership on key issues. The Area Lead Member role would also work closely with Executive Members and Directors to better align city wide and local policy making, share best practice, provide support and challenge and help embed the locality working design principles.
- 2.3 It also links to the Commission for Local Government which identified the critical importance of local democratic leadership in driving the way in which local government responds to a changing and ever more challenging environment. Within the current financial context where budgets are shrinking and difficult decisions need to be made in terms of service delivery the importance of ensuring a strong local perspective and driving more local decision making is seen as an essential ingredient to making the right decisions.

### Children’s Services Cluster Partnerships

- 2.4 The Children’s Cluster Partnerships evolved originally in response to the extended schools initiative, then as extended services partnerships but have evolved to be an integral part of the locality model which sit under the Children’s Trust Board. They provide an inclusive partnership offer to our universal services in schools and children’s centres. Increasingly council services are being re-shaped to strengthen and develop relationships through the cluster model. The purpose of cluster partnerships are to:
- Enable local settings and services to work together effectively to improve outcomes for children, young people and their families, focusing on what will make the biggest difference in that area;
  - Build capacity to improve preventative / early help services to meet local needs;
  - Promote the ambition of a child friendly city across the locality.

- 2.5 In April 2011 the Children's Trust Board agreed the adoption of a minimum standard for the terms of reference across the cluster partnerships which included elected members as standing members of the governance group for each partnership. Elected Members also sit alongside a senior leader (local authority partner) from the Children's Services Directorate to be part of the Council's representation on each cluster partnership.
- 2.6 In October 2011 Member Management Committee agreed to categorise the cluster partnerships as Strategic and Key Partnerships and appointed a number of representatives to sit on the clusters. However, another recommendation of the Review of Area Working was that nominations to local Children's Services Cluster Partnerships across the city also becomes an Area Committee appointment. This is in order to clearly establish a formal link between Area Committees and Clusters and enable and support the building of closer working arrangements to better support the needs children and families across the city.
- 2.7 On 4<sup>th</sup> June 2013 Member Management Committee delegated the nomination of Elected Members representatives to local Children's Services Cluster partnerships to Areas Committees with effective from the new municipal year.

### Corporate Carers' Group

- 2.8 Under the Children's Act 1989, all local Councillors are corporate parents (usually referred to in Leeds as corporate carers), this means they have responsibilities relating to the quality of services for those children who have been taken into care by the local authority (children looked after). In July 2006, the Council's Executive Board agreed a clearer framework for the corporate carer role in Leeds. This included establishing a core group of councillors with a special interest in leading the work on Corporate Parenting - the 'Corporate Carer' group. This core group includes representation from each of the 10 Area Committees in the city and takes particular responsibilities relating to influencing, performance monitoring, and governance of those issues and outcomes that affect looked after children. The group meet approximately once a month (though the regularity of these meetings is under review and may become bi-monthly) and consider information including fostering services, residential care, looked after children's educational attainment and their voice and influence across the city. Representatives are asked to link back to local looked after children's issues through their Area Committee and champion the importance of effectively supporting those children.

## **3 Main issues**

### Area Lead Member/Corporate Carers Group

- 3.1 The Area Lead Member role aims to provide a local "lead" perspective and further facilitate local democratic accountability; particularly in conjunction with the relevant Executive Member. It is formally defined as covering the following areas:
- To provide local leadership and champion the agenda at the area committee.
  - To represent the area committee at relevant meetings, forums and local partnerships.

- To build links with key services and partners.
- To provide a link between the area committee and the Executive Member to ensure local needs are represented, issues are highlighted, best practice is shared and to facilitate local solutions to any issues.
- To maintain an overview of local performance.
- To consult with the area committee and represent local views as part of the development and review of policy

3.2 As set out in the Constitution the Area Committee is invited to appoint to the following Area Lead Member roles, in respect of:

- Environment & Community Safety
- Children's Services
- Employment, Skills and Welfare
- Health, Wellbeing and Adult Social Care

3.3 In recognition of the differing size of individual Area Committees and that these roles may need to be tailored to best reflect specific local needs and circumstances Area Committees may wish to consider splitting two of the roles namely:

- Environment & Community Safety – with one member focusing on the environment agenda and another community safety.
- Health, Wellbeing and Adult Social Care – with one member covering public health and wellbeing agenda and another focusing on adult social care and community health services.

3.4 The Area Committee is also required to nominate a representative on the Corporate Carers Group and in light of the development of the Area Lead Member for Children's Services it is suggested that these roles are combined.

3.5 Work is underway to develop supporting briefs for each Area Lead Member role that define in more detail the role, the link to the relevant Executive Member, links to Area Committee sub-groups (or other local mechanisms for all members to provide views and input), key officer and partner contacts, training and support arrangements and any formal partnership meeting that the Area Lead Member is required to attend. In line with member feedback these aim to define the minimum only with scope for each Area Lead Member to further develop arrangements their suit their own style of working and the particular local needs of the area.

3.6 The effectiveness of this approach will be monitored through Area Chairs and Area Leaders with updates provided within the Area Working Annual Report to Executive Board (first report due Autumn 2013). The number and functional areas covered by Area Lead Members will be reviewed annually as part of the Annual Council Meeting to ensure it is working and continues to align to the Executive Member portfolios.

## Children's Services Cluster Partnership Representatives

- 3.7 The Area Committee is invited to nominate members to each cluster partnership within their area. The table below sets out the suggested numbers and ward links as a basis for discussion:

|  |          |                     |                |
|--|----------|---------------------|----------------|
| <b>Bramley</b>   | <b>1</b> | <b>West (Inner)</b> | <b>Bramley</b> |
| <b>ACES<br/>(Armley<br/>cluster<br/>extended<br/>services)</b> | <b>1</b> | <b>West (Inner)</b> | <b>Armley</b>  |

## **4 Corporate Considerations**

### **4.1 Consultation and Engagement**

4.1.1 The development of the Area Lead Member role falls directly out of the recent review of area working which was subject to significant consultation with a range of stakeholders including members and officers. An all party working group also further debated and shaped the review findings. A further consultation was undertaken subsequently with Area Committees in order to better define the role itself and to understand the training and support required. The output of this consultation was considered by Executive Board on the 9<sup>th</sup> May and influenced the final definition of the role and functional areas.

4.1.2 Public consultation was not considered necessary for this decision as it relates to internal arrangements to the council.

### **4.2 Equality and Diversity / Cohesion and Integration**

4.2.1 Equality is clearly represented within a number of the formally stated roles of an Area Committee. These include: to act as a focal point for community involvement, help members listen to and represent their communities and help members understand the specific needs of the community in their area. The development of the Area Lead Member role aims to support members in undertaking this role of championing local needs by providing clear links to both the relevant Executive Member, council service staff and to partners agencies. In addition it provides the mechanism for, and encourages, the negotiation and development of local solutions that suit local circumstances which will in turn address any issues of inequality.

### **4.3 Council Policies and City Priorities**

4.3.1 These arrangements aim specifically to support in the delivery of improved outcomes in line with the City Priority and Council Business Plans with many of the proposed roles lining directly to key priorities. The aim being to ensure that local needs are represented better in policy/strategy setting, decision making, service design and delivery and partnership working through this key role. The

development of the Area Lead Member role provides an opportunity for members to develop their community leadership role as set out within the Commission for Local Government.

#### **4.4 Resources and value for money**

4.4.1 There are no resource implications arising directly from this proposal.

#### **4.5 Legal Implications, Access to Information and Call In**

4.5.1 There are no specific legal implications and the report is available to the public. In line with the Executive and Decision Making Procedure Rules, the power to Call In decisions does not extend to those decisions taken by Area Committees.

#### **4.6 Risk Management**

4.6.2 This report implements a recommendation made by Executive Board and as such there are no direct risks arising from the proposals. Improving the governance and accountability of local partnerships through challenge and support from area leads is seen as important in delivering improved outcomes and tailoring services to local needs. There are also clear links to a number of the budget and financial risks and the development and strengthening of our locality working arrangements and local decision making will help to minimise key financial risks going forward.

### **5 Conclusions**

5.1 The review of area working in 2012 recommended the development of the existing “champion” role into an Area Lead Member role in order to provide a local “lead” perspective on various issues, drive democratic accountability at a local level and better link Area Committees to Executive Members. This report invites Area Committees to make appointments to Area Lead Member roles, Clusters and Corporate Carers Group for the next municipal year 2013-14.

### **6 Recommendations**

6.1 The Area Committee is invited to appoint to the following roles for the next municipal year:

- at least one member to each of the Area Leads Member role listed in section 3 below.
- confirm that the Area Lead Member for Children’s Services will also fulfil the role of the committees representative on the corporate carers group.
- member representatives to the local Children’s Services clusters relevant to the area committee as listed in section 3.

### **7 Background documents<sup>1</sup>**

7.1 None

---

<sup>1</sup> The background documents listed in this section are available to download from the Council’s website, unless they contain confidential or exempt information. The list of background documents does not include published works.

This page is intentionally left blank



### Appendix 3

#### Suggested Elected Member representation on cluster partnerships:

##### Cluster definitions:

Some clusters cross over area boundaries. Where this is the case, they are listed under more than one area and are highlighted below:

| East North East area   | West North West area  | South area  |
|--|---|---|
| Alwoodley  | Aireborough   | Ardsley and Tingley   |
| CHES (Chapelton extended schools and services)                 | ACES (Armley cluster extended services)                           | JESS (Joint extended schools and services: Beeston Hill, Holbeck, Belle Isle and Hunslet) |
| EPOS (Elmete partnership of schools and services)              | Bramley   | Brigshaw Co-operative Trust   |
| Inner East   | ESNW (Extended services north west: Weetwood, Adel and Wharfdale) | Garforth  |
| N.E.X.T. (North East Extended Together: Moortown and Roundhay) | Farnley   | Beeston, Cottingley and Middleton   |
| NEtWORKS (Meanwood and Chapel Allerton)                        | Horsforth   | Seacroft Manston  |
| Seacroft Manston   | Inner NW Hub  | Morley  |
|  | Pudsey  | Rothwell  |
|  | Otley/Pool/Bramhope   | Temple Newsam Learning Partnership  |
|  | Open XS (Hyde Park, Woodhouse and part of Headingley)             |   |

## South East

| Cluster   | Number of Elected Members suggested | Suggested Area Committee link                     | Suggested Ward link  |
|---|-------------------------------------|---|--|
| Garforth  | 1                                   | East (Outer)                                      | 1 Garforth   |
| Brigshaw Co-operative Trust   | 1                                   | East (Outer)                                      | Councillor Lewis – previously nominated by Member Management Committee as Trustee                      |
| Temple Newsam Learning Partnership  | 2                                   | East (Outer)                                      | 1 Full trustee member – Cllr Lyons previously nominated by MMC.<br>1 Associate trustee member – Vacant |
| Beeston and Cottingley and Middleton  | 2                                   | South (Inner)                                     | 1 Beeston and Holbeck<br>1 Middleton Park  |
| Ardley and Tingley  | 2                                   | South (Outer)                                     | 1 Ardley and Robin Hood<br>1 Morley South  |
| Morley  | 2                                   | South (Outer)                                     | 1 Morley North<br>1 Morley South   |
| Rothwell  | 2                                   | South (Outer)                                     | 1 Rothwell<br>1 Ardley and Robin Hood  |
| JESS (Joint extended schools and services: Beeston Hill, Holbeck, Belle Isle and Hunslet) | 2 from                              | South (Inner)                                     | 1 Beeston and Holbeck<br>1 City and Hunslet<br>1 Middleton Park  |
| Seacroft Manston  | 2                                   | East (Outer)<br><i>East (Inner) (NB ENE area)</i> | 1 Crossgates and Whinmoor<br><i>1 Seacroft and Killingbeck (NB ENE area)</i>                           |

## West North West

| <b>CLUSTER</b>   | <b>NOS of ELECTED MEMBERS SUGGESTED</b> | <b>SUGGESTED AREA COMMITTEE LINK</b> | <b>SUGGESTED WARD LINK</b>                     |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|--|
| Horsforth  | 1                                       | North West (Outer)                   | Horsforth                                      |
| ESNW (Extended services north west: Weetwood, Adel and Wharfedale) | 2                                       | North West (Outer)                   | 1 Adel and Wharfedale<br>1 Weetwood            |
| Inner NW Hub   | 2 from                                  | North West (Inner)                   | Kirkstall<br>Adel and Wharfedale<br>Headingley |
| Open XS (Hyde Park, Woodhouse and part of Headingley)              | 1                                       | North West (Inner)                   | 1 Hyde Park and Woodhouse                      |
| Aireborough  | 2                                       | North West (Outer)                   | 1 Guiseley and Rawdon<br>1 Otley and Yeadon    |
| Otley/Pool/Bramhope  | 1                                       | North West (Outer)                   | Otley and Yeadon                               |
| Farnley  | 1                                       | West (Outer)                         | Farnley and Wortley                            |
| Pudsey   | 2                                       | West (Outer)                         | 1 Pudsey<br>1 Calverley                        |
| Bramley  | 1                                       | West (Inner)                         | Bramley  |
| ACES (Armley cluster extended services)                            | 1                                       | West (Inner)                         | Armley   |

## East North East

| CLUSTER  | NOS of ELECTED MEMBERS SUGGESTED | SUGGESTED AREA COMMITTEE LINK                    | SUGGESTED WARD LINK   |
|--|----------------------------------|--|---|
| Seacroft<br>Manston  | 2                                | East (Inner)<br><i>East (Outer) (NB SE Area)</i> | 1 Seacroft and Killingbeck<br><i>1 Crossgates and<br/>Whinmoor (NB SE Area)</i> |
| Inner East   | 2                                | East (Inner)                                     | 1 Burmantofts and<br>Richmond Hill<br>1 Gipton and Harehills                    |
| CHESS<br>(Chapeltown<br>extended<br>schools and<br>services)               | 2                                | North East (Inner)                               | 1 Chapel Allerton<br>1 Gipton and Harehills                                     |
| NEtWORKS<br>(Meanwood and<br>Chapel Allerton)                              | 1                                | North East (Inner)                               | 1 Chapel Allerton   |
| N.E.X.T. (North<br>East Extended<br>Together:<br>Moortown and<br>Roundhay) | 2                                | North East (Inner)                               | 1 Roundhay<br>1 Moortown  |
| Alwoodley  | 1                                | North East (Outer)                               | 1 Alwoodley   |
| EPOS (Elmete<br>partnership of<br>schools and<br>services)                 | 2                                | North East (Outer)                               | 1 Harewood<br>1 Wetherby  |

**Report of the Chief Officer (Democratic and Central Services)**

**Report to West (Inner) Area Committee**

**Date: 26<sup>th</sup> June 2013**

**Subject: Local Authority Appointments to Outside Bodies**

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Are specific electoral Wards affected?<br>If relevant, name(s) of Ward(s): Armley, Bramley and Stanningley                                   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No |
| Are there implications for equality and diversity and cohesion and integration?  | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No |
| Is the decision eligible for Call-In?  | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No |
| Does the report contain confidential or exempt information?<br>If relevant, Access to Information Procedure Rule number:<br>Appendix number: | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No |

**Summary of main issues**

1. This report outlines the procedures for Council appointments to outside bodies, and the Committee is requested to consider and appoint to those bodies listed at Appendix 2 to the report.

**Recommendations**

2. The Area Committee is asked to confirm the nominees to work with the Outside Bodies identified at Appendix 2, or agree any changes to the schedule, having regard to the Appointments to Outside Bodies Procedure Rules, as outlined in this report and as detailed at Appendix 1.

## **1 Purpose of this report**

- 1.1 This report outlines the Area Committee's role in relation to Elected Member Appointments to Outside Bodies and asks the Committee to determine the appointments to those organisations which fall to the Committee to make an appointment to.

## **2 Background information**

- 2.1 In April 2004 Full Council agreed that in future, Elected Member appointments to Outside Bodies should be undertaken by a constituted body of Elected Members and that appointments to all outside bodies should, where appropriate, be made with due regard to proportionality within the law. Attached at Appendix 1 is the agreed Appointments to Outside Bodies Procedure Rules.
- 2.2 The Member Management Committee has responsibilities for Council appointments to Outside Bodies and for exercising decision making in the following areas:
- Considering requests from Outside Organisations seeking Elected Member representation;
  - Determining the category of appointment which will govern which Committee will make the appointments;
  - Making Elected Member appointments to Outside Bodies within the Strategic and Key Partnership category.
- 2.3 Due to the large number of organisations seeking Council representation, Council agreed that appointments within the Community and Local Engagement Category will be considered and approved by Elected Members serving on the relevant Area Committee.
- 2.4 In July 2004 the Member Management Committee met to consider allocation of appointments to each Area Committee. Attached at Appendix 2 are those that have been determined should be made by this Area Committee.

## **3 Main issues**

- 3.1 The Area Committee is requested to determine the appointments to those Outside Body appointments as detailed within Appendix 2.
- 3.2 The Area Committee must first consider whether it is appropriate for an appointment to be of a specific office holder<sup>1</sup> either by reference, if this is available, to the constitution of the outside body concerned or in the light of any other circumstances as determined by the Area Committee. Such appointments will then be offered on this basis.

---

<sup>1</sup> For example it may be considered necessary or otherwise appropriate to appoint a specific Ward Member

- 3.3 Nominations will then be sought for the remaining places, having regard to trying to secure an overall allocation of places which reflects the proportion of Members from each Political Group on the Area Committee as a whole.
- 3.4 All appointments are subject to annual change unless otherwise stated within the constitution of the external organisation, which will therefore be reflected on the table at Appendix 2. Each appointment (including in-year replacements) runs for the municipal year, ending at the next Annual Council Meeting.
- 3.5 Elected Members<sup>2</sup> will fill all available appointments but it is recognised that Political Groups may not wish to take up vacancies which are made available to them. In such circumstances, vacancies will be notified to the Area Committee and agreement sought as to whether the vacancy will be filled.
- 3.6 A vacancy occurring during the municipal year will normally be referred to the Area Committee for an appointment to be made, having regard to the principles as described above.
- 3.7 Area Committees may review the list of organisations to which they are asked to make appointments at any time and make recommendations to the Member Management Committee.

#### **4 Appointments 2013-2014**

- 4.1 This year there are two appointments to be made in relation to the following organisations:-

##### **ALMO West Inner Area Panel**

Although the appointments to the ALMO Board of Directors are now made by the Member Management Committee, the Area Committee appoints to the ALMO Area Panels.

The panels have a wide responsibility that is set out in their Terms of Reference including:

- Business and delivery plans
- Tenant inspections
- Performance
- Tenant participation
- Tenancy management

---

<sup>2</sup> Section 249 Local Government Act 1972 states that Aldermen and Honorary Freemen may attend and take part in civic ceremonies but do not have the right to attend Council/committee meetings or receive any allowances or payments under a Members Allowance Scheme. This establishes the principle that such persons should not to be treated as Councillors, and therefore cannot be appointed to outside bodies in place of a Councillor if the request from an organisation is for a Councillor

- Repairs and improvements
- Lettings
- Tenant satisfaction
- Staffing; and
- Service development.

Although generally the panels will be monitoring and measuring the organisation's performance across these headings they will, in time, get involved in more detailed work such as.

- Consulting on contracts for Grounds Maintenance and Repairs
- Recommending priorities for inclusion in Business Plan
- Leading a tenant inspection
- Developing strategies for hard to reach groups
- Being involved in deciding how to enforce tenancy conditions
- Participating in contract evaluation
- Making recommendations for local lettings policies
- Recommending changes to service delivery
- Getting involved in induction of new staff

These are annual appointments, and the Council's current representatives, appointed last year by the Area Committee, are Councillors J McKenna and Taggart.

### **Bramley Poors Allotment Trust**

Councillor N Taggart and Mr M Law were appointed as the Area Committee's representative in June 2012. This was for a 3 year period and the position is due to be reviewed in June 2015.

## **4.2 Area Lead Member Roles**

In recent years, Area Committees have appointed to Leeds Initiative Area Based Partnership Groups. Specifically, Area Committees have appointed Members acting as local 'champions' in respect of each theme based Leeds Initiative Partnership Group. However, appointments to these Groups have now been superseded by Area Committee appointments to the newly established Area Lead Member Roles.

The establishment of Area Lead Member Roles followed an extensive consultation exercise which included all Area Committees. The matter was subsequently



considered by Executive Board on 9<sup>th</sup> May 2013, with the details presented to the Annual Meeting of Council on 20<sup>th</sup> May 2013. A dedicated report providing further details on the Area Lead Member Roles and inviting the Area Committee to appoint to those roles can be found elsewhere on the agenda.

## **5 Corporate Considerations**

### **5.1 Consultation and Engagement**

5.1.1 This report facilitates the necessary consultation and engagement with Area Committee Members in respect of appointments to the designated Outside Bodies.

### **5.2 Equality and Diversity / Cohesion and Integration**

5.2.1 There are neither equality and diversity or cohesion and integration implications arising from this report.

### **5.3 Council policies and City Priorities**

5.3.1 Council representation on, and engagement with those Outside Bodies to which the Area Committee has authority to appoint, is in line with the Council's Policies and City Priorities.

### **5.4 Resources and value for money**

5.4.1 There are neither resource or value for money implications arising from this report.

### **5.5 Legal Implications, Access to Information and Call In**

5.5.1 In line with the Council's Executive and Decision Making Procedure Rules, the power to Call In decisions does not extend to those decisions taken by Area Committees.

### **5.6 Risk Management**

5.6.1 In not appointing to those Outside Bodies listed within Appendix 2, there is a risk that the Council's designated representation on such organisations would not be fulfilled.

## **6 Conclusions**

6.1 Having regard to the Appointments to Outside Bodies Procedure Rules (attached at Appendix 1), the Area Committee is asked to determine the appointments to those designated Outside Bodies detailed within Appendix 2.

## **7 Recommendations**

7.1 The Area Committee is asked to confirm the appointments to those Outside Bodies identified within Appendix 2, or agree any changes to the schedule, having regard to the Appointments to Outside Bodies Procedure Rules, as outlined within this report and as detailed at Appendix 1.

## **8 Background documents<sup>3</sup>**

8.1 There are no Background Documents associated with this report.

---

<sup>3</sup> The background documents listed in this section are available to download from the Council's website, unless they contain confidential or exempt information. The list of background documents does not include published works.

# **APPOINTMENTS TO OUTSIDE BODIES PROCEDURE RULES**

Body/Person with authority to  
change the document

Full Council

## APPOINTMENTS TO OUTSIDE BODIES PROCEDURE RULES

### 1.0 Scope

- 1.1 These Procedure Rules relate to those external organisations and partnerships (referred to as *Outside Bodies*) which have requested the Council to appoint an Elected Member (or suitable nominee<sup>1</sup>) to them
- 1.2 For the avoidance of doubt, these Procedure Rules do not apply to appointments to Joint Committees/authorities which are reserved to Council. These are listed separately in Part Three (Section 1) of the Constitution - Responsibility for Local Choice Functions.
- 1.3 Additionally it is recognised that, often at a local level, individual Elected Members may be personally approached to attend meetings of a variety of organisations in their personal capacity rather than in their capacity as a Councillor. Such instances are not covered within the scope of these Procedure Rules.

### 2.0 Determination of Outside Bodies to which an Appointment should be Made

- 2.1 The Head of Governance Services will maintain a list of all Outside Bodies to which the Council appoints an Elected Member.
- 2.2 Each year the Member Management Committee will review the list of notified Outside Bodies and will determine whether the Council should make/continue to make an appointment to those bodies.
- 2.3 Determination will be based on one or more of the following criteria being met:
  - the proposed appointment is a statutory requirement;
  - the proposed appointment would be consistent with the Council's policy or strategic objectives; and/or
  - the proposed appointment would add value to the Council's activities.
- 2.4 Requests from an Outside body to make an appointment received after such an annual review will be referred to the relevant Director who will:
  - Provide advice on whether the Outside Body meets one or more of the criteria in Rule 2.3; and;
  - Identify the Lead Officer to work with the appointed Member should an appointment be made to the Strategic and Key Partnerships category.
- 2.5 Such requests will then be referred to the Member Management Committee for determination by reference to the same criteria.

---

<sup>1</sup> Which shall include an appointment of an individual, who is not an elected member, made upon the nomination of an elected member when such a nomination is a requirement of statute and/or the Trust Deed of a registered charity.

### **3.0 Determination of how an Appointment should be made**

- 3.1 Where an organisation is deemed to have met one or more of these criteria, the Member Management Committee will allocate it into one of the following categories.
- **Strategic and Key Partnerships** – participation contributes to the Council's strategic functions, priorities and community leadership role.
  - **Community and Local Engagement** – not necessary to fulfil strategic or key partnership role but, nonetheless, beneficial in terms of leading, engaging and supporting the community from an area or ward perspective
- 3.2 Where an Outside Body has been categorised as **Strategic and Key Partnership**, appointment to it will be made by the Member Management Committee.
- 3.3 Where an Outside Body has been categorised as **Community and Local Engagement**, appointment to it will be made by the appropriate Area Committee.
- 3.4 Where it is not clear as to which particular Area Committee should make an appointment, the Member Management Committee will refer the request to the relevant Area Committee Chairs who will determine which is the appropriate Area Committee to make the appointment. This will be reported to the next meeting of the Area Committee.

### **4.0 The Appointment Procedure**

#### Strategic and Key Partnerships

- 4.1 The Member Management Committee will first consider whether it is appropriate for an appointment to be of a specific office holder<sup>2</sup> either by reference to the constitution of the outside body concerned or in the light of any other circumstances as determined by the Member Management Committee. Such appointments will then be offered on this basis.
- 4.2 Nominations will then be sought for the remaining places. The Member Management Committee should have regard to a Member's current interests prior to making any appointment. The Member Management Committee will have regard to the principle of securing an overall allocation of places which reflects the proportion of Members from each Political Group on the Council as a whole.
- 4.3 All appointments are subject to annual change unless otherwise stated in the constitution of the external organisation. Each appointment (including in-year replacements) runs for the municipal year, ending at the next Annual Council Meeting.

---

<sup>2</sup> For example it may be considered necessary or otherwise appropriate to appoint a specific Executive Board Member

### *Appointments to Outside Bodies Procedure Rules*

- 4.4 Elected Members<sup>3</sup> will fill all available appointments but it is recognised that Party Groups may not wish to take up vacancies which are made available to them. In such circumstances vacancies will be notified to the Member Management Committee and agreement sought as to whether the vacancy will be filled.
- 4.5 A vacancy occurring during the municipal year will normally be referred to the Member Management Committee for an appointment to be made, having regard to the principles as described above.
- 4.6 The City Solicitor will have delegated authority to make an appointment in the following circumstances:
- (i) where an appointment has been agreed by the Member Management Committee as a Whips nominee and the appropriate group Whip subsequently submits a nomination;
  - (ii) where a group Whip wishes to replace a Member previously approved by the Member Management Committee with another Member of the same group; and/or
  - (iii) where an organisation requires an appointment prior to the next meeting of the Member Management Committee, subject to this appointment being agreed by all Group Whips or their nominee.

That any instances of this delegation being used be reported to the next meeting of the Member Management Committee

### Community and Local Partnerships

- 4.7 The Area Committee will first consider whether it is appropriate for an appointment to be of a specific office holder<sup>4</sup> either by reference to the constitution of the outside body concerned or in the light of any other circumstances as determined by the Area Committee. Such appointments will then be offered on this basis.
- 4.8 Nominations will then be sought for the remaining places, having regard to trying to secure an overall allocation of places which reflects the proportion of Members from each Political Group on the area as a whole.
- 4.9 Elected Members<sup>5</sup> will fill all available appointments but it is recognised that Party Groups may not wish to take up vacancies which are made available to them. In such circumstances vacancies will be notified to the Area Committee and agreement sought as to whether the vacancy will be filled.

---

<sup>3</sup> Section 249 Local Government Act 1972 states that Aldermen and Honorary Freemen may attend and take part in civic ceremonies but do not have the right to attend Council/committee meetings or receive any allowances or payments under a Members Allowance Scheme. This establishes the principle that such persons should not to be treated as Councillors, and therefore cannot be appointed to outside bodies in place of a Councillor if the request from an organisation is for a Councillor

<sup>4</sup> For example it may be considered necessary or otherwise appropriate to appoint a specific Ward Member

<sup>5</sup> Section 249 Local Government Act 1972 states that Aldermen and Honorary Freemen may attend and take part in civic ceremonies but do not have the right to attend Council/committee meetings or receive any allowances or payments under a Members Allowance Scheme. This establishes the principle that such persons should not to be treated as Councillors, and therefore cannot be appointed to outside bodies in place of a Councillor if the request from an organisation is for a Councillor

## *Appointments to Outside Bodies Procedure Rules*

- 4.10 All appointments are subject to annual change unless otherwise stated in the constitution of the external organisation. Each appointment (including in-year replacements) runs for the municipal year, ending at the next Annual Council Meeting.
- 4.11 A vacancy occurring during the municipal year will normally be referred to the Area Committee for an appointment to be made, having regard to the principles as described above.
- 4.12 Area Committees may review the list of organisations to which they are asked to make appointments at any time and make recommendations to the Member Management Committee.
- 4.13 The City Solicitor will have delegated authority to make an appointment where an organisation requires an appointment prior to the next meeting of the relevant Area Committee, subject to all Members of that Area Committee being consulted on the proposals.
- 4.14 That any instances of this delegation being used be reported to the next meeting of the relevant Area Committee.

### **Support for Elected Member Appointees To External Organisations**

**Lead officer:** A lead officer will be identified by the relevant Director for all relevant appointments in the Strategic and Key Partnerships category .

This officer will work closely with the appointed Member(s) to provide briefings and support. Further advice will also be offered by the Chief Finance Officer and/or the City Solicitor as appropriate.

**Briefings:** For organisations in the Community and Local engagement category, a lead officer will not be allocated unless the Director and/or relevant Executive Member for the service area deem that this will be beneficial. However, the representative may still seek support and briefings from Council officers.

**Induction:** Partner/external organisations are expected to provide an induction into their affairs for newly appointed Council representatives. In the case of Strategic and Key Partnership Category appointments it is the lead officer's responsibility to ensure that an induction is arranged.

This page is intentionally left blank



Appointments to Outside Bodies

Appendix 2

| Outside Body                            | Charity /Trust | No of Places | Review Date | No of places to review | Current appointees                     | Cllr Y/N | Review Period             | Group |
|---|----------------|--------------|-------------|------------------------|--|----------|---------------------------|-------|
| ALMO West Inner Area Panel              | No             | 2            | Jun-13      | 1                      | J McKenna                              | Y        | Annually                  | Lab   |
|   |                |              | Jun-13      | 1                      | N Taggart                              | Y        | Annually                  | Lab   |
| Bramley Pools Allotment Trust           | Yes            | 2            | Jun-15      | 1                      | Mr M Law                               | N        | 3 years                   | N/a   |
| (3 year term of office)                 |                |              | Jun-15      | 1                      | N Taggart                              | Y        | 3 years                   | Lab   |
|   |                | 4            |             | 4                      |  |          |                           |       |
| Number of places                        | 4              |              |             |                        |  |          |                           |       |
| Places held pending review              | 2              |              |             |                        |  |          |                           |       |
| Places currently filled beyond June 13  | 2              |              |             |                        |  |          |                           |       |
| Number of places to fill                | 2              |              |             |                        |  |          |                           |       |
| Number of Members in the Committee Area | 6              |              |             |                        | Percentage of Members on the Committee |          | Notional Places Allocated |       |
| Labour                                  | 6              |              |             |                        | 100                                    |          | 0                         |       |
| Liberal Democrat                        | 0              |              |             |                        | 0                                      |          | 0                         |       |
| Conservative                            | 0              |              |             |                        | 0                                      |          | 0                         |       |
| Total                                   | 6              |              |             |                        |  |          | 0                         |       |

This page is intentionally left blank

**Report of : Assistant Chief Executive (Customers and Communities)**

**Report to : Inner West Area Committee**

**Date: 26 June 2013**

**Subject: Inner West Neighbourhoods Improvement Programme**

|  |                              |  |
|--|------------------------------|--|
| Are specific electoral Wards affected?<br>If relevant, name(s) of Ward(s):   | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No |
| Are there implications for equality and diversity and cohesion and integration?  | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No |
| Is the decision eligible for Call-In?  | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No |
| Does the report contain confidential or exempt information?<br>If relevant, Access to Information Procedure Rule number:<br>Appendix number: | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No |

## Summary of main issues

A programme of Neighbourhood Improvement was launched in June 2012 targeting four of the most disadvantaged communities in Inner West Leeds. This report briefly sets out the progress that has been made to date, particularly in relation to the development of key partnerships and the formation of a Neighbourhood Improvement Plan aligned to local improvement themes.

The report will consider the key challenges to programme delivery identified during the first stage of activity and outline the next steps for targeting measurable improvement for priority neighbourhoods in Inner West Leeds.

The Neighbourhood Improvement Plan is included as the appendix to this report to highlight the range of activity being targeted by this programme of work.

## Recommendations

The Area Committee is recommended to:

- Note the progress made since the introduction of the Neighbourhood Improvement Programme in June 2012.
- Comment on the Neighbourhood Improvement Plan and the proposed actions for the municipal year ahead.
- Consider the opportunities for strengthening the links between Area Committee and Neighbourhood Improvement activity.

## **1 Purpose of this report**

- 1.1 This report aims to provide Elected Members with an update on the current position with the Neighbourhood Improvement Programme for Inner West Leeds.
- 1.2 It offers Members the opportunity to review this progress and to consider the development of programme activity going forward.

## **2 Background information**

- 2.1 Area Committees in Leeds have the delegated responsibility for Neighbourhood Management Co-ordination, to agree priority neighbourhoods and to approve and monitor Neighbourhood Improvement Plans for the committee's area.
- 2.2 Starting in 2006 the West North West Area Management Team has led a range of Neighbourhood Management activity on behalf of the Area Committee targeting the four priority neighbourhoods of New Wortley and Wythers in Armley ward and the Fairfields and Broadleas in Bramley and Stanningley ward.
- 2.3 This work was generally limited to the local co-ordination of community safety and environmental services by frontline staff and was delivered through three neighbourhood-based partnerships called LAMPs (local area management plans) and the Broadleas Improvement Group.
- 2.4 In contrast, Neighbourhood Improvement is a term used to describe a broader thematic range of activity including health, employment and learning. Rather than just co-ordinate services, it seeks to integrate and improve the services offered to localities. It offers a strengthened and more strategic approach to partnership working and performance management and provides a more measurable approach to delivering benefits to local communities.

## **3 Main issues**

- 3.1 Neighbourhood Improvement Board:  
In June 2012, the Area Committee approved the establishment of the Inner West Neighbourhoods Improvement Board to lead the development of Neighbourhood Improvement activity targeted at the area's four most deprived localities.
- 3.2 Chaired by the Deputy Leader and Executive Member for Neighbourhoods, Planning and Support Services and attended by senior officers and locality partners, the Neighbourhoods Improvement Board has now met four times and has set itself the following objectives:
  - To raise the profile of issues affecting priority neighbourhoods in Armley and Bramley and Stanningley Wards.
  - To set priorities for neighbourhood improvement and provide strategic leadership to a broad range of locality partners.
  - To oversee a programme of locality working which is responsive to the needs and aspirations of local communities.

Following a review of deprivation indices and service data, the Board identified three improvement themes that will form the basis of the Neighbourhood Improvement Plan. A lead officer has been nominated for each theme to drive forward the development of programme activity:

- Tim Taylor, Health and Wellbeing
- Alice Winter, Employability
- Gail Webb, Learning Outcomes for Children and Young People

### 3.3 Neighbourhood Partnerships and Partner Network

During the past year work has been undertaken to improve the functioning of the three LAMP meetings in New Wortley, Wythers and Fairfield and the Broadleas Improvement Group. Rather than having four separate meetings: one for each neighbourhood, local partners have recommended that two Neighbourhood Partnerships should be established (one for each Ward). Work to make the transition from the LAMPs to this new structure has been completed and the resulting Neighbourhood Partnerships are now directly accountable to the Neighbourhood Improvement Board.

3.4 Neighbourhood Partnership meetings will continue to offer an opportunity for front line staff to discuss priorities and joint working at a local level. They will also have a new role to help deliver actions from the Neighbourhood Improvement Plan and provide regular updates to the Board.

3.5 Recognising the need to develop stronger links between services operating at neighbourhood level, a Partner Network was launched in December 2012. This wider reference group of partners will be invited to attend an annual event and to contribute to online discussions relating to neighbourhood improvement activity.

### 3.6 Community Engagement

The Neighbourhood Improvement Board has stated a clear recognition that residents should play a central role in the Neighbourhood Improvement Programme, both in terms of leadership through the Board and in the way we co-ordinate services through the Neighbourhood Partnerships.

3.7 Gaining resident involvement in disadvantaged communities will always be difficult, but the Board currently only receives attendance from 2 residents: one each from New Wortley and Wythers neighbourhoods. Efforts to increase representation from these areas and recruit residents from Broadleas and Fairfields neighbourhoods have been unsuccessful to date.

3.8 Events and public meetings held in these areas have generated some interest, but they have not been successful in identifying residents who are prepared to get involved in projects or attend the Board and Partnership meetings.

3.9 The following sets out the aspiration for representation and involvement from residents in the next 12 months:

- Neighbourhood Board: 8 residents in total (2 from each neighbourhood)

- Neighbourhood Partnership: 8 residents in total (2 from each neighbourhood)
  - Residents Network: A database of at least 40 locally active residents (10 from each neighbourhood)
- 3.10 Two Community Organisers hosted by BARCA have joined the Neighbourhood Partnerships and it is hoped that they will help to support increased resident participation.
- 3.11 Two further events to promote the Neighbourhood Improvement Programme and encourage resident participation have been arranged as follows:
- 8 August: Fun Day in the Fairfields
  - 23 August: Multi-Cultural Feast in the Broadleas
- 3.12 Neighbourhood Improvement Plan  
A Neighbourhood Improvement Plan (NIP) has been developed to help co-ordinate the activity agreed at the Board. This is enclosed as **Appendix 1**.
- 3.13 The NIP sets out programme activity under each of the three workstreams and provides a performance management framework to highlight progress and measure improvement against medium and long term objectives. The content of the NIP has been developed directly through discussions led by theme leads at Board meetings.
- 3.14 The NIP is a live document and further work is needed to clarify how certain outcomes will be achieved and their benefit measured. The Area Support Team will continue to update and refine the content of the NIP.
- 3.15 Members are asked to note the content of the NIP and comment on any areas where changes or clarification is needed.

## **4 Corporate Considerations**

### **4.1 Consultation and Engagement**

- 4.1.1 Ward Members and a broad range of stakeholders have been consulted on the development of the Neighbourhood Improvement Programme.

### **4.2 Equality and Diversity / Cohesion and Integration**

- 4.2.1 The Neighbourhood Improvement Programme has been developed specifically to respond to the needs of individual neighbourhoods. It takes account of local diversity and the specific needs of disadvantaged communities. It aims to influence the delivery of services to reduce the inequality of life outcomes in deprived neighbourhoods in Inner West Leeds.
- 4.2.2 It is recognised that disadvantaged communities in Armley and Bramley and Stanningley Ward are not well integrated and suffer from poor cohesion. The programme seeks to tackle this disadvantage and bring communities together in joint problem solving.

### **4.3 Council policies and City Priorities**

- 4.3.1. The Area Committee Functions and Priority Advisory Functions were approved by the Executive Board in June 2009, this approval was rolled forward to 2010/11, and rolled forward again to 2011/12 with amendments only to environmental delegations.
- 4.3.2. The Area Functions are included in the Council's Constitution (Part 3, section 3C).
- 4.3.3. The work of the Neighbourhoods Improvement Board will contribute at a local level to the themes contained in the:
  - Vision for Leeds
  - Leeds Strategic Plan
  - Health and Wellbeing City Priorities Plan
  - Children and Young People's Plan
  - Safer and Stronger Communities Plan
  - Regeneration City Priority Plan

### **4.4 Resources and value for money**

- 4.4.1. Programmes of work outlined in this report are resourced by in large through mainstream resources, whether this be programme leadership provided by Area Support Team staff, Board members and theme leads, or the work of delivering activity through the Neighbourhood Partnerships.
- 4.4.2. The Neighbourhood Improvement Plan offers a mechanism for monitoring the outcomes achieved by this activity and provides an opportunity to make value for money assessments.

#### **4.4.3 Legal Implications, Access to Information and Call In**

- 4.5.1. This report is the report of the Area Leader for West North West Leeds who has delegated responsibility to action decisions in accordance with the Area Support Team's work programme in accordance with part 3 of the Council's Constitution in relation to Area Committee Functions.
- 4.5.2. This report is not confidential, neither is it, or part of it exempt.
- 4.5.3. This report is not subject to Call In.

### **4.6 Risk Management**

- 4.6.1. There are no significant risks identified in this report.

## **5 Conclusions**

- 5.1 Neighbourhood Improvement Board: Good progress has been made in the development of the role and capacity of the Neighbourhood Improvement Board. The group has met four times since September 2012 and in this first period of activity much of the discussion has focused around identifying priorities and

setting objectives. Going forward the programme will benefit from clearer direction regarding how objectives will be achieved and measured.

- 5.2 Neighbourhood Partnership: The process of moving from four crime and grime LAMPS to two Neighbourhood Partnerships has been completed and the groups have now met three times. Further work is needed in the year ahead to strengthen the link between the Board and the Neighbourhood Partnerships. Area Support Team will continue to play a leadership role in managing overall programme activity, but further contributions are needed from partners and theme leads who can provide leadership around the three improvement themes.
- 5.3 Community Engagement: Gaining resident involvement in disadvantaged communities will always be difficult, but the programme is currently falling short of its target for resident involvement in the Board and has no residents attending Neighbourhood Partnership meetings.
- 5.4 Proposed community development work delivered by Public Health targeted at New Wortley will be used to map local networks and support better representation from that Neighbourhood, but additional work is needed to identify and recruit resident involvement from Wythers, Broadleas and Fairfields as well
- 5.5 Now that the initial process of setting up the Board is complete, further discussions are needed to confirm if the format and timing of Board and Partnership meetings should be altered to encourage more community involvement. Consideration should be given to whether community development support is needed in some areas to help support residents form local networks and to represent their neighbourhoods at meetings.
- 5.6 Neighbourhood Improvement Plan: It is intended that the NIP will help to provide a link between the strategic discussions at the Board and the co-ordination of services at the Neighbourhood Partnership. While some progress has been made in achieving this aim, the Board has needed to focus much of its time on agreeing priorities and objectives.
- 5.7 Input from both Area Support Team staff and theme leads is needed going forward to help translate these objectives into specific actions to be delivered by the Neighbourhood Partnerships.
- 5.8 Link to the Work of the Inner West Area Committee: The Neighbourhood Improvement Programme provides an opportunity for the Inner West Area Committee to influence how a range of services respond to issues relating to employability, health and wellbeing and learning outcomes for young people.
- 5.9 As the programme enters the next phase of activity, Member involvement will become particularly important as the partnership seeks to ensure that changes and improvements to service delivery are responsive to local needs.

## **6 Recommendations**

- 6.1 The Area Committee is recommended to



- Note the progress made since the introduction of the Neighbourhood Improvement Programme in June 2012.
- Comment on the Neighbourhood Improvement Plan and the proposed actions for the municipal year ahead.
- Consider the opportunities for strengthening the links between Area Committee and Neighbourhood Improvement activity.

## **7 Background documents<sup>1</sup>**

7.1 None

---

<sup>1</sup> The background documents listed in this section are available to download from the Council's website, unless they contain confidential or exempt information. The list of background documents does not include published works.

This page is intentionally left blank

## Inner West Neighbourhoods Improvement Plan - Draft Covering - Broadleas, Fairfield, New Wortley & Wythers

This Neighbourhoods Improvement Plan has been developed to improve services and outcomes for residents around the three priority themes agreed by the Inner West Neighbourhood Improvement Board. These are Health, Employment & Training and Improving Learning Outcomes for Children & Young People. Increasing resident participation is also a priority for the Board and included in this plan.

The plan will be delivered through the two ward based Neighbourhood Partnerships and other multi-agency groups including the school clusters, community safety tasking and employability networks.

| <b>Priority: Health &amp; Wellbeing</b>   |  |   |   |   |
|---|--|---|---|---|
| <b>Issue</b>  | <b>Action</b>  | <b>Who</b>  | <b>Target</b>   | <b>Update / Future Plans</b>  |
| High rates of vulnerable tenants clustered in some localities                       | Develop proposals for a local lettings policy for West North West Homes which aims to support vulnerable individuals sustain their tenancies and reduces the clustering of vulnerable tenants particularly in areas like tower blocks. | West North West Homes (Richard Walker)<br><br>Public Health (Tim Taylor)          | Need to clarify targets with Richard Walker and Tim Taylor.<br><br>Reduction in number of evictions of tenants at risk of suicide or with mental health conditions. | Draft Local Lettings Policy<br><br>Map the current level of support offered to vulnerable tenants by West North West Homes and other agencies.<br><br>Identify improvements to how support is targeted to vulnerable tenants. |
| High rates of suicide in LS12 compared to other disadvantaged communities in Leeds. | Develop multi-agency action plan to raise awareness and improve services for at risk groups.   | Healthy Living Network<br>New Wortley CC<br>GP practices<br>West North West Homes | Three specific projects started engaging with individuals.<br><br>Report completed on clustering of high risk tenants in certain areas or accommodation type.       | Funding provided by NHS Leeds to Healthy Living Network for harm reduction activities.  |
| High rates of alcohol dependency  | Raise awareness among front line workers about risks of alcohol and treatment / support services.  | WNW Health & Wellbeing Team   | Training / communications delivered to front line staff.  |   |

|   |   |  |  |   |
|---|---|--|--|---|
| Higher demand for mental health services in priority neighbourhoods     | <p>Identify housing type / areas that have higher levels of demand.</p> <p>Promote 'community prescription' model to GP practices, providing detailed information on voluntary / community sector support and employability services.</p> <p>Improve mental health awareness training for front line staff including police and WNW.</p> <p>Agree a process to improve referral process to mental health services for nominals identified through tasking meetings.</p> | <p>WNW Health &amp; Wellbeing Team</p> <p>Healthy Living Network<br/>BARCA<br/>Community Centres<br/>GP Practices<br/>Area Support Team<br/>Employment Leeds</p> <p>Public Health<br/>West Yorkshire Police<br/>West North West Homes</p> <p>Police<br/>Public Health<br/>West North West Homes<br/>ASBU</p> | <p>Mapping information completed and shared with primary care providers.</p> <p>Work with at least two GP practices on the community prescription model.</p> <p>Police, West North West Homes and GP practice staff attending ASSIST training.<br/>Audit C training completed with police.</p> <p>Referral process agreed and implemented.</p> | New Wortley practice already working with the community centre.                         |
| Widespread practice of Loan sharks operating in priority neighbourhoods | <p>Continue 'Stop Loan Shark' campaign through West Leeds Debt Forum.</p> <p>Deliver awareness raising sessions in the community.</p>   | West Leeds Debt Forum<br>WNW Health & Wellbeing Team   | Measured through number of individuals attending community sessions.   | 'Opportunity Knox' sessions planned for Spring: Fairfield 28 <sup>th</sup> Feb, others? |

| <b>Priority: Employment &amp; Training</b>  |  |   |   |   |
|---|--|---|---|---|
| <b>Issue</b>  | <b>Action</b>  | <b>Who</b>  | <b>Target</b>   | <b>Update / Future Plans</b>  |
| High rates of NEET Young People in Inner West Priority Neighbourhoods   | Develop plans to improve the targeting and offer to young people who are not in employment, education and training<br>Develop a clearer and less fragmented offer to reducing NEETS.   | Children's Services (Ken Morton)  | Confirm detail of targets with Ken Morton.<br>Reduction in the number of young people on the NEET list.<br>Reduction in the length of time young people are NEET. | Work to develop a local NEET Reduction Team<br><br>Review and develop approaches to NEET monitoring and provide update to Inner West Board. |
|   | Strengthen the links between CCGs and Childrens Services to better target and support NEETs with mental health issues.   | LCC Public Health (Tim Taylor)  | Increase the proportion of NEET young people supported into training or work who are diagnosed with mental health conditions by their GP.                         | Review the monitoring and referrals process targeting NEET young people with mental health conditions.                                      |
| Lack of awareness in the community and among front line staff about local training and employability services | Develop New Wortley and Fairfield Community Centres into hubs for employment and training support. Create promotional material for both centres highlighting the opportunities they offer for people at all stages of job readiness. | Community Centres<br>Employment & Skills<br>Job Centre Plus<br>Colleges and training providers<br>Area Support Team | Publicity created for both centres<br><br>An increase in the number of people supported into employment through accessing services at the centres                 | NWCC provides confidence building, volunteering, job club and various training courses.   |
|   | Organise events in priority neighbourhoods to promote employability and debt services.   | Public Health Team  | Number of employability events held<br>Number agencies involved<br>Number residents signposted to employment  | Fairfield Opportunity Knox Fairy Jobmother in NW and FF.  |
|   | Develop a city wide portal to bring together information on employability and learning provision.  | Area Support Team   | Launch of employability portal.   |   |

|   |  |  |   |  |
|---|--|--|---|--|
| The introduction of Welfare reforms puts vulnerable individuals and families at risk of financial exclusion       | <p>Employment support services to work with West North West Homes and registered social landlords to identify customers affected by the welfare reforms to offer targeted support.</p> <p>Maximise locality:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• public access IT points</li> <li>• IT training provision</li> <li>• Money management</li> <li>• Debt awareness events</li> </ul> | West North West Homes<br>Registered Social Landlords<br>Employment & Skills<br>Job Centre Plus<br>Area Support Team<br>School Clusters | Number of West North West Homes customers offered support.<br>Number of residents living in priority neighbourhoods enrolled in West North West Homes sector based academy. | Currently working with WNWH to access customer data. |
| Link between low educational attainment in families where no parent works.  | Develop project to work with two Bramley schools to identify and support parents into training and employability services.   | Bramley cluster<br>Area Support<br>Employment & Skills<br>Job Centre Plus<br>BARCA   | Number families receiving employability support.  |  |
| Opportunities for improved collaborative working between Work Programme contractors and community based services. | Work with Ingeus and Interserve to identify Work Programme opportunities in local businesses.  | Employment & Skills<br>Area Support<br>Community Centres   |   |  |
| Need for improved co-ordination of employability services for individuals at risk of offending.                   | Police, Probation and Community Safety to work with West North West Works and other employability services to agree a referral process and opportunities for collaboration.  | West Yorkshire Police<br>West North West Homes<br>Community Safety<br>Probation Service<br>Employment Leeds<br>Area Support Team       | Referral process agreed<br><br>Number of referrals from police / probation service  |  |
| Support large city centre employers to better target jobseekers in priority neighbourhoods.                       | <p>Ensure opportunities are publicised through local job clubs.</p> <p>Provide opportunities for employers to target job seeker in priority neighbourhoods</p>   | Employment Leeds<br>Job Centre Plus  | No of job seekers from priority neighbourhoods successfully accessing city-centre labour market.  |  |

| <b>Priority: Improving Learning Outcomes</b>   |  |   |   |   |
|--|--|---|---|---|
| <b>Issue</b>   | <b>Action</b>  | <b>Who</b>  | <b>Target</b>   | <b>Update / Future Plans</b>  |
| School performance is inconsistent in Inner West Leeds, with some schools falling significantly below the Leeds average compared to other deprived communities | Undertake review of performance with schools where key performance indicators highlight greatest need for improvement.   | Children's Services through discussions with Cluster Managers and Targeted Services Leads | Area Support Team to agree targets with Gail Web from Children's Services                       | Report to Inner West Board on findings of school performance review highlighting proposals for school improvement |
| Improve transition experience between key stages   | Programme of development to increase teacher knowledge and understanding at each of the key stages   | Learning Improvement Service  | Development programme in place by end of the academic year                                      |   |
| Increased engagement of families in supporting their children's learning   | Awareness raising at clusters and family of schools.<br>Learn from the implementation in other parts of the city and application to Inner West<br><br>Introduce family learning concept at secondary level and to support transition from primary to secondary | Learning Improvement Service with Business Lab partner                                    | FLS offer at secondary transition and at secondary level in the highs schools in the Inner West | Bid to Area Committee for funding to support this approach in partnership with clusters                           |
| Develop an improved understanding of a child's journey through learning in the Inner West to inform strategies to improve learning outcomes                    | Map the data from early years to post 16 outcomes of children attending school in the Inner west.<br>Understand the story behind the data and use to inform strategy to work with partners to improve learning outcomes  | Performance team<br>Learning Improvement Team   | Story behind the data for May meeting.  | Use this intelligence to further develop strategies the local approach of the Leeds Education Challenge           |
| Develop improved links between Leeds Education Challenge and local schools   | Develop work programme to improve learning outcomes linked to the Leeds Education Challenge.   | Children's Services<br>School Clusters  | Work programme in place.  |   |

|   |   |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| <p>Improve local co-ordination between Education Leeds and Community Safety on young people at risk of offending.</p> | <p>Develop improved information about young people at risk of offending with Families First to enable improved targeting of intervention and support.</p> | <p>Police<br/>Community Safety<br/>Targeted Services<br/>School Clusters</p> | <p>Service lists reviewed regularly<br/><br/>Number young people benefiting from additional support services</p> |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|



| <b>Priority: Increasing Resident Involvement</b>   |  |  |   |  |
|--|--|--|---|--|
| <b>Issue</b>   | <b>Action</b>  | <b>Who</b>   | <b>Target</b>   | <b>Update / Future Plans</b>   |
| Low level of capacity of individuals and community organisations to represent the needs of priority neighbourhoods | Target community development activity specifically in priority neighbourhoods to increase levels of participation in community activity.   | Public Health Team<br><br>WNW Area Support Team  | No of community organisations supported<br>Number of individuals supported to undertake community activities.<br>Number of community activities undertaken.               | Seeking funding from Area Committee Wellbeing to appoint community development worker. |
| Front line staff are not aware of other services that will benefit their own customers.                            | Directory of services across the three priority themes to be developed and refreshed every six months. (Format TBC)<br><br>Front line staff to signpost customers to other services.                   | WNW Area Support Team<br><br>Neighbourhood Partnership members plus schools and health care providers                            | Directory to be ready for September.<br><br>Circulate to at least 50 front line staff.  |  |
| Low take up of community based services in Wythers and Broadleas.  | Develop communication strategy for Broadleas to promote services and increase use of YIP building.<br><br>Increase mobile provision and use of existing community buildings in and nearby the Wythers. | Neighbourhood Partnership – who will lead?<br><br>WNW Area Support Team / BARCA  | More services using YIP building.<br><br>Existing provision mapped and sessions made available to other agencies.<br>Proposal for 'service bus stop' to be taken forward. |  |
| Attendance at community events is low in Broadleas, Fairfield & Wythers.   | Deliver at least one community engagement event in the three neighbourhoods and support New Wortley Residents' Association with their own activities.  | West North West Homes/ Accent Housing / BARCA / WNW Area Support Team / New Wortley Residents' Association + N'hood Partnerships | At least one engagement event held in each neighbourhood with at least 40 residents attending and 4 joining each of the Partnerships                                      |  |

This page is intentionally left blank

**Report of Area Leader – West North West**

**Report to Inner West Area Committee**

**Date: 26<sup>th</sup> June 2013**

**Subject: Inner West Area Committee Business Plan**

|  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| Are specific electoral Wards affected?<br>If relevant, name(s) of Ward(s): All   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> No            |
| Are there implications for equality and diversity and cohesion and integration?  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> No            |
| Is the decision eligible for Call-In?  | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No |
| Does the report contain confidential or exempt information?<br>If relevant, Access to Information Procedure Rule number:<br>Appendix number: | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No |

**Summary of main issues**

1. This report presents a revised Inner West Area Committee Business Plan for 2013 – 2015. (Appendix 1).
2. The Business Plan Action Plan has been amended to include more specific and measurable actions that better reflect the role and influence of the Area Committee.
3. The revised Business Plan is presented to the Area Committee for approval.

**Recommendations**

The Area Committee is asked to:

- Note the contents of this report;
- Approve the revised Business Plan at Appendix 1;
- Agree to receive updates at future meetings and an annual refresh of the plan.

## **1 Purpose of this report**

- 1.1 This report presents for approval a revised Inner West Area Committee Business Plan for 2013 – 2015. (Appendix 1).

## **2 Background information**

- 2.1 In December 2011, the Area Committee approved a proposal to replace the Area Committee Delivery Plan with an annual Business Plan. The Business Plan outlines local priorities and actions for the Inner West and provides a framework for the distribution of the Wellbeing budget.
- 2.2 The current Business Plan was approved by the Area Committee and Executive Board for the period 2011 – 2015. The Business Plan outlines the functions of the Area Committee, key priorities for each ward, and describes the sub group and partnership arrangements.
- 2.3 The Business Plan also includes an annual Action Plan that was revised for 2013 to reflect the Council's new 'Best City For' priorities. Members approved the Business Plan at their meeting in May 2013, but recommended that the 2013/14 action plan be revised to include more detailed and measurable actions.

## **3 Main issues**

- 3.1 The Action Plan has been reviewed by the Area Support Team alongside relevant services. Some of the original objectives have been merged or amended to better reflect current priorities.
- 3.2 Under each objective, there are now a number of specific actions that reflect the Area Committee's influence, investment and partnership working. All actions have clear timescales and measurable targets.
- 3.3 The Plan will be monitored by the Area Support Team, and progress against the actions will be reported to the Area Committee.

## **4 Corporate Considerations**

### **4.1 Consultation and Engagement**

- 4.1.1 Members have been consulted on the contents of the plan.

### **4.2 Equality and Diversity / Cohesion and Integration**

- 4.2.1 The Business Plan takes into account equality, diversity, cohesion and integration issues.

### **4.3 Council Policies and City Priorities**

- 4.3.1 The themes in the Business Plan mirror the themes and priority outcomes at a city wide level and also reflect the delegated functions and priority advisory functions.

### **4.4 Resources and Value for Money**

- 4.4.1 As outlined in the Function Schedule 2011/12, the Wellbeing budget delegated by Executive Board is used to finance projects which meet the needs of the Area

Business Plan. Members of the Area Committee are keen that wherever possible the use of Wellbeing brings in additional match funding to the area.

#### **4.5 Legal Implications, Access to Information and Call In**

4.5.1 All decisions taken by the Area Committee in relation to the delegated functions from Executive Board are eligible for Call In.

4.5.2 There are no key or major decisions being made that would be eligible for Call In.

4.5.3 There are no legal implications as a result of this report.

#### **4.6 Risk Management**

4.6.1 This report provides an update for Members and seeks approval of a Business Plan Action Plan and therefore no risks are identifiable.

### **5 Conclusions**

5.1 The Area Committee's Business Plan sets out the key priorities, links to city wide policies and provides a framework for the spending of the Well being budget.

5.2 The Business Plan Action Plan has been revised to include more specific and measurable actions, highlighting the Committee's influence, investment and partnership working.

### **6 Recommendations**

6.1 The Area Committee are asked to:

- Note the contents of this report;
- Approve the revised Business Plan at Appendix 1;
- Agree to receive updates at future meetings and an annual refresh of the plan.

### **7 Background Documents**

7.1 None

This page is intentionally left blank

## Inner West Area Committee – Business Plan (Priorities for Action) 2013-14

| <b>Best City For... Health &amp; Wellbeing</b>   |  |                                |  |                             |
|--|--|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| <b>Objective 1: Promote healthy lifestyles and tackle health inequalities</b>  |  |                                |  |                             |
| <i>What will the Area Committee do to address this priority?</i>   | <i>Who will deliver this?</i>                          | <i>By When?</i>                | <i>What will it achieve?</i>   | <i>What was the impact?</i> |
| <b>Support people to make healthy lifestyle choices</b>  |  |                                |  |                             |
| Support to make healthy choices focused in the priority neighbourhoods.  | Healthy Living Network commissioned by Public Health   | March 31                       | Quarterly targets delivered through Public Health contracts:<br>15 Community Health Educator projects<br>15 people supported to volunteer<br>12 people supported into employability services<br>20 healthy living activities<br>20 people referred to NHS stop smoking service<br>30 people supported to access weight management<br>10 people supported to be more physically active. |                             |
| Launch the Leeds Get Active project in West North West and support people to take more exercise.                         | Public Health / Leisure services                       | 31 Oct 2013<br>31 Mar 2014     | Increase in number of people exercising at Armley Leisure Centre, Bramley Baths and community sports clubs.  |                             |
| Approve multi-agency alcohol plan including work with CCGs and licensing. Secure funding for additional alcohol workers. | Public Health and partners                             | 31 Jul 2013<br><br>31 Mar 2014 | More dependent drinkers in treatment / changes to licensing policy<br><br>2 new alcohol workers funded (140 extra dependent drinkers treated each year)  |                             |
| Implement MARS referral project in Armley and Bramley & Stanningley wards  | Public Health, WNWH, Police, GPs, Clusters, Barca, HLN | 31 Mar 2014                    | 80 referrals for each ward, participation from WNWH, Police, Barca and Clusters  |                             |

**Mental health**

|  |   |             |   |  |
|--|---|-------------|---|--|
| Implement project at New Wortley to improve access to mental health services for men | Barca, Healthy Living Network, New Wortley Community Centre | 31 Dec 2013 | 2 additional positive communications sessions per week<br>40 men accessing service. |  |
| Deliver mental health awareness training to front line workers.                      | Public Health   | Dec 31      | 30 staff completing training  |  |

**Housing and Public Health**

|  |                                  |          |  |  |
|--|----------------------------------|----------|--|--|
| Promote Health is Everyone's Business to WNW Housing tenants (raises awareness of preventative health / wider determinants services) | Public Health / Housing Officers | March 31 | Locality and Public Health Plan drafted<br>Sessions delivered to tenants |  |
|--|----------------------------------|----------|--|--|

**Young people**

|   |               |              |   |  |
|---|---------------|--------------|---|--|
| Promote healthy relationships to young people through Area Committee funded provision.<br>- Saturday Night Project<br>- Activ-8 | Breeze, Barca | Report qtrly | Youth Workers offer relationship advice at every session. |  |
|---|---------------|--------------|---|--|



## Best City For... Children & Young People

### Objective 2: All children and young people in Leeds have access to out of school activities

| <i>What will the Area Committee do to address this priority?</i>  | <i>Who will deliver this?</i>                                     | <i>By When?</i> | <i>What will it achieve?</i>  | <i>What was the impact?</i> |
|---|---|-----------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Use the Youth Activities Fund and Well-being fund to commission new youth provision.  | Area Support Team, Area Committee, Youth Service, Barca, Clusters | Apr – Nov 2013  | 50 young people benefiting from Area Committee investment in Youth Provision.   |                             |
| Recruit 30 young people from the Inner West onto the National Citizenship Scheme  | Youth Service, Barca  | Jun– Aug 2013   | 30 young people complete scheme<br>15 benefit from Area Committee bursary.  |                             |
| Deliver targeted provision to young people not attending school or at risk of offending including through Activ-8 and Saturday Night Project. | Clusters, Breeze, Youth Service, Barca, IGEN                      | 31 Mar 2014     | 20 young people who are not in employment, education or training or at risk of offending are attending the Area Committee funded provision. |                             |

## Best City For... Business

### Objective 3: Provide opportunities for people to get jobs, volunteer or learn new skills

| <i>What will the Area Committee do to address this priority?</i>  | <i>Who will deliver this?</i>   | <i>By When?</i> | <i>What will it achieve?</i>   | <i>What was the impact?</i> |
|---|---|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Launch Job Squad initiative in New Wortley and Fairfield community centres.   | Area Support Team, Barca, New Wortley Community Centre<br>Employability Partnership     | 30 Sept 2013    | Create a recognised local brand for employment and training services at each centre.<br>Increase number of people accessing job shops by 15 for each centre. |                             |
| Support the development of a local 'Destinations Team' to ensure young people are supported to continue into learning or employment post 16.  | Children's Services   | 31 Oct 2013     | Number of young people who are NEET for more than six months is reduced.   |                             |
| Partners will develop a bespoke programme of four new sessions delivered through community provision in priority neighbourhoods.<br>This will include:<br>Targeted training and employment advice<br>Taster learning sessions delivered by Leeds City College | IGEN, Job Centre Plus, Employment & Skills, Leeds City College, Community Centres       | 31 Dec 2013     | 4 new sessions to be run across the priority neighbourhoods.<br><br>30 people accessing the new provision.   |                             |
| Increase the number of volunteers working in Fairfield and New Wortley Community Centres and the HLN Hub.   | Barca, New Wortley Community Centre, Fairfield Community Centre, Healthy Living Network | 31 Dec 2013     | 4 volunteers at the Hub, 2 new volunteers in New Wortley, 1 new volunteer in Fairfield.  |                             |

**Objective 4: Provide opportunities and facilities to enable local people to access and engage in sport and cultural activities**

| <i>What will the Area Committee do to address this priority?</i>  | <i>Who will deliver this?</i>                 | <i>By When?</i>      | <i>What will it achieve?</i>                            | <i>What was the impact?</i> |
|---|---|----------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Use Area Committee funding to support community events: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bramley Carnival</li> <li>• Bramley Music Festival</li> <li>• Festive Light switch on events in Armley and Bramley.</li> </ul>   | Community Groups, Area Support Team           | Jun – Aug & Nov 2013 | 6 community events held.                                |                             |
| Support projects that develop the capacity of grassroots sports clubs to include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Summer sports coaching</li> <li>• Young coaches qualifications</li> <li>• Bramley Villagers</li> <li>• Bramley Phoenix Rugby Club</li> </ul> | Community Sports Clubs, LCC Sport Development | 31 Mar 2014          | 5 new coaches qualified<br>2 sports facilities improved |                             |

## Best City For... Communities

### Objective 5: Make better use of our community buildings

| <i>What will the Area Committee do to address this priority?</i>  | <i>Who will deliver this?</i>   | <i>By When?</i>              | <i>What will it achieve?</i>   | <i>What was the impact?</i> |
|---|---|------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Undertake a community development project to work with New Wortley Community Centre to ensure services at the centre meet the needs of local residents. | Public Health, New Wortley Residents' Association, New Wortley Community Centre | 31 Mar 2014                  | Surveys completed.<br>Application to Big Lottery fund for CC extension submitted by September 2013.<br>2 new services at the centre provided through partners. |                             |
| Undertake outreach with partners to increase usage and footfall at Fairfield Community Centre.  | Barca, Fairfield Partnership, Area Support Team                                 | Aug – Dec 2013               | Promotional campaign completed.<br>1 new service established at the centre.<br>Footfall increased by 10% by March 2014.  |                             |
| Work with Barca to improve the use of the Broadlea Hill centre by the community.  | Barca, Area Support Team  | 31 Mar 2014                  | 1 new service at the centre<br>Groups and services report increased participation at sessions of at least 15% .  |                             |
| Work with the Corporate Assets Team to review council assets and work with partners to deliver more effective local provision.                          | Asset Team, Area Support Team   | Phase 1 complete by Oct 2013 | Options for service reconfiguration and reprovision identified.<br>Proposals put forward to corporate team.  |                             |

**Objective 6: Reduce crime and anti-social behaviour, with a particular focus on reducing burglary rates**

| <i>What will the Area Committee do to address this priority?</i>   | <i>Who will deliver this?</i>                        | <i>By When?</i> | <i>What will it achieve?</i>  | <i>What was the impact?</i> |
|--|--|-----------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Increase take up of target hardening scheme in Armley.   | Neighbourhood Policing Team, CASAC, Community Safety | 31 Jan 2014     | Grant fully allocated and 36 properties target hardened.                                    |                             |
| Hold four action days in burglary hotspots   | Community Safety, Neighbourhood Policing Team        | 1 per qtr       | 4 action days held<br>Burglary rates reduced year on year                                   |                             |
| Community Safety and Partners to work with clusters and Youth Services to better target and co-ordinate support for young people and their families on the margins of criminality, including Wellbeing Fund projects:<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Saturday Night Project</li> <li>- Active -8</li> <li>- Bramley Villagers Boxing</li> </ul> | Community Safety, Clusters, Targeted Services Lead   | 31 Oct 2013     | 10 Identified young people at risk of crime engaged with youth services or cluster support. |                             |

**Objective 7: Engage with local communities to strengthen community activity and involvement in local decision making**

| <i>What will the Area Committee do to address this priority?</i>  | <i>Who will deliver this?</i>   | <i>By When?</i> | <i>What will it achieve?</i>  | <i>What was the impact?</i> |
|---|---|-----------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Hold regular community forums and monitor positive action resulting from meetings.  | Area Support Team   | 31 Mar 2014     | Hold 16 meetings per year<br>30 positive actions recorded.  |                             |
| Recruit two residents from each priority neighbourhood onto the Bramley and Armley Neighbourhood Partnerships.  | West North West Homes, Area Support Team                                    | 31 Mar 2014     | 4 residents regularly attend meetings.  |                             |
| Consult with young people on the Youth Activities Fund projects.  | Area Support Team, Youth Service, Barca                                     | 31 Nov 2013     | Young people directly influence Youth Activities Fund spend.<br>A minimum of 4 consultation sessions per year.          |                             |
| Work with LCC Planning and New Wortley Residents' Association to support the development of a New Wortley Neighbourhood Forum (first stage in Neighbourhood Planning process) | New Wortley Residents' Association, Area Support Team, LCC Planning Service | 31 Mar 2014     | New Wortley Residents' Association to have developed Neighbourhood Forum.<br>Support package from Planning Aid secured. |                             |

## Objective 12: Improve the local environment and our parks and open spaces

| <i>What will the Area Committee do to address this priority?</i>   | <i>Who will deliver this?</i>   | <i>By When?</i> | <i>What will it achieve?</i>   | <i>What was the impact?</i> |
|--|---|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Organise multi-agency clean up days through Tasking.   | West North West Homes, Environmental Locality Team                    | 31 Mar 2014     | 6 clean additional up operations per year  |                             |
| Work with the community to deliver environmental improvements on waste, derelict or nuisance sites to include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Mistress Lane</li> <li>- Wythers</li> <li>- Clyde Walk</li> </ul>  | Community groups, Healthy Living Network, Environmental Locality Team | 31 Mar 2014     | 3 sites improved   |                             |
| Deliver Environmental Services delegation and ensure continued improvement through robust monitoring. Including 9 month pilot joint working project with West North West Homes   | Environmental Locality Team, Area Support Team, West North West Homes | 31 Mar 2014     | Improved resident perception of environment measured through the annual citizens' panel against 2012 baseline and neighbourhood surveys. |                             |
| Take action in hotspots to tackle waste disposal issues including : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• bin yards</li> <li>• inappropriate storage and fly tipping.</li> <li>• Little Scotland / Ley Lane / Mistress Lane / Nancrofts</li> <li>• Half Mile Lane, Spring Valley Court / Broad Lane / Ganners Walk</li> </ul> | Environmental Locality Team   | 31 Dec 2013     | Environmental Audit shows improvement.<br>20 examples of proactive enforcement action in the hotspot areas per ward.                     |                             |

**Objective 13: Improve public service co-ordination working together with local residents to improve our most deprived neighbourhoods**

| <i>What will the Area Committee do to address this priority?</i>  | <i>Who will deliver this?</i>                                  | <i>By When?</i> | <i>What will it achieve?</i>   | <i>What was the impact?</i> |
|---|--|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Develop and deliver the inner West Neighbourhoods Improvement Plan                                      | Area Support Team, Neighbourhood Improvement Board Theme Leads | Review qtly     | 80 % actions show positive progress  |                             |
| Develop the role of Neighbourhood Partnerships to lead on improving community outcomes                  | Area Support Team, Neighbourhood Partnerships                  | 31 Mar 2014     | Attendance at meetings increased by 25%<br>4 positive outcomes attributed to the meetings.   |                             |
| Use the Neighbourhood Improvement Board to pilot three innovative projects to address local priorities. | Neighbourhood Improvement Board, Neighbourhood Partnerships    | 31 Mar 2014     | 3 new projects piloted focused on the themes of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Employability</li> <li>• Learning</li> <li>• Health &amp; Wellbeing</li> </ul> |                             |



**Report of Area Leader – West North West**

**Report to Inner West Area Committee**

**Date: 26<sup>th</sup> June 2013**

**Subject: Census 2011**

|  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| Are specific electoral Wards affected?<br>If relevant, name(s) of Ward(s): All   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> No            |
| Are there implications for equality and diversity and cohesion and integration?  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> No            |
| Is the decision eligible for Call-In?  | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No |
| Does the report contain confidential or exempt information?<br>If relevant, Access to Information Procedure Rule number:<br>Appendix number: | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No |

**Summary of main issues**

1. This presents data from the 2011 Census for the Leeds and the inner west area.
2. A more detailed assessment of the data will be presented to a future meeting.

**Recommendations**

The Area Committee is asked to:

- Note the contents of this report

## **1 Purpose of this report**

- 1.1 This report presents the data from the 2011 census at a citywide and area level.
- 1.2 A more detailed analysis of the inner west data and trends will be presented to a future meeting.

## **2 Background information**

- 2.1 The Census is completed every ten years and is the largest piece of social research undertaken in the country. It tells us how many people live where and provides valuable information on the make-up of local communities. It captures the defining characteristics of the population: who we are; how we live; and what we do. It is unique because it is the only information source that captures all these characteristics across the whole population.
- 2.2 The last Census took place on 27 March 2011. It was conducted on a resident basis, and the statistics relate to where people usually live, rather than where they were on Census night. Students who were studying away from home during the term were enumerated at their term-time address.
- 2.3 The Census asks questions about work, health, national identity, citizenship, ethnic background, education, second homes, language, religion, marital status and so on. These statistics are then used to build a picture of our society. The Census is important because it provides the basis for central and local government, health authorities and many other organisations to target their resources more effectively and to plan housing, education, employment, health, and transport services for years to come, e.g.
  - Data about the age and make-up of the population, and on their health enables organisations to plan and fund health and social services;
  - Housing information highlights where accommodation is inadequate and helps in planning new housing;
  - Economic data helps both public and private sectors to plan employment and training policies and to decide where to locate or expand their businesses;
  - Information about travel to and from work and car ownership highlights the pressures on transport systems and how road and public transport could respond to meet local needs;
  - Information about ethnic groups helps central and local government to plan and fund initiatives to meet the needs of these minority groups and to address inequalities;
  - Census statistics helps research organisations to decide how, when and where to capture representative samples.

## **3 Main issues**

- 3.1 The data presented shows how the population in the inner west wards compares with the citywide picture.
- 3.2 Further information on trends and challenges highlighted through the data will be presented at a future Area Committee meeting.
- 3.3 Additional information is available online from the Leeds Observatory.

## **4 Corporate Considerations**

### **4.1 Consultation and Engagement**

4.1.1 This is an information report that provides commentary and analysis on data that has been published by the Office for National Statistics and is already in the public domain. Consultation evidence is therefore not required.

### **4.2 Equality and Diversity / Cohesion and Integration**

4.2.1 The Census establishes a new baseline for much of the city's equality and diversity data. There is an acknowledged link between deprivation and many of the equality groups and the Census will provide an opportunity to assess progress over the last 10 years. The data will support the annual Equality and Diversity Position Statement that is produced alongside the State of the City report.

4.2.2 The Intelligence and Improvement Team will also be producing a detailed analysis of the 2011 Census data relating to both BME and faith communities across the city.

### **4.3 Council policies and City Priorities**

4.3.1 The Census is important as it provides the basis for central and local government, health authorities and many other organisations to target their resources more effectively and to plan housing, education, employment, health, and transport services for years to come.

### **4.4 Resources and value for money**

4.4.1 There are no resources or value for money issues.

### **4.5 Legal Implications, Access to Information and Call In**

4.5.1 There are no legal implications.

### **4.6 Risk Management**

4.6.1 There is a risk that failure to adequately consider the implications of the Census data will impact on our ability to bring about improved outcomes for communities.

## **5 Conclusions**

5.1 The 2011 census presents data on the population of the inner west area. It compares the inner west wards with the rest of the city and highlights some key trends since the last census in 2001.

5.2 A more detailed report on the census data will be presented to a future meeting of the Area Committee.

## **6 Recommendations**

6.1 The Area Committee are asked to:

## **7 Background Documents**

7.1 None

This page is intentionally left blank



# 2011 Census Inner West

# Background

- The Census is completed every 10 years and is the largest piece of social research undertaken in the country
- It captures the defining characteristics of the population:
  - § Who we are
  - § How we live
  - § What we do
- The last Census took place on 27 March 2011

# Why the Census matters

- It provides a basis for allocating and targeting resources
- It helps build a picture of our society and provides valuable information on the make-up of local communities
- The equality and diversity data it provides helps assess the extent of inequalities
- It provides a basis on which to plan services such as housing, education, employment, health and transport for years to come
- It provides the sampling frame for research across the public and private sectors

# Was it a successful Census?

- ❑ For the first time, ONS worked closely with local authorities and the community and voluntary sector in the lead-up to the Census
- ❑ Particular efforts were made to reach “hard to count” groups of people
- ❑ ONS achieved their target response rate of 94% in England and Wales and at least 80% in every local authority area
- ❑ In Leeds, the response rate was 94% which is higher than the 91% achieved in 2001



# What does the Census tell us

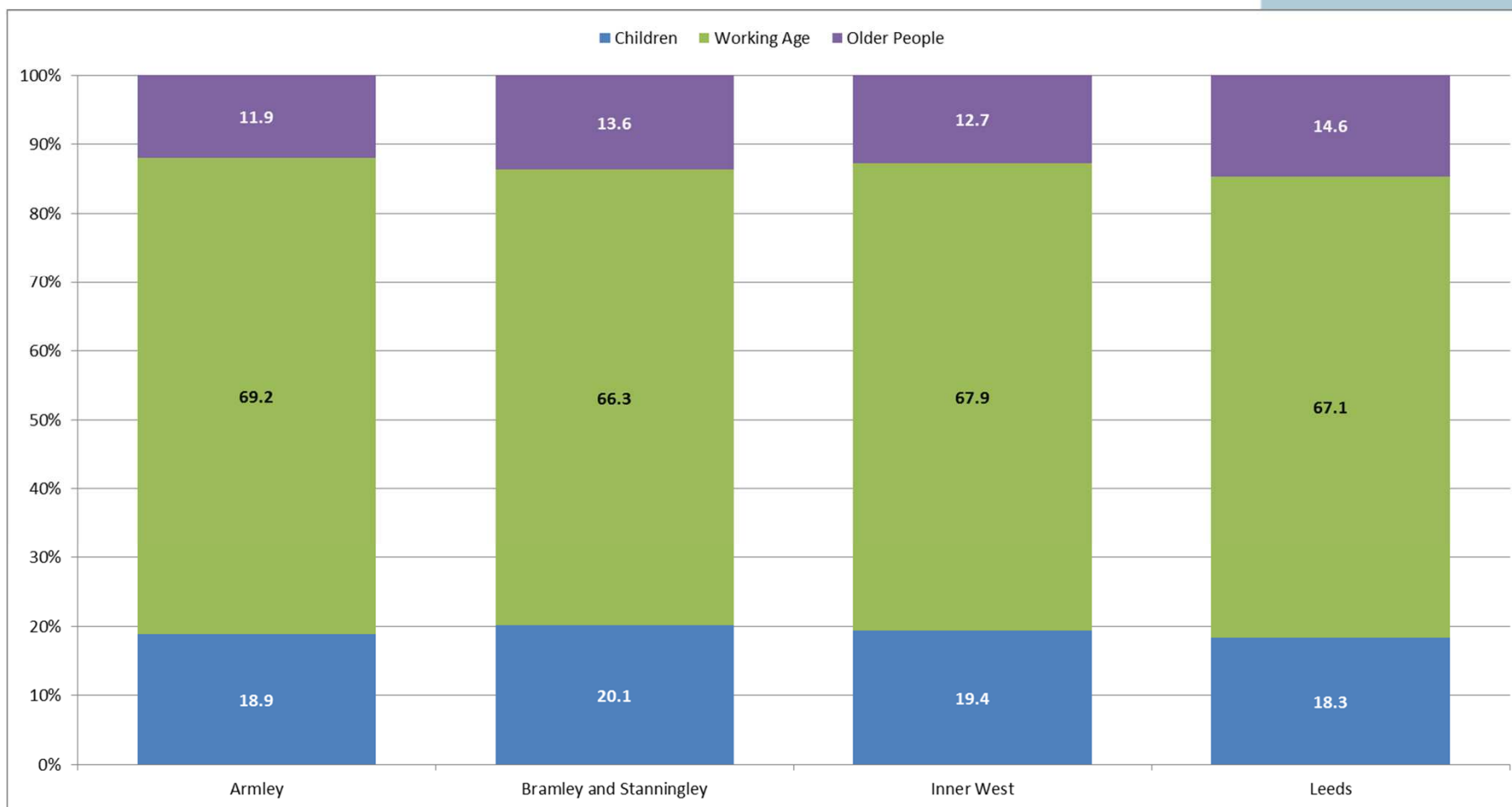
The Census provides a vast amount of data covering aspects such as:

- Population by age and gender
- Ethnicity and nationality
- Religion
- Housing stock and tenure
- Household compositions
- Economic activity
- Car ownership
- Qualification levels
- General health and limiting long term illness
- Provision of unpaid care



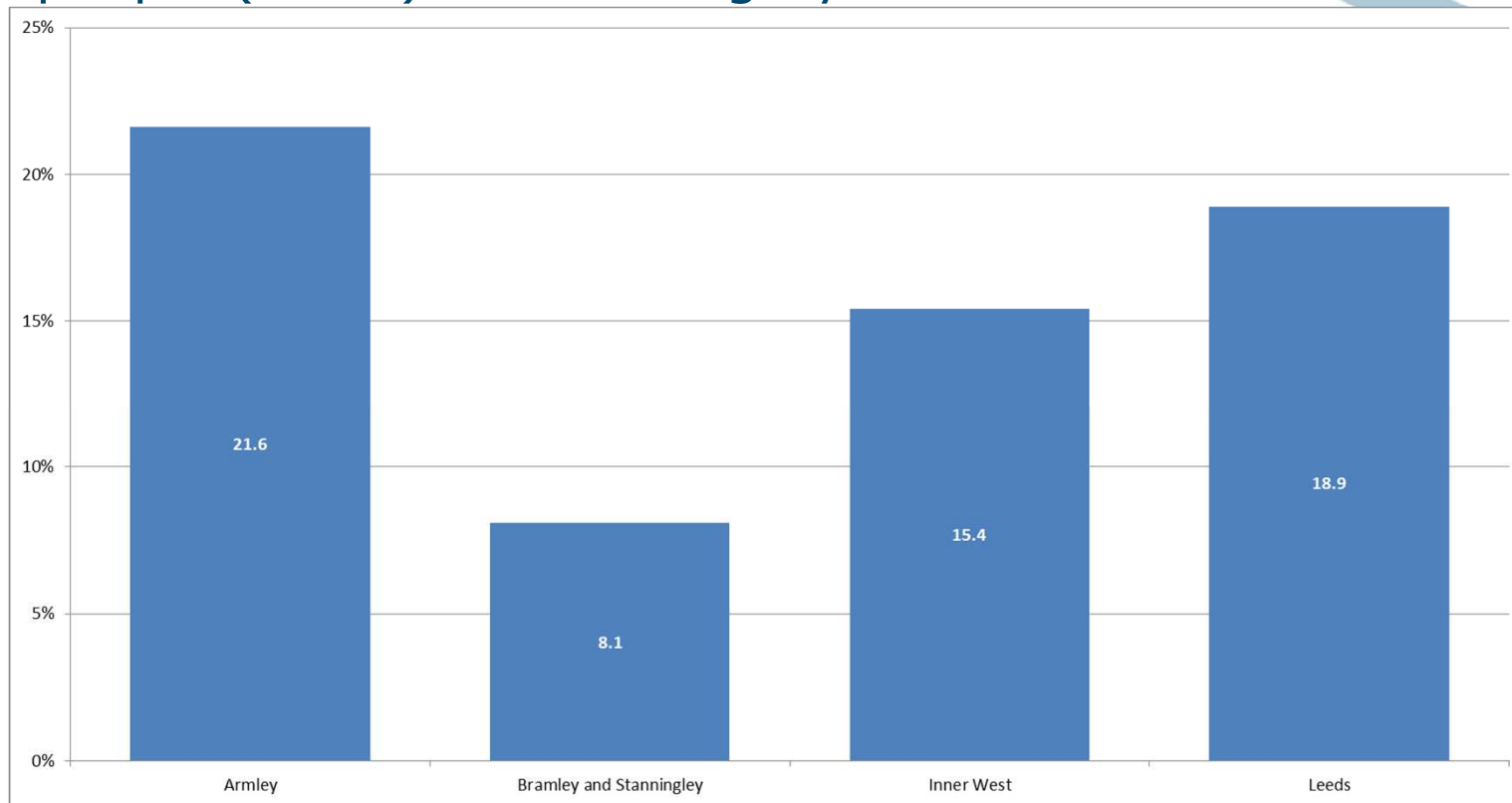
# Inner West: Population

There are 46,884 people in the area

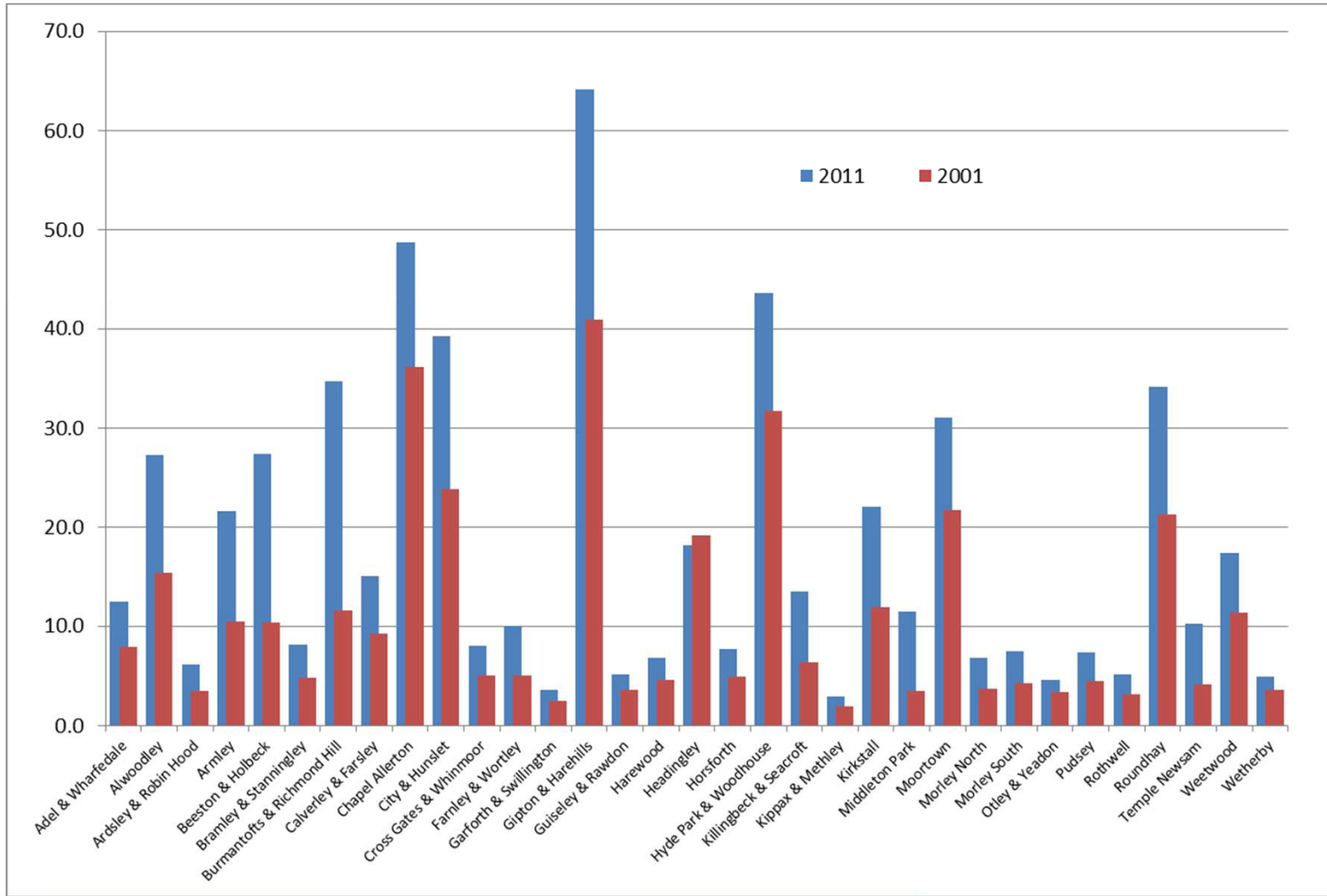


# Inner West: Black & Minority Ethnic population

15.4% of the population are from BME communities, the Pakistani community is the largest "single" BME group (2.3%), but there are 2,034 people (4.3%) in the category of "Other White"

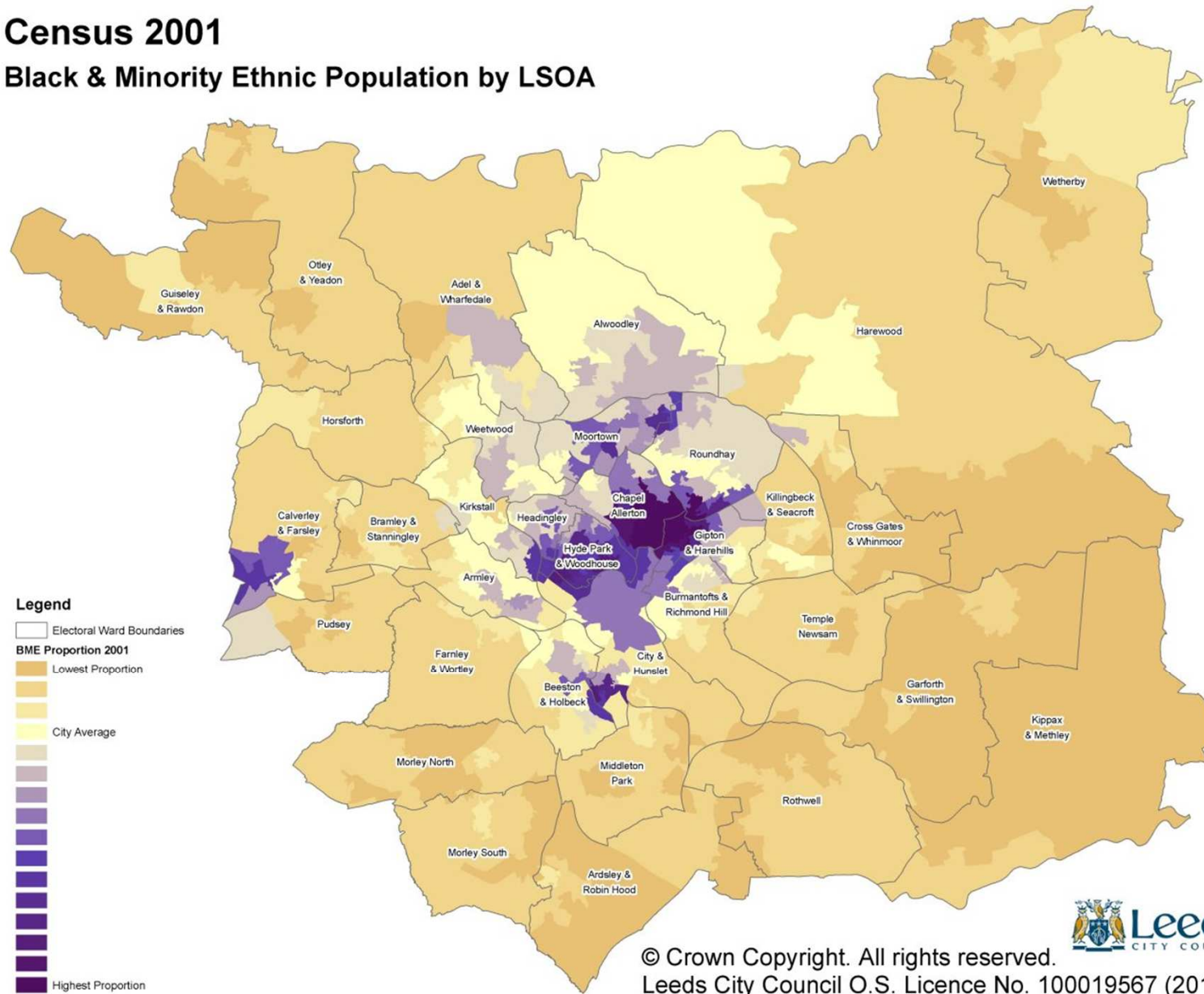


# BME population by ward 2001-2011



# Census 2001

## Black & Minority Ethnic Population by LSOA

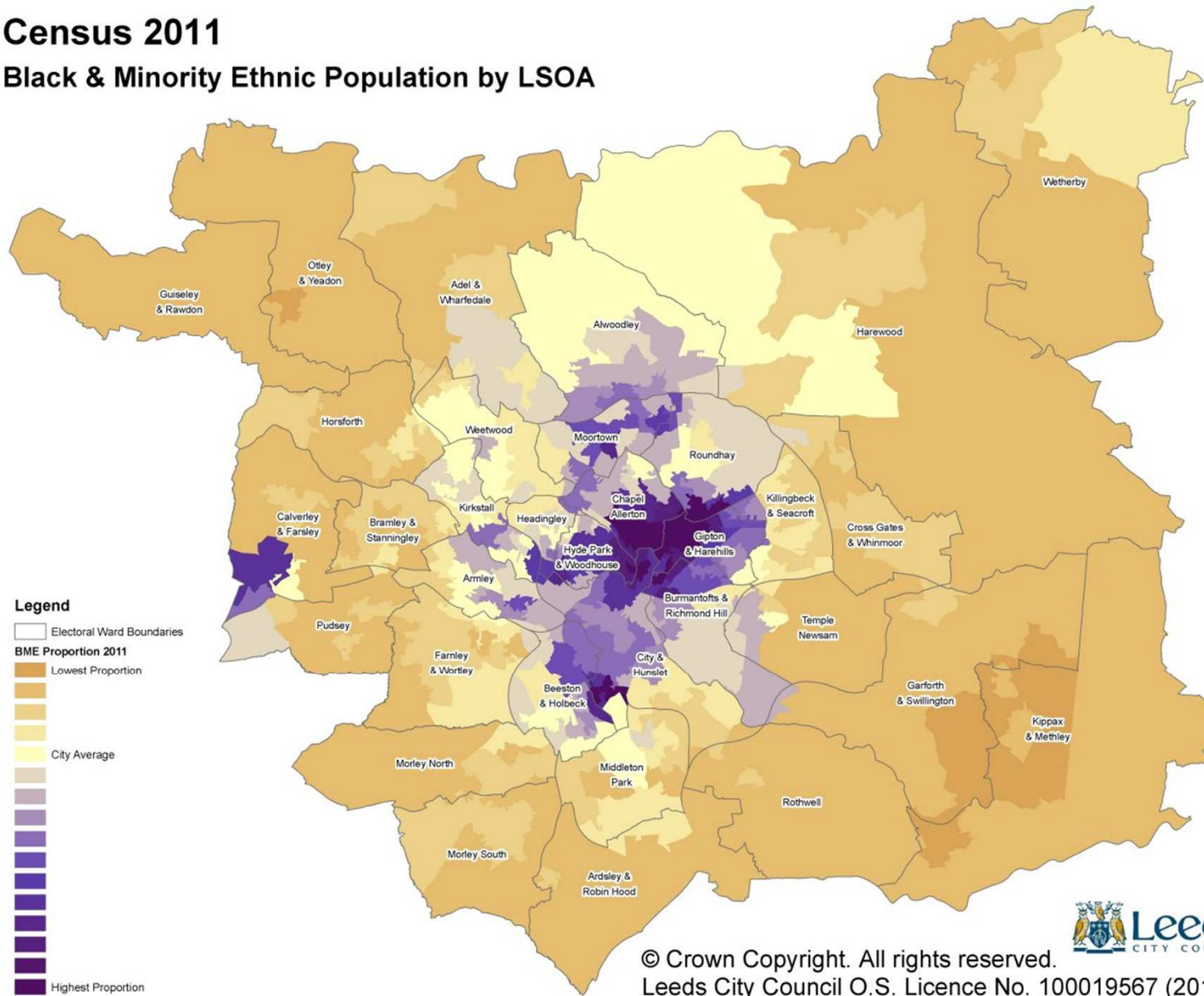


© Crown Copyright. All rights reserved.  
 Leeds City Council O.S. Licence No. 100019567 (2013)



# Census 2011

## Black & Minority Ethnic Population by LSOA



© Crown Copyright. All rights reserved.  
 Leeds City Council O.S. Licence No. 100019567 (2013)





# Inner West: International immigration

- There are just over 86,000 people living in Leeds who were not born in the UK, with more than half arriving between 2001 and 2011 (49,340 people)
- Almost 3,000 of the “new migrants” have settled in the Inner North West, accounting for 6.3% of the total population

|                         |       |
|-------------------------|-------|
| § Armley                | 2,344 |
| § Bramley & Stanningley | 632   |

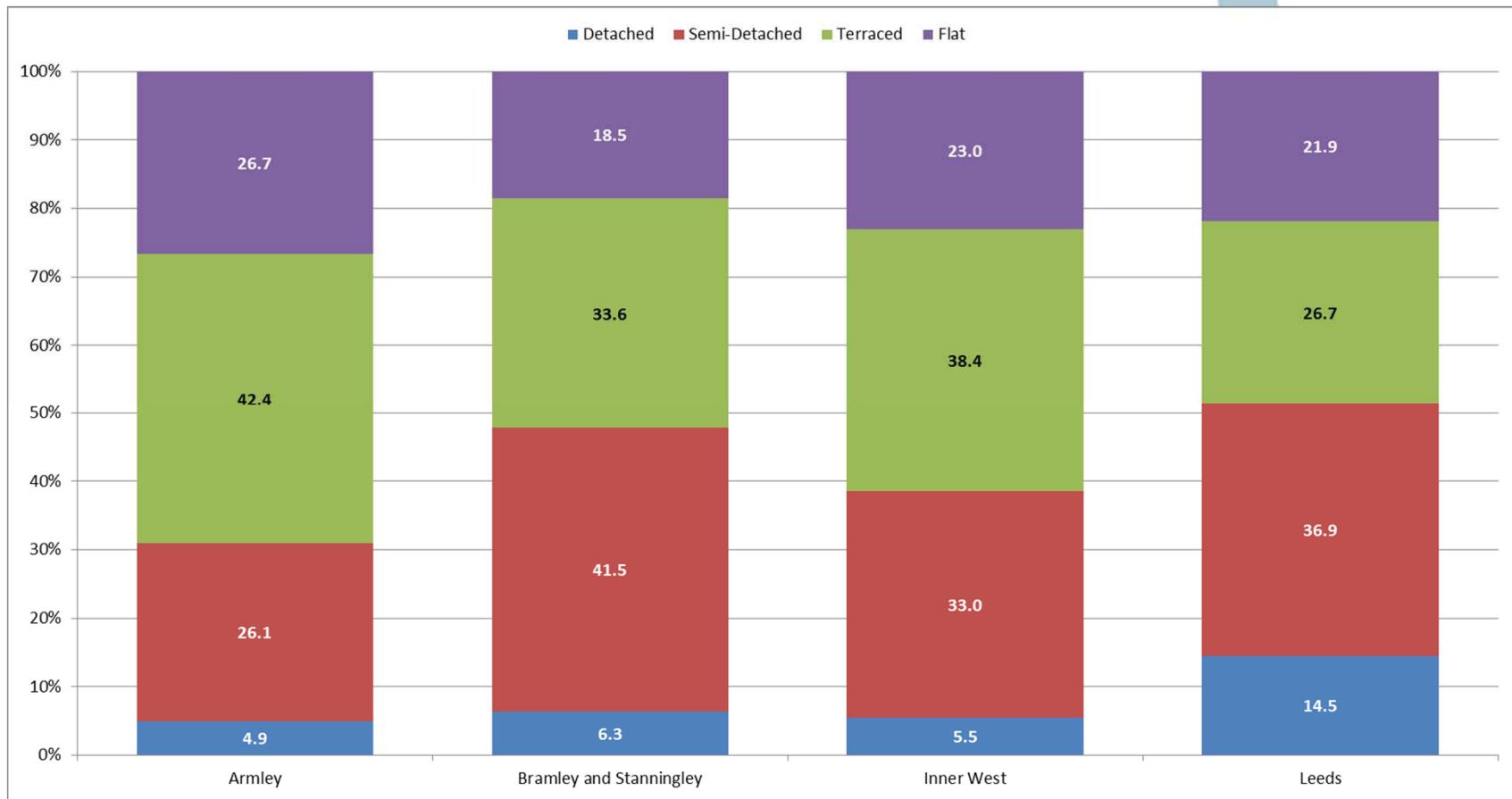
# Inner West: Religion

|                     | Number | %    | Leeds MD % |
|---------------------|--------|------|------------|
| Buddhist            | 162    | 0.3  | 0.4        |
| Christian           | 25,066 | 53.5 | 55.9       |
| Hindu               | 237    | 0.5  | 0.9        |
| Jewish              | 61     | 0.1  | 0.9        |
| Muslim              | 1,674  | 3.6  | 5.4        |
| Sikh                | 311    | 0.7  | 1.2        |
| Other Religion      | 172    | 0.4  | 0.3        |
| No religion         | 16,094 | 34.3 | 28.2       |
| Religion Not Stated | 3,107  | 6.6  | 6.7        |

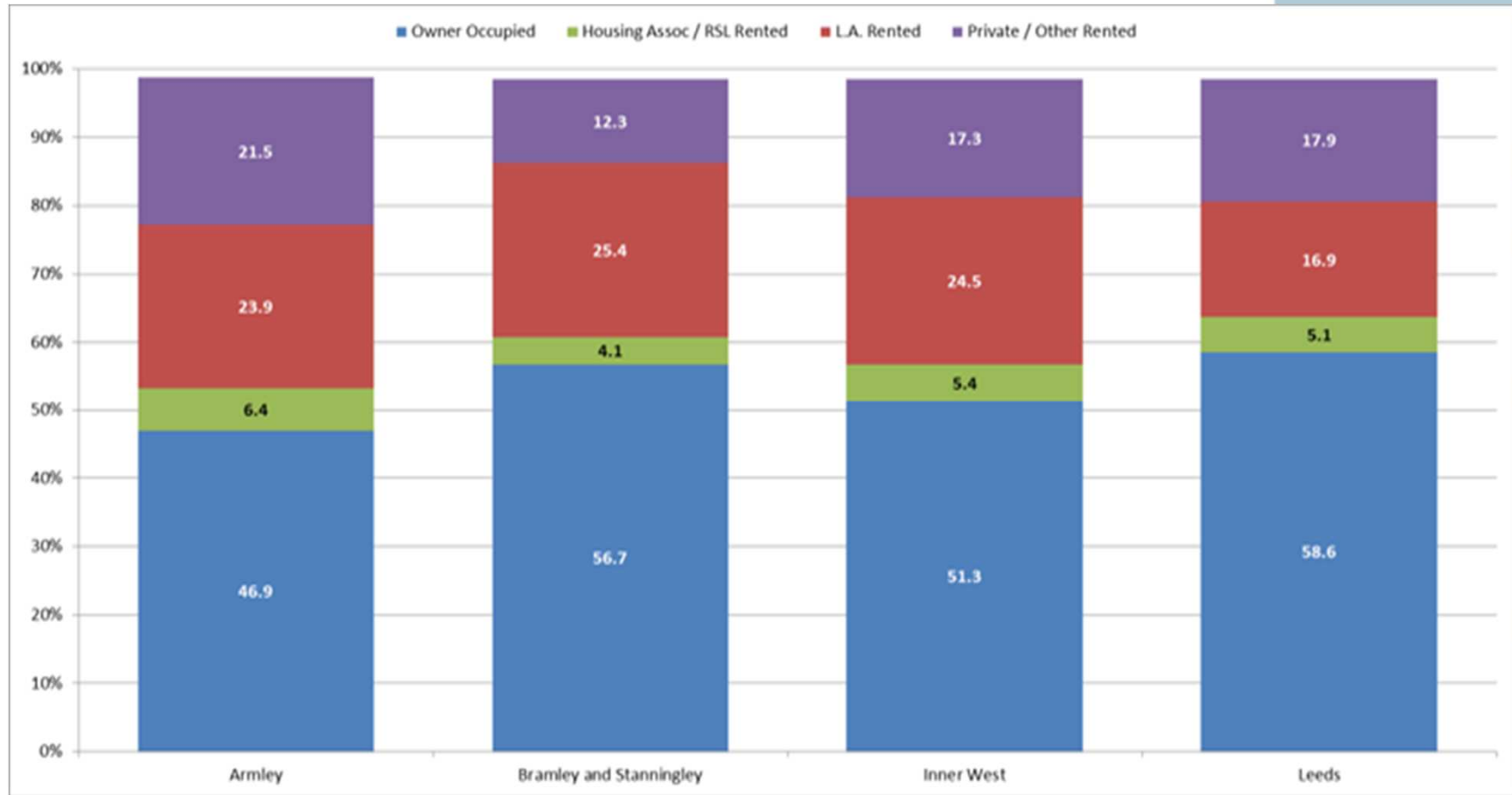


# Inner West: Housing Stock

There are 21,041 occupied households in the area



# Inner West: Housing Tenure



# Inner West: Changes in Housing Tenure 2001-2011

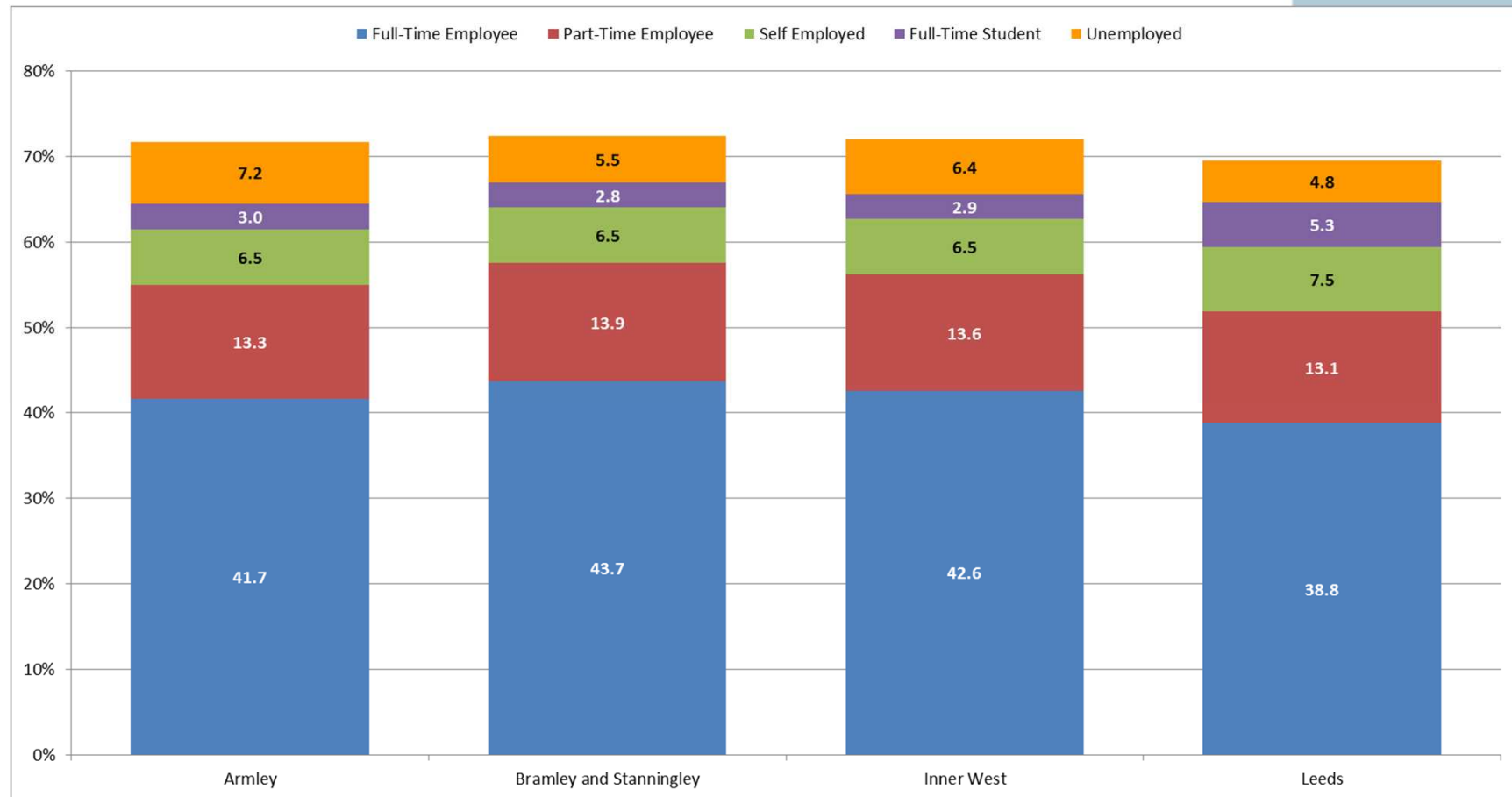
|  | 2001  | 2011  |
|--|-------|-------|
| Owner-occupied                                 | 56.1% | 51.3% |
| Rented   | 43.9% | 47.2% |
| Renting from local authority                   | 28.4% | 24.5% |
| Other social rented                            | 4.9%  | 5.4%  |
| Renting from private landlord / letting agency | 6.9%  | 16.0% |
| Other  | 3.8%  | 1.3%  |
| Living rent free                               | N/A   | 1.4%  |

## Inner West: Household compositions

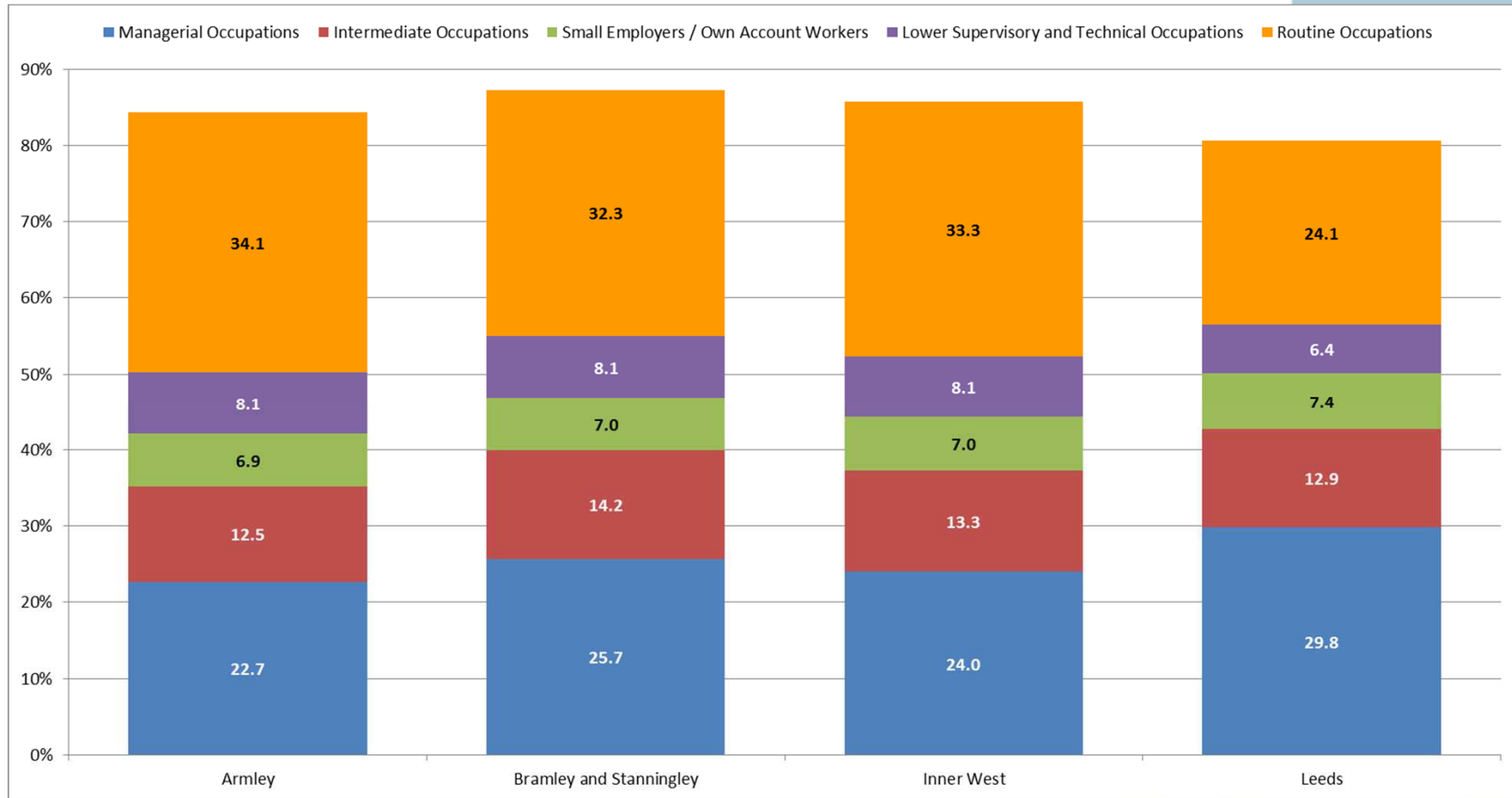
Of the 21,041 households in the area:

- 36.6% are people living on their own (city average 33.3%)
- 16.1% consist of pensioners only (including 2,335 lone pensioners)
- 28.1% contain dependent children (city average 27.6%)
- 9.5% of households are lone parents with dependent children (city average 7.6%)

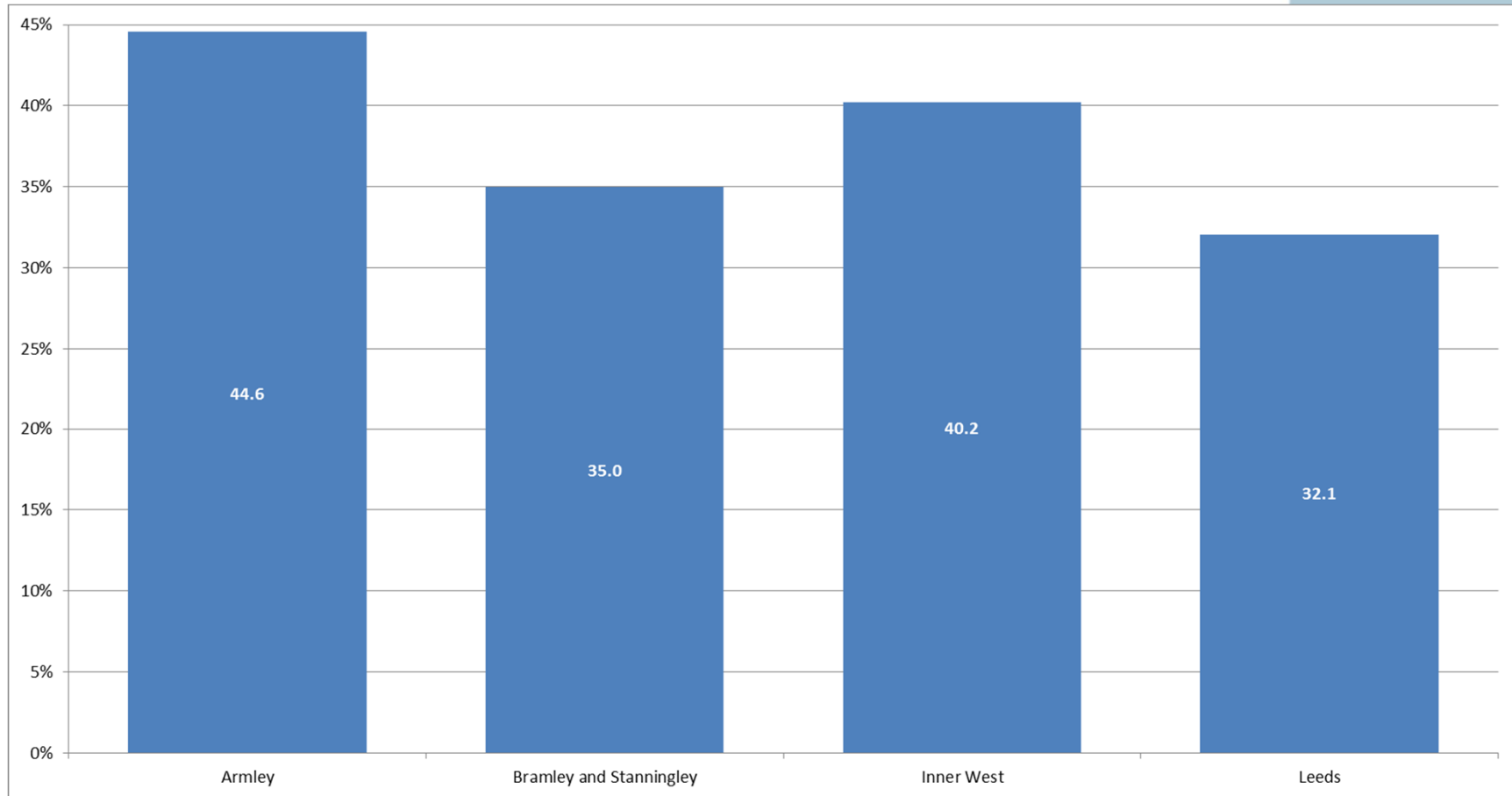
# Inner West: Economically Active population



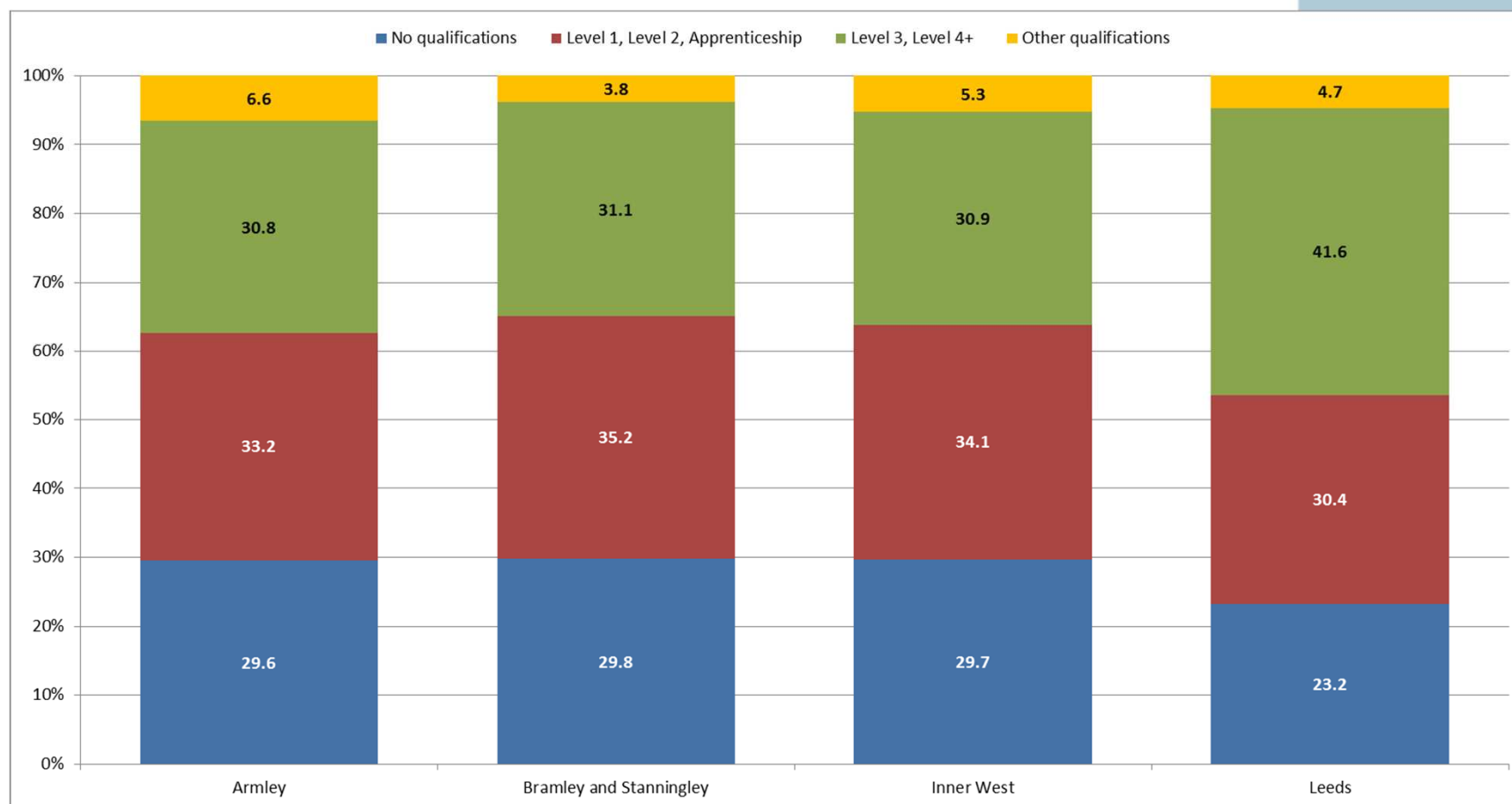
# Inner West: National Statistics Socio-Economic classification



# Inner West: Households with no access to a car or van

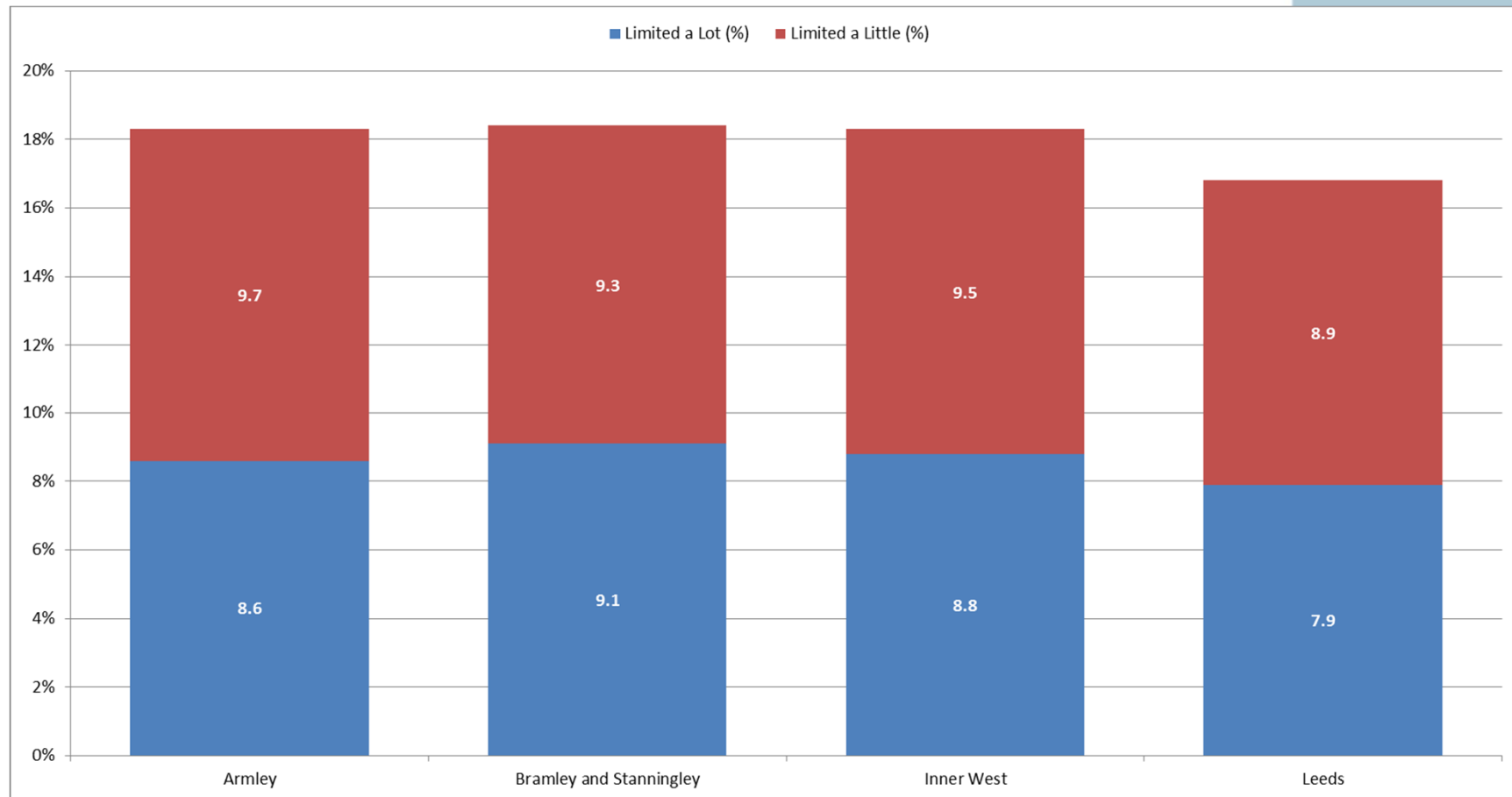


# Inner West: Highest level of qualification





# Inner West: Limiting Long-Term Illness



## Inner West: Provision of unpaid care

|                       | Number of people providing unpaid care | People providing 50+ hours of unpaid care per week |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| Armley                | 2,140                                  | 551  |
| Bramley & Stanningley | 1,958                                  | 519  |
|                       |  |  |
| Inner West            | 4,098                                  | 1,070  |

# Census analysis

To date the Intelligence and Improvement Team has published:

- Leeds – The Big Picture
- 33 individual ward profiles and 10 Area Committee profiles
- Area comparison –summary report
- Thematic analysis
  - § BME ward comparisons
  - § Faith ward comparisons

Work is underway to produce additional thematic reports

# Emerging Implications

- A growing and ageing population will have an impact on the need for services such as health and social care, school places, employment, skills, and housing
- An improved understanding of the local labour market and the supply of skills compared to the demand
- Establishes a new baseline for much of the city's equality and diversity data
- An increasingly diverse population also presents a challenge for future services

# Future Releases/Next Steps

- First batch of “cross-tabulated” data to be released by ONS in stages between March and June
- Final batch of more detailed data to be released in stages between July and October
- We will be undertaking a full review of the cross tabulated data relating to ethnicity and faith
- We will be liaising with colleagues across directorates

This page is intentionally left blank

# Inner West

A summary of the results  
of the 2011 Census



Source : The Office of National Statistics





## 2011 Census of Population

### Inner West

#### The Big Picture

The Census is completed every ten years and is the largest piece of social research undertaken in the country. It has always been considered a rich and valuable source of information and represents a "gold standard" in terms of population statistics.

The Census tells us how many people live where and provides valuable information on the make-up of local communities, covering issues such as health, housing, employment, skills levels and transport.

It provides the basis for central and local government, health authorities and many other organisations to target their resources and to plan housing, education, employment, health, transport and other services for years to come.

The Census took place on 27 March 2011. It was conducted on a resident basis, and the statistics relate to where people usually live, rather than where they were on Census night. Students who were studying away from home during the term were enumerated at their term-time address.

ONS achieved its target response rate of 94% in England and Wales and at least 80% in every local authority area. The response rate for Leeds was 94% which is better than was achieved in 2001.

The information contained in this pack is based on the data which was published by the Office for National Statistics on 30 January 2013. It is arranged by the following themes and, where possible, includes comparisons to the 2001 Census:

- Demographic Profile
- Housing Profile
- Household Compositions
- Economy Profile
- Lifelong Learning Profile
- Health and Wellbeing Profile

The Inner West area is comprised of two electoral wards:

- Armley
- Bramley & Stanningley

Individual ward profiles have also been produced in the same format as this document and are available on the Leeds Observatory.

[www.westyorkshireobservatory/leeds](http://www.westyorkshireobservatory/leeds)

*Source: All data has been supplied by the Office for National Statistics (ONS). While every care has been taken to ensure the accuracy of the data, it is provided only on condition that Leeds City Council **cannot** be held responsible for any error, omission or misrepresentation whether negligent or otherwise.*



## 2011 Census of Population

### Demographic Profile

This section contains information on:

- Age and gender
- Population density
- Ethnicity and nationality (including passports held)
- Household language
- Religion

ONS has also published detailed tables on "Country of Birth", "Ethnic Group", "Language" and "Religion" and this information is produced in full in the appendices. A table showing the population by single year of age is also included in the appendices.

### Some of the key things to note

#### Age and gender

- The Census shows that there are 46,884 people living in the area, of which 50.3% are female and 49.7% are male
- The age breakdown is broadly similar to that for the city as a whole, the most notable differences being the slightly higher proportions of children and of people in the 30-44 age band and the slightly lower proportions of people in the 60+ age bands
- Children (aged 15 and under) account for 19.4% of the population, slightly higher than the city average of 18.3%

Structure by broad age bands (%)



#### Population density

- There are 34.7 people per hectare (pph) in the area, compared to a city population density of 13.6 pph

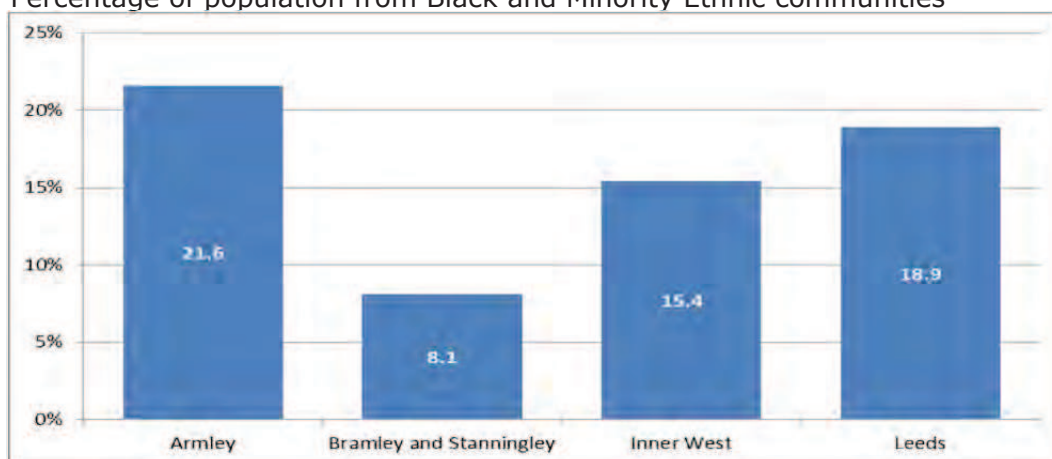
#### Ethnicity and nationality

N.B. The 2011 Census question on ethnic group included two new tick boxes for "Gypsy or Irish Traveller" and "Arab". The "Chinese tick box was also repositioned from "any other ethnic group" to "Asian / Asian British". These

changes affect the comparability of some data and care should be taken when interpreting these results.

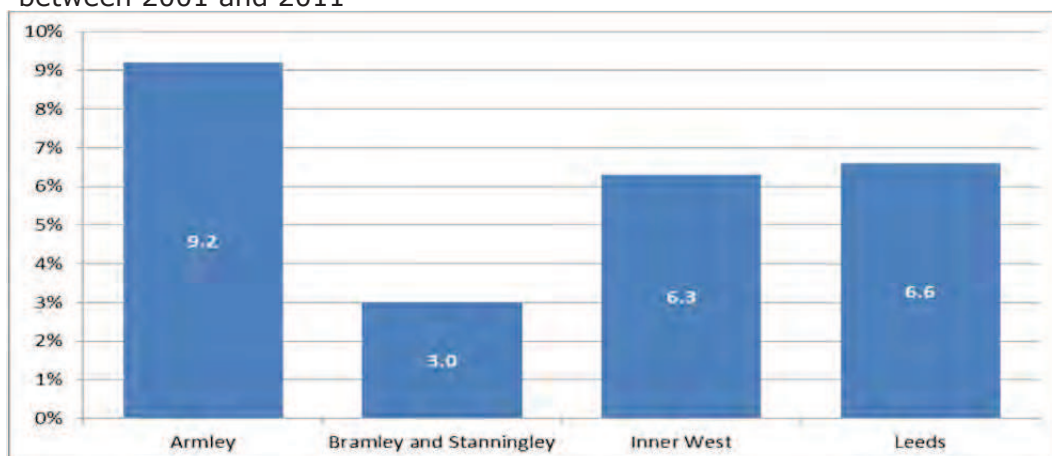
- 89.7% of the population gave their ethnic origin as "White"(higher than the city average of 85.1%)
- 84.6% of the population in the area are "White British" and 15.4% are from Black and Ethnic Minority (BME) communities, (city average 18.9%)
- Proportionately, the BME population in the area has increased from 7.8% in 2001 to 15.4% in 2011
- With 1,087 people (2.3% of the total population) the Pakistani community is the largest "single" BME community in the area, but there are 2,034 people (4.3%) in the category of "Other White"
- 1,351 households in the area have members from different ethnic groups

Percentage of population from Black and Minority Ethnic communities



- 90.1% of the population were born in the UK (city average 88.5%)
- The number of residents born outside of the UK has more than doubled from 2,146 (4.6% of the population) in 2001 to 4,635 (9.9%) in 2011, with 2,069 people being born in the EU and 2,566 born elsewhere
- 64.2% of the 4,635 people born outside the UK arrived in the last 10 years (higher than the rate for Leeds as a whole which shows more than half arriving in the last 10 years)
- 69.6% of foreign born usual residents were between the ages of 16 and 44 when they arrived in the UK and 26.7% were aged 15 or younger

Percentage of resident population born outside the UK and arriving in this country between 2001 and 2011



## Household language

- In 123 households no adults but at least one child spoke English as a main language, and in 975 households there were no residents who spoke English as a main language

Percentage of households where no-one in the household has English as a main language



## Religion

- 53.5% of people in the area say they are Christian (lower than the city average of 55.9%), while the proportion of people who say they have no religion is higher (34.3% and 28.2% respectively)
- Across the city the number of people who stated that their religion was Christian has fallen, and this is reflected in the area where the rate has fallen from 66.5% in 2001 to 53.5% in 2011
- 3.6% of the resident population are Muslim (compared to a city rate of 5.4%). No other major faith group in the area accounts for more than 0.7% of the population

## Census 2011 - Leeds - The Big Picture

| Demographic Profile  | Inner West    |             | Leeds MD       |             |
|--|---------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|
|  | Number        | Rate (%)    | Number         | Rate (%)    |
| <b>Population</b> <span style="float: right;">Source: Census Table KS101</span>                          |               |             |                |             |
| All People (All Usual Residents)   | 46,884        |             | 751,485        |             |
| All Male   | 23,321        | 49.7        | 367,935        | 49.0        |
| All Female   | 23,563        | 50.3        | 383,550        | 51.0        |
| People living in households  | 46,089        | 98.3        | 731,373        | 97.3        |
| People living in communal establishments   | 795           | 1.7         | 20,112         | 2.7         |
| Schoolchild or full-time student aged 4 and over at their non term-time address                          | 243           | ~           | 7,700          | ~           |
| <b>People aged:</b> <span style="float: right;">Source: Census Table KS102</span>                        |               |             |                |             |
| 0-4  | 3,337         | 7.1         | 47,844         | 6.4         |
| 5-15   | 5,775         | 12.3        | 89,649         | 11.9        |
| 16-19  | 2,210         | 4.7         | 43,934         | 5.8         |
| 20-29  | 8,182         | 17.5        | 131,734        | 17.5        |
| 30-44  | 10,908        | 23.3        | 155,762        | 20.7        |
| 45-59  | 8,251         | 17.6        | 132,786        | 17.7        |
| 60-64  | 2,283         | 4.9         | 40,178         | 5.3         |
| 65-74  | 2,999         | 6.4         | 56,455         | 7.5         |
| 75-84  | 2,171         | 4.6         | 38,561         | 5.1         |
| 85-89  | 510           | 1.1         | 9,600          | 1.3         |
| 90 and over  | 258           | 0.6         | 4,982          | 0.7         |
| Mean age of population in the area   | 36.7          | ~           | 37.6           | ~           |
| Median age of population in the area   | 34            | ~           | 35             | ~           |
| <b>Population Density</b> <span style="float: right;">Source: Census Table KS101</span>                  |               |             |                |             |
| Area (hectares)  | 1,353         | ~           | 55,172         | ~           |
| Density (number of people per hectare)   | 34.7          | ~           | 13.6           | ~           |
| <b>Country of Birth</b> <span style="float: right;">Source: Census Table KS204</span>                    |               |             |                |             |
| England  | 41,176        | 87.8        | 647,767        | 86.2        |
| Northern Ireland   | 228           | 0.5         | 3,390          | 0.5         |
| Scotland   | 655           | 1.4         | 10,281         | 1.4         |
| Wales  | 188           | 0.4         | 3,829          | 0.5         |
| United Kingdom (not otherwise specified)   | 2             | 0.0         | 74             | 0.01        |
| Republic of Ireland  | 238           | 0.5         | 4,762          | 0.6         |
| Other EU member countries in March 2001  | 390           | 0.8         | 8,276          | 1.1         |
| Other EU: accession countries April 2001-March 2011  | 1,441         | 3.1         | 12,026         | 1.6         |
| Elsewhere  | 2,566         | 5.5         | 61,080         | 8.1         |
| <b>Ethnic Group</b> <span style="float: right;">Source: Census Table KS201</span>                        |               |             |                |             |
| <b>White</b>   | <b>42,078</b> | <b>89.7</b> | <b>639,487</b> | <b>85.1</b> |
| British  | 39,656        | 84.6        | 609,714        | 81.1        |
| Irish  | 342           | 0.7         | 7,031          | 0.9         |
| White Gypsy or Irish Traveller   | 46            | 0.1         | 687            | 0.1         |
| Other White  | 2,034         | 4.3         | 22,055         | 2.9         |
| <b>Mixed / Multiple Ethnic Groups</b>  | <b>1,165</b>  | <b>2.5</b>  | <b>19,632</b>  | <b>2.6</b>  |
| Black Caribbean and White  | 553           | 1.2         | 8,813          | 1.2         |
| Black African and White  | 139           | 0.3         | 2,493          | 0.3         |
| Asian and White  | 252           | 0.5         | 4,906          | 0.7         |
| Other Mixed  | 221           | 0.5         | 3,420          | 0.5         |
| <b>Asian or Asian British</b>  | <b>2,250</b>  | <b>4.8</b>  | <b>58,243</b>  | <b>7.8</b>  |
| Indian   | 558           | 1.2         | 16,130         | 2.1         |
| Pakistani  | 1,087         | 2.3         | 22,492         | 3.0         |
| Bangladeshi  | 44            | 0.1         | 4,432          | 0.6         |
| Chinese  | 223           | 0.5         | 5,933          | 0.8         |
| Other Asian  | 338           | 0.7         | 9,256          | 1.2         |
| <b>Black/African/Caribbean/Black British</b>   | <b>1,131</b>  | <b>2.4</b>  | <b>25,893</b>  | <b>3.4</b>  |
| African  | 839           | 1.8         | 14,894         | 2.0         |
| Caribbean  | 134           | 0.3         | 6,728          | 0.9         |
| Other Black  | 158           | 0.3         | 4,271          | 0.6         |
| <b>Arab or other ethnic group</b>  | <b>260</b>    | <b>0.6</b>  | <b>8,230</b>   | <b>1.1</b>  |
| Arab   | 99            | 0.2         | 3,791          | 0.5         |
| Other ethnic group   | 161           | 0.3         | 4,439          | 0.6         |
| <b>Multiple Ethnic Groups</b> <span style="float: right;">Source: Census Table QS202</span>              |               |             |                |             |
| <b>All households (with at least one usual resident)</b>   | <b>21,041</b> |             | <b>320,596</b> |             |
| One person household   | 7,694         | 36.6        | 106,739        | 33.3        |
| All household members have the same ethnic group   | 11,996        | 57.0        | 189,775        | 59.2        |
| Different ethnic groups between the generations only   | 462           | 2.2         | 6,637          | 2.1         |
| Different ethnic groups within partnerships (whether or not different ethnic groups between generations) | 653           | 3.1         | 11,661         | 3.6         |
| Any other combination of multiple ethnic groups  | 236           | 1.1         | 5,784          | 1.8         |

## Census 2011 - Leeds - The Big Picture

| Demographic Profile   | Inner West |          | Leeds MD |          |
|---|------------|----------|----------|----------|
|   | Number     | Rate (%) | Number   | Rate (%) |
| <b>Passports held</b> <span style="float: right;">Source: Census Table KS205</span>                         |            |          |          |          |
| No passport   | 11,007     | 23.5     | 122,222  | 16.3     |
| United Kingdom  | 33,102     | 70.6     | 582,640  | 77.5     |
| Republic of Ireland   | 200        | 0.4      | 4,518    | 0.6      |
| Other Europe: EU countries  | 1,767      | 3.8      | 18,926   | 2.5      |
| Other Europe: Non EU countries  | 64         | 0.1      | 953      | 0.1      |
| Africa  | 390        | 0.8      | 7,274    | 1.0      |
| Middle East and Asia  | 410        | 0.9      | 16,342   | 2.2      |
| North America and the Caribbean   | 69         | 0.1      | 2,346    | 0.3      |
| Central America   | 8          | 0.0      | 107      | 0.01     |
| South America   | 17         | 0.0      | 392      | 0.1      |
| Antarctica and Oceania  | 74         | 0.2      | 1,481    | 0.2      |
| British Overseas Territories  | 1          | 0.0      | 22       | 0.0      |
| <b>Household Language</b> <span style="float: right;">Source: Census Table KS206</span>                     |            |          |          |          |
| All people aged 16 and over in household that have English as a main language                               | 19,451     | 92.4     | 294,220  | 91.8     |
| At least one but not all people aged 16 and over in household have English as a main language               | 492        | 2.3      | 9,587    | 3.0      |
| No people aged 16 and over in household but at least one person aged 3 to 15 has English as a main language | 123        | 0.6      | 2,321    | 0.7      |
| No people in household have English as a main language  | 975        | 4.6      | 14,468   | 4.5      |
| <b>Year of Arrival in UK</b> <span style="float: right;">Source: Census Table QS801</span>                  |            |          |          |          |
| Born in the UK  | 42,249     | 90.1     | 665,341  | 88.5     |
| Arrived before 1941   | 14         | 0.0      | 369      | 0.05     |
| Arrived 1941-1950   | 67         | 0.1      | 1,507    | 0.2      |
| Arrived 1951-1960   | 187        | 0.4      | 3,938    | 0.5      |
| Arrived 1961-1970   | 300        | 0.6      | 7,751    | 1.0      |
| Arrived 1971-1980   | 258        | 0.6      | 6,183    | 0.8      |
| Arrived 1981-1990   | 318        | 0.7      | 5,896    | 0.8      |
| Arrived 1991-2000   | 515        | 1.1      | 11,160   | 1.5      |
| Arrived 2001-2003   | 581        | 1.2      | 10,368   | 1.4      |
| Arrived 2004-2006   | 1,089      | 2.3      | 15,214   | 2.0      |
| Arrived 2007-2009   | 1,002      | 2.1      | 15,739   | 2.1      |
| Arrived 2010-2011   | 304        | 0.6      | 8,019    | 1.1      |
| <b>Age of Arrival in UK</b> <span style="float: right;">Source: Census Table QS802</span>                   |            |          |          |          |
| Born in the UK  | 42,249     | 90.1     | 665,341  | 88.5     |
| 0-4   | 579        | 1.2      | 11,129   | 1.5      |
| 5-15  | 659        | 1.4      | 14,307   | 1.9      |
| 16-19   | 510        | 1.1      | 11,285   | 1.5      |
| 20-29   | 1,926      | 4.1      | 32,754   | 4.4      |
| 30-44   | 791        | 1.7      | 13,711   | 1.8      |
| 45-59   | 142        | 0.3      | 2,321    | 0.3      |
| 60-64   | 8          | 0.0      | 235      | 0.03     |
| 65-74   | 17         | 0.0      | 282      | 0.04     |
| 75-84   | 3          | 0.0      | 95       | 0.01     |
| 85-89   | 0          | 0.0      | 16       | 0.00     |
| 90 and over   | 0          | 0.0      | 9        | 0.00     |
| <b>Length of Residence in UK</b> <span style="float: right;">Source: Census Table QS803</span>              |            |          |          |          |
| Born in the UK  | 42,249     | 90.1     | 665,341  | 88.5     |
| Resident in UK: Less than 2 years   | 513        | 1.1      | 12,325   | 1.6      |
| Resident in UK: 2 years or more but less than 5 years   | 1,134      | 2.4      | 15,647   | 2.1      |
| Resident in UK: 5 years or more but less than 10 years  | 1,294      | 2.8      | 20,614   | 2.7      |
| Resident in UK: 10 years or more  | 1,694      | 3.6      | 37,558   | 5.0      |
| <b>Religion</b> <span style="float: right;">Source: Census Table KS209</span>                               |            |          |          |          |
| Christian   | 25,066     | 53.5     | 419,790  | 55.9     |
| Buddhist  | 162        | 0.3      | 2,772    | 0.4      |
| Hindu   | 237        | 0.5      | 7,048    | 0.9      |
| Jewish  | 61         | 0.1      | 6,847    | 0.9      |
| Muslim  | 1,674      | 3.6      | 40,772   | 5.4      |
| Sikh  | 311        | 0.7      | 8,914    | 1.2      |
| Other religion  | 172        | 0.4      | 2,396    | 0.3      |
| No religion   | 16,094     | 34.3     | 212,229  | 28.2     |
| Religion not stated   | 3,107      | 6.6      | 50,717   | 6.7      |



# Census 2011 - Leeds - The Big Picture

| Demographic Profile Comparison<br>2001-2011           | Inner West 2001 |          | Inner West 2011 |          |
|---|-----------------|----------|-----------------|----------|
|   | Number          | Rate (%) | Number          | Rate (%) |
| <b>Population</b>                                     |                 |          |                 |          |
| All People (All Usual Residents)                      | 46,639          |          | 46,884          |          |
| All Male  | 22,791          | 48.9     | 23,321          | 49.7     |
| All Female  | 23,848          | 51.1     | 23,563          | 50.3     |
| People living in households                           | 45,841          | 98.3     | 46,089          | 98.3     |
| People living in communal establishments              | 798             | 1.7      | 795             | 1.7      |
| <b>People aged:</b>                                   |                 |          |                 |          |
| 0-4   | 3,102           | 6.7      | 3,337           | 7.1      |
| 5-15  | 7,215           | 15.5     | 5,775           | 12.3     |
| 16-19   | 2,183           | 4.7      | 2,210           | 4.7      |
| 20-29   | 7,118           | 15.3     | 8,182           | 17.5     |
| 30-44   | 10,999          | 23.6     | 10,908          | 23.3     |
| 45-59   | 7,476           | 16.0     | 8,251           | 17.6     |
| 60-64   | 2,016           | 4.3      | 2,283           | 4.9      |
| 65-74   | 3,568           | 7.7      | 2,999           | 6.4      |
| 75-84   | 2,223           | 4.8      | 2,171           | 4.6      |
| 85-89   | 504             | 1.1      | 510             | 1.1      |
| 90 and over   | 241             | 0.5      | 258             | 0.6      |
| <b>Country of Birth<sup>1</sup></b>                   |                 |          |                 |          |
| England   | 43,245          | 92.7     | 41,176          | 87.8     |
| Northern Ireland                                      | 226             | 0.5      | 228             | 0.5      |
| Scotland  | 773             | 1.7      | 655             | 1.4      |
| Wales   | 253             | 0.5      | 188             | 0.4      |
| United Kingdom (not otherwise specified) <sup>2</sup> | ~               | ~        | 2               | 0.0      |
| Republic of Ireland                                   | 309             | 0.7      | 238             | 0.5      |
| Other EU countries                                    | 336             | 0.7      | 1,831           | 3.9      |
| Elsewhere   | 1,501           | 3.2      | 2,566           | 5.5      |
| <b>Ethnic Group</b>                                   |                 |          |                 |          |
| White   | 44,035          | 94.4     | 42,078          | 89.7     |
| British   | 43,024          | 92.2     | 39,656          | 84.6     |
| Irish   | 481             | 1.0      | 342             | 0.7      |
| White Gypsy or Irish Traveller <sup>2</sup>           | ~               | ~        | 46              | 0.1      |
| Other White   | 530             | 1.1      | 2,034           | 4.3      |
| Mixed / Multiple Ethnic Groups                        | 605             | 1.3      | 1,165           | 2.5      |
| Black Caribbean and White                             | 296             | 0.6      | 553             | 1.2      |
| Black African and White                               | 64              | 0.1      | 139             | 0.3      |
| Asian and White                                       | 166             | 0.4      | 252             | 0.5      |
| Other Mixed   | 79              | 0.2      | 221             | 0.5      |
| Asian or Asian British                                | 1,587           | 3.4      | 2,250           | 4.8      |
| Indian  | 553             | 1.2      | 558             | 1.2      |
| Pakistani   | 779             | 1.7      | 1,087           | 2.3      |
| Bangladeshi   | 32              | 0.1      | 44              | 0.1      |
| Chinese <sup>1</sup>                                  | 124             | 0.3      | 223             | 0.5      |
| Other Asian <sup>1</sup>                              | 99              | 0.2      | 338             | 0.7      |
| Black/African/Caribbean/Black British                 | 337             | 0.7      | 1,131           | 2.4      |
| African   | 69              | 0.1      | 839             | 1.8      |
| Caribbean   | 226             | 0.5      | 134             | 0.3      |
| Other Black   | 42              | 0.1      | 158             | 0.3      |
| Arab or other ethnic group                            | 76              | 0.2      | 260             | 0.6      |
| Arab <sup>2</sup>                                     | ~               | ~        | 99              | 0.2      |
| Other ethnic group                                    | 76              | 0.2      | 161             | 0.3      |
| <b>Religion</b>                                       |                 |          |                 |          |
| Christian   | 31,002          | 66.5     | 25,066          | 53.5     |
| Buddhist  | 45              | 0.1      | 162             | 0.3      |
| Hindu   | 236             | 0.5      | 237             | 0.5      |
| Jewish  | 53              | 0.1      | 61              | 0.1      |
| Muslim  | 1,002           | 2.1      | 1,674           | 3.6      |
| Sikh  | 311             | 0.7      | 311             | 0.7      |
| Other religion  | 134             | 0.3      | 172             | 0.4      |
| No religion   | 9,464           | 20.3     | 16,094          | 34.3     |
| Religion not stated                                   | 4,399           | 9.4      | 3,107           | 6.6      |

**Notes:**

1. Comparability issues exist between these categories for the 2001 and 2011 Census
2. No comparable data exists for these ethnic groups in 2001 Census



## 2011 Census of Population

### Housing Profile

This section contains information on:

- The usually resident population living in households
- Accommodation type
- Tenure
- Number of rooms and bedrooms
- Central heating

#### Some of the key things to note

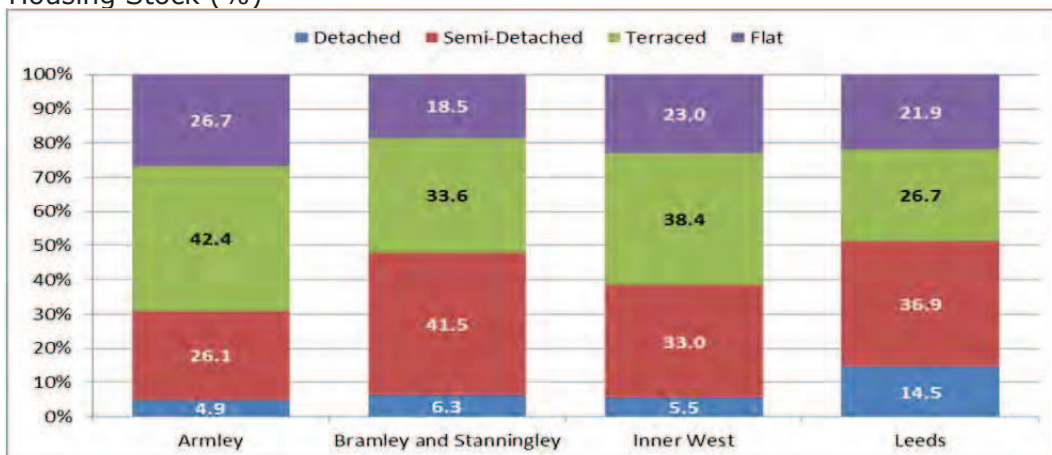
#### The usually resident population living in households

- There are 21,752 household spaces in the area of which 21,041 are occupied by at least one usual resident
- The number of households with at least one usual resident has increased from 19,910 in 2001 to 21,041 in 2011
- The average household size is 2.2 persons (the city average is 2.3)

#### Accommodation type

- "Whole houses" or bungalows account for 77% of all households in the area, (city average is 78.1%), however there are significantly fewer detached properties (5.5% compared to 14.5%), and proportionately more terraced houses (38.4% compared to 26.7%)
- The area has a slightly higher proportion of households living in flats / maisonettes / apartments than is average for the city (23% compared to 21.9%)

Housing Stock (%)

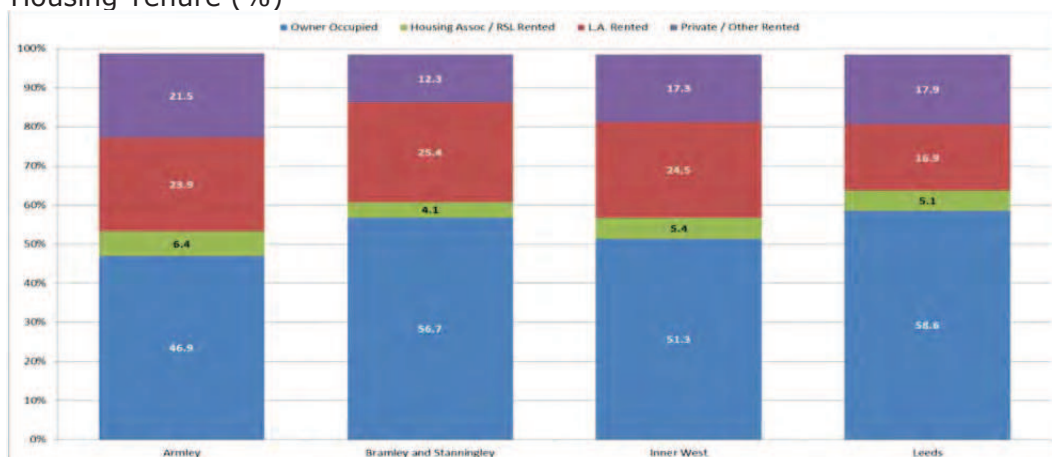


#### Tenure

- 51.3% of occupied households in the area are "owner occupied", compared to 58.6% for the city, and the rate for owner occupation has fallen slightly from 56.1% in 2001 (overall the city has also seen a decrease in owner occupation)
- 47.2% of occupied households in the area are rented, compared to a city average of 39.9%

- The proportion of households living in rented accommodation has increased from 43.9% in 2001 to 47.2% in 2011 (across the city there has been a slight increase)
- The proportion of households that are renting from the local authority (through an ALMO) has fallen from 28.4% in 2001 to 24.5% in 2011
- There has been a slight increase in the proportion renting from a housing association or other RSL (from 4.9% in 2001 to 5.4% in 2011) but the proportion renting from a private landlord or letting agency has more than doubled (from 6.9% to 16%)

Housing Tenure (%)



## Rooms and bedrooms

This includes a measure of whether a household's accommodation is overcrowded or under occupied. There are two measures of occupancy rating, one based on the number of rooms in a household's accommodation, and one based on the number of bedrooms. The ages of the household members and their relationships to each other are used to derive the number of rooms/bedrooms they require. This is subtracted from the number of rooms/bedrooms in the household's accommodation to obtain the occupancy rating. An occupancy rating of -1 implies that a household has one fewer room/bedroom than required, whereas +1 implies that they have one more room/bedroom than the standard requirement.

- The average number of rooms per household in the area is 4.7, compared to a city average of 5.2
- The average number of bedrooms per household is 2.5, (city average 2.7)
- Based on rooms, 9.3% of households in the area (1,967) are deemed to be overcrowded, compared to 9.1% for the city
- Based on bedrooms, 4.7% of households (982) are deemed to be overcrowded, compared to a city average of 3.8%
- The proportion of households deemed to be overcrowded has increased from 7.8% in 2001 to 9.3% in 2011 (across the city the rate has increased from 7.8% in 2001 to 9.1% in 2011)

## Central heating

- 92.9% of households have central heating (compared to a city rate of 94.7%) with the majority (76.1%) having gas central heating
- The proportion of households without central heating has fallen dramatically from 27.6% in 2001 to 7.1% in 2011

## Census 2011 - Leeds - The Big Picture

| Housing Profile  | Inner West |          | Leeds MD |          |
|--|------------|----------|----------|----------|
|  | Number     | Rate (%) | Number   | Rate (%) |
| <b>Household spaces</b> <small>Source: Census Table KS401</small>                                      |            |          |          |          |
| <b>All dwellings</b>   | 21,695     |          | 331,819  |          |
| Unshared dwelling  | 21,675     | 99.9     | 331,535  | 99.9     |
| Shared dwelling: Two household spaces  | 7          | 0.03     | 83       | 0.03     |
| Shared dwelling: Three or more household spaces  | 13         | 0.1      | 201      | 0.1      |
| <b>All household spaces</b>  | 21,752     |          | 332,674  |          |
| With at least one usual resident (occupied)  | 21,041     | 96.7     | 320,596  | 96.4     |
| With no usual residents (unoccupied)   | 711        | 3.3      | 12,078   | 3.6      |
| <b>Accommodation Type</b> <small>Source: Census Table KS401</small>                                    |            |          |          |          |
| <b>Whole house or bungalow</b>   | 16,748     | 77.0     | 259,844  | 78.1     |
| Detached   | 1,201      | 5.5      | 48,361   | 14.5     |
| Semi-detached  | 7,184      | 33.0     | 122,757  | 36.9     |
| Terraced (including end terrace)   | 8,363      | 38.4     | 88,726   | 26.7     |
| <b>Flat, maisonette or apartment</b>   | 4,996      | 23.0     | 72,449   | 21.8     |
| Purpose built block of flats or tenement   | 4,154      | 19.1     | 59,519   | 17.9     |
| Part of a converted or shared house (including bedsits)  | 683        | 3.1      | 10,175   | 3.1      |
| In commercial building   | 159        | 0.7      | 2,755    | 0.8      |
| <b>Caravan or other mobile or temporary structure</b>  | 8          | 0.0      | 381      | 0.1      |
| <b>Tenure</b> <small>Source: Census Table KS402</small>  |            |          |          |          |
| <b>All households (with at least one usual resident)</b>   | 21,041     |          | 320,596  |          |
| <b>Owner occupied</b>  | 10,801     | 51.3     | 187,909  | 58.6     |
| Own outright   | 3,972      | 18.9     | 83,385   | 26.0     |
| Owns with a mortgage or loan   | 6,735      | 32.0     | 103,082  | 32.2     |
| Shared ownership   | 94         | 0.4      | 1,442    | 0.4      |
| <b>Rented</b>  | 9,941      | 47.2     | 127,833  | 39.9     |
| Social - Council (local authority)   | 5,165      | 24.5     | 54,122   | 16.9     |
| Social - Housing Association / Registered Social Landlord  | 1,132      | 5.4      | 16,255   | 5.1      |
| Private - landlord or letting agency   | 3,368      | 16.0     | 53,599   | 16.7     |
| Private - Other Rented   | 276        | 1.3      | 3,857    | 1.2      |
| <b>Living rent free</b>  | 299        | 1.4      | 4,854    | 1.5      |
| <b>Rooms, bedrooms, central heating</b> <small>Source: Census Table KS403</small>                      |            |          |          |          |
| Average household size   | 2.2        | ~        | 2.3      | ~        |
| Average number of rooms per household  | 4.7        | ~        | 5.2      | ~        |
| Average number of bedrooms per household   | 2.5        | ~        | 2.7      | ~        |
| Households with an occupancy rating (rooms) of -1 or less  | 1,967      | 9.3      | 29,199   | 9.1      |
| Households with an occupancy rating (bedrooms) of -1 or less   | 982        | 4.7      | 12,310   | 3.8      |
| <b>All Household Spaces With At Least One Usual Resident</b> <small>Source: Census Table QS407</small> | 21,041     |          | 320,596  |          |
| 1 Room   | 182        | 0.9      | 2,996    | 0.9      |
| 2 Rooms  | 661        | 3.1      | 10,944   | 3.4      |
| 3 Rooms  | 2,903      | 13.8     | 36,195   | 11.3     |
| 4 Rooms  | 5,810      | 27.6     | 71,466   | 22.3     |
| 5 Rooms  | 6,072      | 28.9     | 81,506   | 25.4     |
| 6 Rooms  | 3,288      | 15.6     | 57,321   | 17.9     |
| 7 Rooms  | 1,261      | 6.0      | 28,997   | 9.0      |
| 8 Rooms  | 535        | 2.5      | 16,608   | 5.2      |
| 9 or more Rooms  | 329        | 1.6      | 14,563   | 4.5      |
| <b>All Household Spaces With At Least One Usual Resident</b> <small>Source: Census Table QS411</small> | 21,041     |          | 320,596  |          |
| No Bedrooms  | 47         | 0.2      | 736      | 0.2      |
| 1 Bedroom  | 3,080      | 14.6     | 39,752   | 12.4     |
| 2 Bedrooms   | 7,369      | 35.0     | 97,037   | 30.3     |
| 3 Bedrooms   | 8,309      | 39.5     | 125,874  | 39.3     |
| 4 Bedrooms   | 1,834      | 8.7      | 42,990   | 13.4     |
| 5 or More Bedrooms   | 402        | 1.9      | 14,207   | 4.4      |
| <b>Households with central heating</b> <small>Source: Census Table QS415</small>                       | 19,554     | 92.9     | 303,571  | 94.7     |
| Gas Central Heating  | 16,004     | 76.1     | 253,736  | 79.1     |
| Electric (Including Storage Heaters) Central Heating   | 2,618      | 12.4     | 33,335   | 10.4     |
| Oil Central Heating  | 9          | 0.0      | 815      | 0.3      |
| Solid Fuel (For Example Wood, Coal) Central Heating  | 12         | 0.1      | 781      | 0.2      |
| Other Central Heating  | 245        | 1.2      | 4,310    | 1.3      |
| Two or More Types of Central Heating   | 666        | 3.2      | 10,594   | 3.3      |
| Households without central heating   | 1,487      | 7.1      | 17,025   | 5.3      |

## Census 2011 - Leeds - The Big Picture

| <b>Housing Profile Comparison<br/>2001-2011</b>           | <b>Inner West 2001</b> |          | <b>Inner West 2011</b> |          |
|---|------------------------|----------|------------------------|----------|
|   | Number                 | Rate (%) | Number                 | Rate (%) |
| <b>Household spaces</b>                                   |                        |          |                        |          |
| <b>All household spaces</b>                               | 20,965                 |          | 21,752                 |          |
| With at least one usual resident (occupied)               | 19,910                 | 95.0     | 21,041                 | 96.7     |
| With no usual residents (unoccupied)                      | 1,055                  | 5.0      | 711                    | 3.3      |
| <b>Accommodation Type</b>                                 |                        |          |                        |          |
| <b>Whole house or bungalow</b>                            | 16,975                 | 81.0     | 16,748                 | 77.0     |
| Detached  | 1,223                  | 5.8      | 1,201                  | 5.5      |
| Semi-detached   | 7,344                  | 35.0     | 7,184                  | 33.0     |
| Terraced (including end terrace)                          | 8,408                  | 40.1     | 8,363                  | 38.4     |
| <b>Flat, maisonette or apartment</b>                      | 3,978                  | 19.0     | 4,996                  | 23.0     |
| Purpose built block of flats or tenement                  | 3,361                  | 16.0     | 4,154                  | 19.1     |
| Part of a converted or shared house (including bedsits)   | 483                    | 2.3      | 683                    | 3.1      |
| In commercial building                                    | 134                    | 0.6      | 159                    | 0.7      |
| <b>Caravan or other mobile or temporary structure</b>     | 13                     | 0.1      | 8                      | 0.0      |
| <b>Tenure</b>   |                        |          |                        |          |
| <b>All households (with at least one usual resident)</b>  |                        |          |                        |          |
| <b>Owner occupied</b>                                     | 11,162                 | 56.1     | 10,801                 | 51.3     |
| Own outright  | 3,774                  | 19.0     | 3,972                  | 18.9     |
| Owns with a mortgage or loan                              | 7,264                  | 36.5     | 6,735                  | 32.0     |
| Shared ownership  | 124                    | 0.6      | 94                     | 0.4      |
| <b>Rented</b>   | 8,749                  | 43.9     | 9,941                  | 47.2     |
| Social - Council (local authority)                        | 5,645                  | 28.4     | 5,165                  | 24.5     |
| Social - Housing Association / Registered Social Landlord | 967                    | 4.9      | 1,132                  | 5.4      |
| Private landlord or letting agency                        | 1,380                  | 6.9      | 3,368                  | 16.0     |
| Other private rented                                      | 757                    | 3.8      | 276                    | 1.3      |
| Living rent free <sup>1</sup>                             | ~                      | ~        | 299                    | 1.4      |
| <b>Rooms, amenities, central heating</b>                  |                        |          |                        |          |
| Households with an occupancy rating of -1 or less         | 1,551                  | 7.8      | 1,967                  | 9.3      |
| With central heating                                      | 14,423                 | 72.4     | 19,554                 | 92.9     |
| Without central heating                                   | 5,488                  | 27.6     | 1,487                  | 7.1      |

**Notes:**

1. No comparable data exists for this category in the 2001 Census

## **2011 Census of Population**

### **Household Composition**

This section contains information on:

- Living arrangements
- Marital and civil partnership status
- Household composition
- Lone parent households

#### **Some of the key things to note**

N.B. The 2011 Census collected information on civil partnerships for the first time, reflecting the Civil Partnership Act 2004 which came into effect in the UK on 5 December 2005.

#### **Living arrangements**

- In the area 52.1% of all adults live in a couple and 47.9% do not, this compares to city rates of 54.2% and 45.8% respectively
- The proportion of people living in a couple has fallen from 56.3% in 2001 to 52.1% in 2011

#### **Marital and civil partnership status**

- Married people account for 36.5% of adults in the area, lower than the city rate of 41.5%
- 0.3% of adults are in a registered same-sex civil partnership (city average 0.2%)
- 43.2% of adults are single (never married or never registered in a same-sex civil partnership), higher than the city rate of 40.8%

#### **Household composition**

- 36.6% of all households in the area are occupied by people living on their own, (city average is 33.3%)
- The proportion of single person households has increased from 33.1% in 2001 to 36.6% in 2011
- 16.1% of households consist of pensioners only (compared to 19.1% for the city), and of the 3,389 pensioner only households in the area 2,335 are occupied by a lone person (11.1% of all households in the area)
- 28.1% of all households in the area contain dependent children, and 12.7% contain children under 5 years of age, slightly higher than the city averages of 27.6% and 11.7% respectively

#### **Lone parent households**

- 2,722 households in the area are headed by a lone parent (12.9%), higher than the city average of 10.9%
- The proportion of lone parents has increased from 11.9% in 2001 to 12.9% in 2011
- 90.9% of lone parent families with dependent children are headed by a female

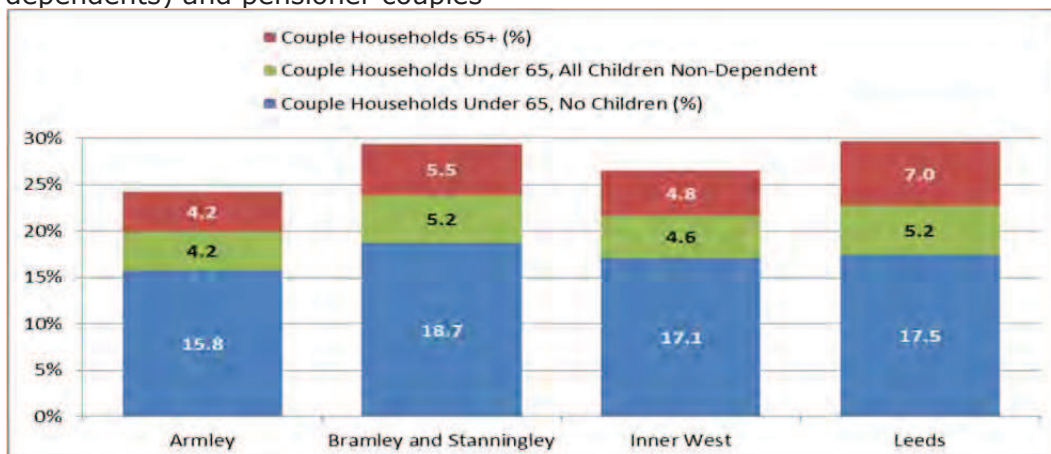


- In the area, 55.9% of lone parent households with dependent children are headed by a parent in full or part-time employment (compared to 46.6% in 2001)

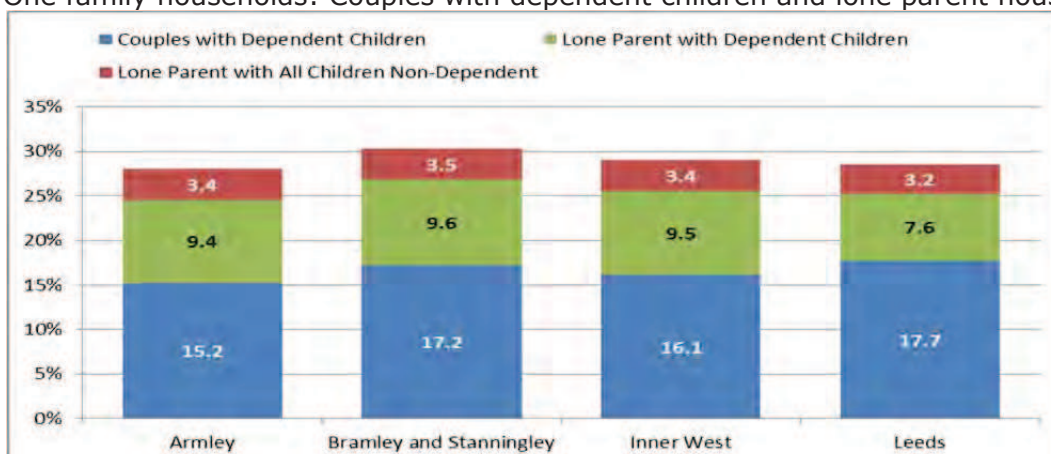
Single person households



One family households: Couples (with no children or where all children are non-dependents) and pensioner couples



One family households: Couples with dependent children and lone parent households



## Census 2011 - Leeds - The Big Picture

| Household Compositions   | Inner West |          | Leeds MD |          |
|--|------------|----------|----------|----------|
|  | Number     | Rate (%) | Number   | Rate (%) |
| Living Arrangements <span style="float: right;">Source: Census Table KS104</span>                  |            |          |          |          |
| All people aged 16 and over in households  | 37,003     |          | 594,091  |          |
| Living in a couple   | 19,293     | 52.1     | 322,262  | 54.2     |
| Married or in a registered same-sex civil partnership  | 13,216     | 35.7     | 246,399  | 41.5     |
| Cohabiting   | 6,077      | 16.4     | 75,863   | 12.8     |
| Not living in a couple   | 17,710     | 47.9     | 271,829  | 45.8     |
| Single (never married or never registered a same-sex civil partnership)                            | 11,252     | 30.4     | 177,398  | 29.9     |
| Married or in a registered same-sex civil partnership  | 429        | 1.2      | 7,398    | 1.2      |
| Separated (but still legally married or still legally in a same-sex civil partnership)             | 994        | 2.7      | 12,973   | 2.2      |
| Divorced or formerly in a same-sex civil partnership which is now legally dissolved                | 2,875      | 7.8      | 37,840   | 6.4      |
| Widowed or surviving partner from a same-sex civil partnership                                     | 2,160      | 5.8      | 36,220   | 6.1      |
| Marital and civil partnership status <span style="float: right;">Source: Census Table KS103</span> |            |          |          |          |
| All people aged 16 and over  | 37,772     |          | 613,992  |          |
| Single (never married or never registered a same-sex civil partnership)                            | 16,323     | 43.2     | 250,309  | 40.8     |
| Married  | 13,776     | 36.5     | 254,951  | 41.5     |
| In a registered same-sex civil partnership   | 100        | 0.3      | 1,236    | 0.2      |
| Separated (but still legally married or still legally in a same-sex civil partnership)             | 1,238      | 3.3      | 15,910   | 2.6      |
| Divorced or formerly in a same-sex civil partnership which is now legally dissolved                | 3,907      | 10.3     | 51,653   | 8.4      |
| Widowed or surviving partner from a same-sex civil partnership                                     | 2,428      | 6.4      | 39,933   | 6.5      |
| Household composition <span style="float: right;">Source: Census Table KS105</span>                |            |          |          |          |
| All households (with at least one usual resident)  | 21,041     |          | 320,596  |          |
| One person   | 7,694      | 36.6     | 106,739  | 33.3     |
| Pensioner (aged 65 and over)   | 2,335      | 11.1     | 38,326   | 12.0     |
| Other  | 5,359      | 25.5     | 68,413   | 21.3     |
| One family only  | 11,698     | 55.6     | 186,547  | 58.2     |
| All pensioners (aged 65 and over)  | 1,008      | 4.8      | 22,346   | 7.0      |
| Married or same sex civil partnership couple households  | 5,284      | 25.1     | 95,361   | 29.7     |
| No children  | 2,079      | 9.9      | 36,275   | 11.3     |
| With dependent children  | 2,345      | 11.1     | 43,842   | 13.7     |
| All children non-dependent   | 860        | 4.1      | 15,244   | 4.8      |
| Cohabiting couple households   | 2,684      | 12.8     | 33,952   | 10.6     |
| No children  | 1,521      | 7.2      | 19,713   | 6.1      |
| With dependent children  | 1,047      | 5.0      | 12,804   | 4.0      |
| All children non-dependent   | 116        | 0.6      | 1,435    | 0.4      |
| Lone parent households   | 2,722      | 12.9     | 34,888   | 10.9     |
| With dependent children  | 2,003      | 9.5      | 24,499   | 7.6      |
| All children non-dependent   | 719        | 3.4      | 10,389   | 3.2      |
| Other household types  | 1,649      | 7.8      | 27,310   | 8.5      |
| With dependent children  | 526        | 2.5      | 7,242    | 2.3      |
| All full-time students   | 31         | 0.1      | 4,923    | 1.5      |
| All pensioners (aged 65 and over)  | 46         | 0.2      | 688      | 0.2      |
| Other  | 1,046      | 5.0      | 14,457   | 4.5      |
| Household Size <span style="float: right;">Source: Census Table QS406</span>                       |            |          |          |          |
| All households (with at least one usual resident)  | 21,041     |          | 320,596  |          |
| 1 Person in Household  | 7,694      | 36.6     | 106,739  | 33.3     |
| 2 People in Household  | 6,773      | 32.2     | 108,020  | 33.7     |
| 3 People in Household  | 3,181      | 15.1     | 47,243   | 14.7     |
| 4 People in Household  | 2,233      | 10.6     | 37,941   | 11.8     |
| 5 People in Household  | 782        | 3.7      | 13,176   | 4.1      |
| 6 People in Household  | 265        | 1.3      | 5,113    | 1.6      |
| 7 People in Household  | 65         | 0.3      | 1,311    | 0.4      |
| 8 or More People in Household  | 48         | 0.2      | 1,053    | 0.3      |
| Households with dependent children <span style="float: right;">Source: Census Table KS106</span>   |            |          |          |          |
| Children - All ages  | 5,922      | 28.1     | 88,415   | 27.6     |
| Children - Aged 0-4  | 2,673      | 12.7     | 37,640   | 11.7     |

## Census 2011 - Leeds - The Big Picture

| Household Compositions   | Inner West |          | Leeds MD |          |
|--|------------|----------|----------|----------|
|  | Number     | Rate (%) | Number   | Rate (%) |
| Lone parent households with dependent children <small>Source: Census Table KS107</small> |            |          |          |          |
| All lone parent households with dependent children                                       | 1,995      |          | 24,368   |          |
| In part-time employment  | 699        | 35.0     | 8,384    | 34.4     |
| In full-time employment  | 416        | 20.9     | 6,184    | 25.4     |
| Not in employment  | 880        | 44.1     | 9,800    | 40.2     |
| Male lone parents  | 182        | 9.1      | 2,254    | 9.2      |
| In part-time employment  | 22         | 1.1      | 293      | 1.2      |
| In full-time employment  | 84         | 4.2      | 1,140    | 4.7      |
| Not in employment  | 76         | 3.8      | 821      | 3.4      |
| Female lone parents  | 1,813      | 90.9     | 22,114   | 90.8     |
| In part-time employment  | 677        | 33.9     | 8,091    | 33.2     |
| In full-time employment  | 332        | 16.6     | 5,044    | 20.7     |
| Not in employment  | 804        | 40.3     | 8,979    | 36.8     |



## Census 2011 - Leeds - The Big Picture

| Household Compositions Comparison<br>2001-2011   | Inner West 2001 |          | Inner West 2011 |          |
|--|-----------------|----------|-----------------|----------|
|  | Number          | Rate (%) | Number          | Rate (%) |
| <b>Living Arrangements<sup>1</sup></b>   |                 |          |                 |          |
| All people aged 16 and over in households  | 35,545          |          | 37,003          |          |
| Living in a couple <sup>1</sup>  | 20,025          | 56.3     | 19,293          | 52.1     |
| Married or in a registered same-sex civil partnership                                  | 15,032          | 42.3     | 13,216          | 35.7     |
| Cohabiting   | 4,993           | 14.0     | 6,077           | 16.4     |
| Not living in a couple <sup>1</sup>  | 15,520          | 43.7     | 17,710          | 47.9     |
| Single (never married or never registered a same-sex civil partnership)                | 8,943           | 25.2     | 11,252          | 30.4     |
| Married or in a registered same-sex civil partnership                                  | 357             | 1.0      | 429             | 1.2      |
| Separated (but still legally married or still legally in a same-sex civil partnership) | 939             | 2.6      | 994             | 2.7      |
| Divorced or formerly in a same-sex civil partnership which is now legally dissolved    | 2,611           | 7.3      | 2,875           | 7.8      |
| Widowed or surviving partner from a same-sex civil partnership                         | 2,670           | 7.5      | 2,160           | 5.8      |
| <b>Marital and civil partnership status<sup>1</sup></b>                                |                 |          |                 |          |
| All people aged 16 and over  | 36,328          |          | 37,772          |          |
| Single (never married or never registered a same-sex civil partnership)                | 12,879          | 35.5     | 16,323          | 43.2     |
| Married  | 12,881          | 35.5     | 13,776          | 36.5     |
| Re-married   | 2,717           | 7.5      | ~               | ~        |
| In a registered same-sex civil partnership   | ~               | ~        | 100             | 0.3      |
| Separated (but still legally married or still legally in a same-sex civil partnership) | 1,213           | 3.3      | 1,238           | 3.3      |
| Divorced or formerly in a same-sex civil partnership which is now legally dissolved    | 3,693           | 10.2     | 3,907           | 10.3     |
| Widowed or surviving partner from a same-sex civil partnership                         | 2,945           | 8.1      | 2,428           | 6.4      |
| <b>Household composition</b>   |                 |          |                 |          |
| All households (with at least one usual resident)                                      | 19,918          |          | 21,041          |          |
| One person   | 6,602           | 33.1     | 7,694           | 36.6     |
| Pensioner (aged 65 and over) <sup>3</sup>  | 2,813           | 14.1     | 2,335           | 11.1     |
| Other  | 3,789           | 19.0     | 5,359           | 25.5     |
| One family only  | 11,862          | 59.6     | 11,698          | 55.6     |
| All pensioners (aged 65 and over)  | 1,390           | 7.0      | 1,008           | 4.8      |
| Married or same sex civil partnership couple households                                | 5,848           | 29.4     | 5,284           | 25.1     |
| No children  | 2,143           | 10.8     | 2,079           | 9.9      |
| With dependent children  | 2,744           | 13.8     | 2,345           | 11.1     |
| All children non-dependent   | 961             | 4.8      | 860             | 4.1      |
| Cohabiting couple households   | 2,246           | 11.3     | 2,684           | 12.8     |
| No children  | 1,193           | 6.0      | 1,521           | 7.2      |
| With dependent children  | 961             | 4.8      | 1,047           | 5.0      |
| All children non-dependent   | 92              | 0.5      | 116             | 0.6      |
| Lone parent households   | 2,378           | 11.9     | 2,722           | 12.9     |
| With dependent children  | 1,806           | 9.1      | 2,003           | 9.5      |
| All children non-dependent   | 572             | 2.9      | 719             | 3.4      |
| Other household types  | 1,454           | 7.3      | 1,649           | 7.8      |
| With dependent children  | 583             | 2.9      | 526             | 2.5      |
| All full-time students   | 51              | 0.3      | 31              | 0.1      |
| All pensioners (aged 65 and over)  | 77              | 0.4      | 46              | 0.2      |
| Other  | 743             | 3.7      | 1,046           | 5.0      |
| <b>Households with dependent children</b>  |                 |          |                 |          |
| Children - All ages  | 6,092           | 30.6     | 5,922           | 28.1     |
| Children - Aged 0-4  | 2,490           | 12.5     | 2,673           | 12.7     |
| <b>Lone parent households with dependent children</b>                                  |                 |          |                 |          |
| All lone parent households with dependent children                                     | 1,804           |          | 1,995           |          |
| In part-time employment  | 470             | 26.1     | 699             | 35.0     |
| In full-time employment  | 371             | 20.6     | 416             | 20.9     |
| Not in employment  | 963             | 53.4     | 880             | 44.1     |
| Male lone parents  | 107             | 5.9      | 182             | 9.1      |
| In part-time employment  | 6               | 0.3      | 22              | 1.1      |
| In full-time employment  | 53              | 2.9      | 84              | 4.2      |
| Not in employment  | 48              | 2.7      | 76              | 3.8      |
| Female lone parents  | 1,697           | 94.1     | 1,813           | 90.9     |
| In part-time employment  | 464             | 25.7     | 677             | 33.9     |
| In full-time employment  | 318             | 17.6     | 332             | 16.6     |
| Not in employment  | 915             | 50.7     | 804             | 40.3     |

**Notes:**

1. The category "In a registered same-sex civil partnership" was not available in the 2001 Census
2. Re-married is not included in the 2011 Census release.
3. In the 2001 Census, a 'pensioner' was defined as a male aged 65 and over, or a female aged 60 and over.



## 2011 Census of Population

### Economy Profile

This section contains information on:

- Economic activity
- Hours worked
- Occupation groups
- National Statistics socio-economic Classification (NS-SeC)
- Industry of employment
- Car or van availability

The data relating to economic activity and employment has also been published by gender and separate "economy profiles" for males and females have also been included in this section.

N.B. ONS advises that economic activity data as collected by the 2011 Census is not directly comparable with 2001 due to factors that include changes in the underlying classification and improvements in the questions on the census questionnaire. ONS will publish analysis in 2013 to explain how these estimates have changed in the ten year period.

### Some of the key things to note

#### Economic Activity

- In the area, 72% of people aged 16-74 are economically active, compared to the city rate of 69.5%, although the breakdown is slightly different with the area having higher proportions of people who are employees or unemployed and lower proportions of self-employed people and full time students
- The economically active rate for males is 75.9%, while the rate for females is 68%
- 4,730 people aged 16-74 are in part-time employment, of which 3,629 are women and 1,101 are men
- At the time of the 2011 Census 6.4% of the population (2,241 people) aged between 16 and 74 was unemployed (compared to 4.8% for the city)
- Of the 2,241 people who were unemployed:
  - 1,429 are male and 812 are female
  - 972 are long term unemployed (606 men and 366 women)
  - 378 have never worked (236 men and 142 women)
  - 676 are aged 16-24 (431 men and 245 women)
  - 369 are aged 50 and over (269 men and 100 women)

## Economically Active people (rates of people aged 16-74)



### Year last worked

- Of the 12,283 people in the area aged 16-74 and not in employment, 2,880 have never worked, 2,669 last worked before 2001 and 1,795 last worked in 2001-2005

### Hours worked

- In the area there were 22,550 people aged 16-74 in employment in the week before the census, of which
  - 1,498 (6.6%) worked 15 hours or less per week
  - 4,427 (19.6%) worked between 16-30 hours per week
  - 14,502 (64.3%) worked between 31-48 hours per week, and
  - 2,123 (9.4%) work 49 or more hours per week

### Occupation Groups

- In the area 32.5% of the people aged 16-74 in employment work in managerial and professional / associate professional occupations, compared to a city rate of 41.1%
- The occupation with the highest number of respondents was the "elementary occupations" (3,156 people, 14%) while "managers, directors and senior officials" had the lowest number (1,649, 7.3%)

### Industry of Employment

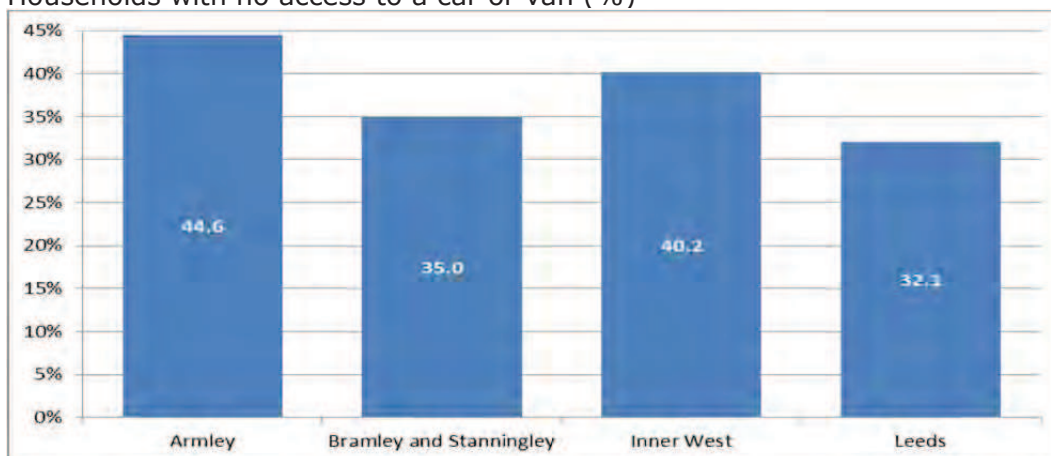
- In the area the "wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles" was the largest employer of the 16-74 age group, with 3,856 (17.1%) of employed usual residents working in this sector, this was followed by "human, health and other social work activities" (2,853, 12.7%) and "manufacturing" (2,414, 10.7%)

### Car or van availability

- The number of cars or vans available to households in the area increased from 15,090 in 2001 to 17,169 in 2011
- 40.2% of households have no car or van, compared to 32.1% for the city, with the proportion of households without a car or van falling from 42.2% in 2001
- 41.7% of households have one car or van, a slight fall from 2001 (42.8%), but in line with the city average of 41.6%

- The number of households with access to more than one car or van has increased from 15% in 2001 to 18.1% in 2011 but is still below the city average of 26.4%

Households with no access to a car or van (%)



### Method of travel to work

The following graph shows the method of travel used for the longest part, by distance, of the usual journey to work. This topic is only applicable to people who were in employment in the week before the census. For the purpose of this analysis the "travel to work" options have been grouped as follows:

*Private Transport:* driving a car or van; passenger in a car or van; motorcycle, scooter or moped

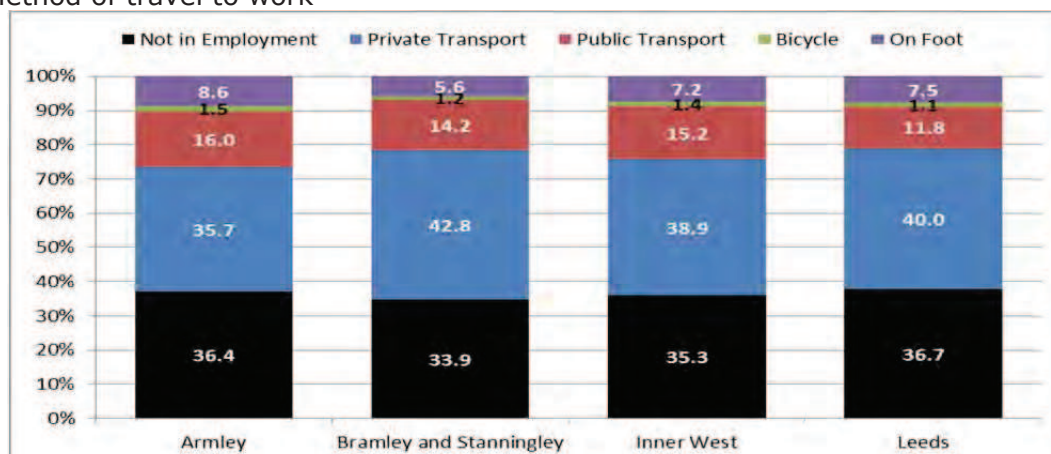
*Public Transport:* bus, minibus or coach; train; underground, metro, light rail, tram; taxi

*Bicycle*

*On foot*

- Driving a car or van is still the most popular method of travelling to work with 34.1% of people in the area (aged 16-74) choosing this method (compared to a city rate of 35.9%)

Method of travel to work



# Census 2011 - Leeds - The Big Picture

| Economy Profile  | Inner West |          | Leeds MD |          |
|--|------------|----------|----------|----------|
|  | Number     | Rate (%) | Number   | Rate (%) |
| All usual residents aged 16 to 74  | 34,833     |          | 560,849  |          |
| <b>Economic Activity</b> <span style="float: right;">Source: Census Table KS601</span>                                 |            |          |          |          |
| Economically active population   | 25,076     | 72.0     | 389,929  | 69.5     |
| Employees  | 19,568     | 56.2     | 291,035  | 51.9     |
| Part-time  | 4,730      | 13.6     | 73,507   | 13.1     |
| Full-time  | 14,838     | 42.6     | 217,528  | 38.8     |
| Self employed  | 2,261      | 6.5      | 42,298   | 7.5      |
| Unemployed   | 2,241      | 6.4      | 26,786   | 4.8      |
| Full-time student  | 1,006      | 2.9      | 29,810   | 5.3      |
| Economically inactive  | 9,757      | 28.0     | 170,920  | 30.5     |
| Retired  | 3,736      | 10.7     | 69,446   | 12.4     |
| Student (including full-time students)   | 1,317      | 3.8      | 46,047   | 8.2      |
| Looking after home / family  | 1,467      | 4.2      | 20,435   | 3.6      |
| Long-term sick / disabled  | 1,936      | 5.6      | 22,498   | 4.0      |
| Other  | 1,301      | 3.7      | 12,494   | 2.2      |
| <b>Unemployment</b>  |            |          |          |          |
| Aged 16-24 years   | 676        | 1.9      | 7,613    | 1.4      |
| Aged 50 and over   | 369        | 1.1      | 4,454    | 0.8      |
| People who have never worked   | 378        | 1.1      | 4,798    | 0.9      |
| People who are long-term unemployed  | 972        | 2.8      | 10,856   | 1.9      |
| <b>No adults in employment in household</b> <span style="float: right;">Source: Census Table KS106</span>              |            |          |          |          |
| All households (with residents)  | 21,041     |          | 320,596  |          |
| With dependent children  | 1,263      | 6.0      | 14,212   | 4.4      |
| No dependent children  | 5,967      | 28.4     | 94,870   | 29.6     |
| <b>Hours Worked</b> <span style="float: right;">Source: Census Table KS604</span>                                      |            |          |          |          |
| All usual residents aged 16 to 74 in employment the week before the census   | 22,550     |          | 355,225  |          |
| Part-time: 15 hours or less worked   | 1,498      | 6.6      | 34,322   | 9.7      |
| Part-time: 16 to 30 hours worked   | 4,427      | 19.6     | 70,354   | 19.8     |
| Full-time: 31 to 48 hours worked   | 14,502     | 64.3     | 211,309  | 59.5     |
| Full-time: 49 or more hours worked   | 2,123      | 9.4      | 39,240   | 11.0     |
| <b>Occupation Groups</b> <span style="float: right;">Source: Census Table KS608</span>                                 |            |          |          |          |
| All usual residents aged 16 to 74 in employment the week before the census   | 22,550     |          | 355,225  |          |
| Managers, directors and senior officials   | 1,649      | 7.3      | 33,735   | 9.5      |
| Professional occupations   | 2,951      | 13.1     | 65,784   | 18.5     |
| Associate professional and technical   | 2,732      | 12.1     | 46,626   | 13.1     |
| Administrative and secretarial   | 2,819      | 12.5     | 42,777   | 12.0     |
| Skilled trades   | 2,727      | 12.1     | 36,027   | 10.1     |
| Caring, leisure and other service occupations  | 2,341      | 10.4     | 32,353   | 9.1      |
| Sales and customer services  | 2,162      | 9.6      | 33,516   | 9.4      |
| Process, plant and machine operatives  | 2,013      | 8.9      | 23,312   | 6.6      |
| Elementary occupations   | 3,156      | 14.0     | 41,095   | 11.6     |
| <b>National Statistics Socio-economic Classification</b> <span style="float: right;">Source: Census Table KS611</span> |            |          |          |          |
| All usual residents aged 16 to 74  | 34,833     |          | 560,849  |          |
| Higher managerial and professional occupations   | 2,470      | 7.1      | 58,491   | 10.4     |
| Large employers and higher managerial and administrative occupations   | 495        | 1.4      | 11,511   | 2.1      |
| Higher professional occupations  | 1,975      | 5.7      | 46,980   | 8.4      |
| Lower managerial, administrative and professional occupations  | 5,905      | 17.0     | 108,607  | 19.4     |
| Intermediate occupations   | 4,623      | 13.3     | 72,518   | 12.9     |
| Small employers and own account workers  | 2,427      | 7.0      | 41,641   | 7.4      |
| Lower supervisory and technical occupations  | 2,808      | 8.1      | 35,744   | 6.4      |
| Semi-routine occupations   | 5,977      | 17.2     | 74,729   | 13.3     |
| Routine occupations  | 5,616      | 16.1     | 60,678   | 10.8     |
| Never worked and long-term unemployed  | 2,751      | 7.9      | 33,868   | 6.0      |
| Never worked   | 1,779      | 5.1      | 23,012   | 4.1      |
| Long-term unemployed   | 972        | 2.8      | 10,856   | 1.9      |
| Not classified   | 2,256      | 6.5      | 74,573   | 13.3     |
| Full-time students   | 2,256      | 6.5      | 74,573   | 13.3     |
| Not classifiable for other reasons   | 0          | 0.0      | 0        | 0.0      |



## Census 2011 - Leeds - The Big Picture

| Economy Profile   | Inner West |          | Leeds MD |          |
|---|------------|----------|----------|----------|
|   | Number     | Rate (%) | Number   | Rate (%) |
| <b>Year Last Worked</b> <span style="float: right;">Source: Census Table QS612</span>         |            |          |          |          |
| <b>All Usual Residents Aged 16 to 74</b>  | 34,833     |          | 560,849  |          |
| In Employment   | 22,550     | 64.7     | 355,225  | 63.3     |
| Not In Employment; Total  | 12,283     | 35.3     | 205,624  | 36.7     |
| Last Worked in 2011   | 407        | 1.2      | 8,686    | 1.5      |
| Last Worked in 2010   | 1,551      | 4.5      | 34,531   | 6.2      |
| Last Worked in 2009   | 1,139      | 3.3      | 16,842   | 3.0      |
| Last Worked in 2008   | 779        | 2.2      | 11,958   | 2.1      |
| Last Worked in 2007   | 589        | 1.7      | 8,459    | 1.5      |
| Last Worked in 2006   | 474        | 1.4      | 7,400    | 1.3      |
| Last Worked in 2001 - 2005  | 1,795      | 5.2      | 27,855   | 5.0      |
| Last Worked before 2001   | 2,669      | 7.7      | 41,487   | 7.4      |
| Never Worked  | 2,880      | 8.3      | 48,406   | 8.6      |
| <b>Industry of Employment</b> <span style="float: right;">Source: Census Table KS605</span>   |            |          |          |          |
| <b>All usual residents aged 16 to 74 in employment the week before the census</b>             | 22,550     |          | 355,225  |          |
| A Agriculture, forestry and fishing   | 15         | 0.1      | 740      | 0.2      |
| B Mining and quarrying  | 5          | 0.0      | 246      | 0.1      |
| C Manufacturing   | 2,414      | 10.7     | 29,611   | 8.3      |
| D Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply   | 154        | 0.7      | 2,867    | 0.8      |
| E Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities                         | 137        | 0.6      | 2,286    | 0.6      |
| F Construction  | 1,688      | 7.5      | 25,313   | 7.1      |
| G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles                       | 3,856      | 17.1     | 56,612   | 15.9     |
| H Transport and storage   | 1,388      | 6.2      | 15,389   | 4.3      |
| I Accommodation and food service activities   | 1,207      | 5.4      | 21,623   | 6.1      |
| J Information and communication   | 662        | 2.9      | 12,815   | 3.6      |
| K Financial and insurance activities  | 1,228      | 5.4      | 20,741   | 5.8      |
| L Real estate activities  | 222        | 1.0      | 4,605    | 1.3      |
| M Professional, scientific and technical activities   | 1,241      | 5.5      | 24,366   | 6.9      |
| N Administrative and support service activities   | 1,372      | 6.1      | 18,683   | 5.3      |
| O Public administration and defence; compulsory social security                               | 1,058      | 4.7      | 17,527   | 4.9      |
| P Education   | 2,050      | 9.1      | 37,153   | 10.5     |
| Q Human health and social work activities   | 2,853      | 12.7     | 47,811   | 13.5     |
| R, S, T, U Other  | 1,000      | 4.4      | 16,837   | 4.7      |
| <b>Car or van availability</b> <span style="float: right;">Source: Census Table KS404</span>  |            |          |          |          |
| <b>All households (with residents)</b>  | 21,041     |          | 320,596  |          |
| No cars or vans in household  | 8,456      | 40.2     | 102,787  | 32.1     |
| One car or van in household   | 8,779      | 41.7     | 133,414  | 41.6     |
| Two cars or vans in household   | 3,203      | 15.2     | 68,943   | 21.5     |
| Three cars or vans in household   | 475        | 2.3      | 11,751   | 3.7      |
| Four or more cars or vans in household  | 128        | 0.6      | 3,701    | 1.2      |
| All cars or vans in the area  | 17,169     | ~        | 323,030  | ~        |
| <b>Method of travel to work</b> <span style="float: right;">Source: Census Table QS701</span> |            |          |          |          |
| <b>All Usual Residents Aged 16 to 74</b>  | 34,833     |          | 560,849  |          |
| Work Mainly at or From Home   | 638        | 1.8      | 14,666   | 2.6      |
| Travelling to work  | 21,912     | 62.9     | 340,559  | 60.7     |
| Underground, Metro, Light Rail, Tram  | 23         | 0.1      | 479      | 0.1      |
| Train   | 495        | 1.4      | 11,751   | 2.1      |
| Bus, Minibus or Coach   | 4,465      | 12.8     | 50,541   | 9.0      |
| Taxi  | 299        | 0.9      | 3,174    | 0.6      |
| Motorcycle, Scooter or Moped  | 106        | 0.3      | 1,779    | 0.3      |
| Driving a Car or Van  | 11,876     | 34.1     | 201,221  | 35.9     |
| Passenger in a Car or Van   | 1,560      | 4.5      | 21,569   | 3.8      |
| Bicycle   | 474        | 1.4      | 6,352    | 1.1      |
| On Foot   | 2,515      | 7.2      | 42,064   | 7.5      |
| Other Method of Travel to Work  | 99         | 0.3      | 1,629    | 0.3      |
| Not in Employment   | 12,283     | 35.3     | 205,624  | 36.7     |

## Census 2011 - Leeds - The Big Picture

| Economy Profile (Males)  | Inner West |          | Leeds MD |          |
|--|------------|----------|----------|----------|
|  | Number     | Rate (%) | Number   | Rate (%) |
| All male usual residents aged 16 to 74   | 17,571     |          | 276,642  |          |
| <b>Economic Activity</b> <span style="float: right;">Source: Census Table KS602</span>                                 |            |          |          |          |
| Economically active population   | 13,333     | 75.9     | 204,788  | 74.0     |
| Employees  | 9,772      | 55.6     | 144,211  | 52.1     |
| Part-time  | 1,101      | 6.3      | 16,468   | 6.0      |
| Full-time  | 8,671      | 49.3     | 127,743  | 46.2     |
| Self employed  | 1,677      | 9.5      | 30,531   | 11.0     |
| Unemployed   | 1,429      | 8.1      | 16,787   | 6.1      |
| Full-time student  | 455        | 2.6      | 13,259   | 4.8      |
| Economically inactive  | 4,238      | 24.1     | 71,854   | 26.0     |
| Retired  | 1,566      | 8.9      | 29,269   | 10.6     |
| Student (including full-time students)   | 677        | 3.9      | 22,556   | 8.2      |
| Looking after home / family  | 190        | 1.1      | 2,197    | 0.8      |
| Long-term sick / disabled  | 1,033      | 5.9      | 11,784   | 4.3      |
| Other  | 772        | 4.4      | 6,048    | 2.2      |
| <b>Unemployment</b>  |            |          |          |          |
| Aged 16-24 years   | 431        | 2.5      | 4,838    | 1.7      |
| Aged 50 and over   | 269        | 1.5      | 3,085    | 1.1      |
| People who have never worked   | 236        | 1.3      | 2,832    | 1.0      |
| People who are long-term unemployed  | 606        | 3.4      | 6,700    | 2.4      |
| <b>Hours Worked</b> <span style="float: right;">Source: Census Table KS604</span>                                      |            |          |          |          |
| All male usual residents aged 16 to 74 in employment the week before the census  | 11,758     |          | 184,048  |          |
| Part-time: 15 hours or less worked   | 527        | 4.5      | 11,998   | 6.5      |
| Part-time: 16 to 30 hours worked   | 1,166      | 9.9      | 18,792   | 10.2     |
| Full-time: 31 to 48 hours worked   | 8,480      | 72.1     | 124,133  | 67.4     |
| Full-time: 49 or more hours worked   | 1,585      | 13.5     | 29,125   | 15.8     |
| <b>Occupation Groups</b> <span style="float: right;">Source: Census Table KS609</span>                                 |            |          |          |          |
| All male usual residents aged 16 to 74 in employment the week before the census  | 11,758     |          | 184,048  |          |
| Managers, directors and senior officials   | 1,008      | 8.6      | 21,656   | 11.8     |
| Professional occupations   | 1,389      | 11.8     | 32,310   | 17.6     |
| Associate professional and technical   | 1,513      | 12.9     | 25,865   | 14.1     |
| Administrative and secretarial   | 701        | 6.0      | 10,222   | 5.6      |
| Skilled trades   | 2,411      | 20.5     | 32,490   | 17.7     |
| Caring, leisure and other service occupations  | 477        | 4.1      | 6,135    | 3.3      |
| Sales and customer services  | 745        | 6.3      | 12,220   | 6.6      |
| Process, plant and machine operatives  | 1,751      | 14.9     | 20,782   | 11.3     |
| Elementary occupations   | 1,763      | 15.0     | 22,368   | 12.2     |
| <b>National Statistics Socio-economic Classification</b> <span style="float: right;">Source: Census Table KS612</span> |            |          |          |          |
| All male usual residents aged 16 to 74   | 17,571     |          | 276,642  |          |
| Higher managerial and professional occupations   | 1,508      | 8.6      | 36,256   | 13.1     |
| Large employers and higher managerial and administrative occupations   | 295        | 1.7      | 7,084    | 2.6      |
| Higher professional occupations  | 1,213      | 6.9      | 29,172   | 10.5     |
| Lower managerial, administrative and professional occupations  | 2,719      | 15.5     | 49,687   | 18.0     |
| Intermediate occupations   | 1,240      | 7.1      | 19,759   | 7.1      |
| Small employers and own account workers  | 1,844      | 10.5     | 30,109   | 10.9     |
| Lower supervisory and technical occupations  | 2,012      | 11.5     | 25,703   | 9.3      |
| Semi-routine occupations   | 2,521      | 14.3     | 28,923   | 10.5     |
| Routine occupations  | 3,285      | 18.7     | 35,774   | 12.9     |
| Never worked and long-term unemployed  | 1,336      | 7.6      | 15,078   | 5.5      |
| Never worked   | 730        | 4.2      | 8,378    | 3.0      |
| Long-term unemployed   | 606        | 3.4      | 6,700    | 2.4      |
| Not classified   | 1,106      | 6.3      | 35,353   | 12.8     |
| Full-time students   | 1,106      | 6.3      | 35,353   | 12.8     |
| Not classifiable for other reasons   | 0          | 0.0      | 0        | 0.0      |



## Census 2011 - Leeds - The Big Picture

| Economy Profile (Males)   | Inner West                 |          | Leeds MD |          |
|---|----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
|   | Number                     | Rate (%) | Number   | Rate (%) |
| Industry of Employment  | Source: Census Table KS606 |          |          |          |
| All male usual residents aged 16 to 74 in employment the week before the census | 11,758                     |          | 184,048  |          |
| A Agriculture, forestry and fishing   | 15                         | 0.1      | 537      | 0.3      |
| B Mining and quarrying  | 5                          | 0.0      | 223      | 0.1      |
| C Manufacturing   | 1,843                      | 15.7     | 22,340   | 12.1     |
| D Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply                           | 90                         | 0.8      | 1,778    | 1.0      |
| E Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities           | 107                        | 0.9      | 1,734    | 0.9      |
| F Construction  | 1,484                      | 12.6     | 22,010   | 12.0     |
| G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles         | 2,073                      | 17.6     | 30,162   | 16.4     |
| H Transport and storage   | 1,045                      | 8.9      | 12,235   | 6.6      |
| I Accommodation and food service activities                                     | 549                        | 4.7      | 10,303   | 5.6      |
| J Information and communication   | 461                        | 3.9      | 9,003    | 4.9      |
| K Financial and insurance activities  | 504                        | 4.3      | 9,707    | 5.3      |
| L Real estate activities  | 104                        | 0.9      | 2,191    | 1.2      |
| M Professional, scientific and technical activities                             | 589                        | 5.0      | 12,561   | 6.8      |
| N Administrative and support service activities                                 | 723                        | 6.1      | 10,322   | 5.6      |
| O Public administration and defence; compulsory social security                 | 507                        | 4.3      | 8,831    | 4.8      |
| P Education   | 605                        | 5.1      | 11,352   | 6.2      |
| Q Human health and social work activities                                       | 587                        | 5.0      | 11,111   | 6.0      |
| R, S, T, U Other  | 467                        | 4.0      | 7,648    | 4.2      |

## Census 2011 - Leeds - The Big Picture

| Economy Profile (Females)  | Inner West |          | Leeds   |          |
|--|------------|----------|---------|----------|
|  | Number     | Rate (%) | Number  | Rate (%) |
| All female usual residents aged 16 to 74   | 17,262     |          | 284,207 |          |
| <b>Economic Activity</b> <span style="float: right;">Source: Census Table KS603</span>                                 |            |          |         |          |
| Economically active population   | 11,743     | 68.0     | 185,141 | 65.1     |
| Employees  | 9,796      | 56.7     | 146,824 | 51.7     |
| Part-time  | 3,629      | 21.0     | 57,039  | 20.1     |
| Full-time  | 6,167      | 35.7     | 89,785  | 31.6     |
| Self employed  | 584        | 3.4      | 11,767  | 4.1      |
| Unemployed   | 812        | 4.7      | 9,999   | 3.5      |
| Full-time student  | 551        | 3.2      | 16,551  | 5.8      |
| Economically inactive  | 5,519      | 32.0     | 99,066  | 34.9     |
| Retired  | 2,170      | 12.6     | 40,177  | 14.1     |
| Student (including full-time students)   | 640        | 3.7      | 23,491  | 8.3      |
| Looking after home / family  | 1,277      | 7.4      | 18,238  | 6.4      |
| Long-term sick / disabled  | 903        | 5.2      | 10,714  | 3.8      |
| Other  | 529        | 3.1      | 6,446   | 2.3      |
| <b>Unemployment</b>  |            |          |         |          |
| Aged 16-24 years   | 245        | 1.4      | 2,775   | 1.0      |
| Aged 50 and over   | 100        | 0.6      | 1,369   | 0.5      |
| People who have never worked   | 142        | 0.8      | 1,966   | 0.7      |
| People who are long-term unemployed  | 366        | 2.1      | 4,156   | 1.5      |
| <b>Hours Worked</b> <span style="float: right;">Source: Census Table KS604</span>                                      |            |          |         |          |
| All female usual residents aged 16 to 74 in employment the week before the census                                      | 10,792     |          | 171,177 |          |
| Part-time: 15 hours or less worked   | 971        | 9.0      | 22,324  | 13.0     |
| Part-time: 16 to 30 hours worked   | 3,261      | 30.2     | 51,562  | 30.1     |
| Full-time: 31 to 48 hours worked   | 6,022      | 55.8     | 87,176  | 50.9     |
| Full-time: 49 or more hours worked   | 538        | 5.0      | 10,115  | 5.9      |
| <b>Occupation Groups</b> <span style="float: right;">Source: Census Table KS610</span>                                 |            |          |         |          |
| All female usual residents aged 16 to 74 in employment the week before the census                                      | 10,792     |          | 171,177 |          |
| Managers, directors and senior officials   | 641        | 5.9      | 12,079  | 7.1      |
| Professional occupations   | 1,562      | 14.5     | 33,474  | 19.6     |
| Associate professional and technical   | 1,219      | 11.3     | 20,761  | 12.1     |
| Administrative and secretarial   | 2,118      | 19.6     | 32,555  | 19.0     |
| Skilled trades   | 316        | 2.9      | 3,537   | 2.1      |
| Caring, leisure and other service occupations  | 1,864      | 17.3     | 26,218  | 15.3     |
| Sales and customer services  | 1,417      | 13.1     | 21,296  | 12.4     |
| Process, plant and machine operatives  | 262        | 2.4      | 2,530   | 1.5      |
| Elementary occupations   | 1,393      | 12.9     | 18,727  | 10.9     |
| <b>National Statistics Socio-economic Classification</b> <span style="float: right;">Source: Census Table KS613</span> |            |          |         |          |
| All female usual residents aged 16 to 74   | 17,262     |          | 284,207 |          |
| Higher managerial and professional occupations   | 962        | 5.6      | 22,235  | 7.8      |
| Large employers and higher managerial and administrative occupations   | 200        | 1.2      | 4,427   | 1.6      |
| Higher professional occupations  | 762        | 4.4      | 17,808  | 6.3      |
| Lower managerial, administrative and professional occupations  | 3,186      | 18.5     | 58,920  | 20.7     |
| Intermediate occupations   | 3,383      | 19.6     | 52,759  | 18.6     |
| Small employers and own account workers  | 583        | 3.4      | 11,532  | 4.1      |
| Lower supervisory and technical occupations  | 796        | 4.6      | 10,041  | 3.5      |
| Semi-routine occupations   | 3,456      | 20.0     | 45,806  | 16.1     |
| Routine occupations  | 2,331      | 13.5     | 24,904  | 8.8      |
| Never worked and long-term unemployed  | 1,415      | 8.2      | 18,790  | 6.6      |
| Never worked   | 1,049      | 6.1      | 14,634  | 5.1      |
| Long-term unemployed   | 366        | 2.1      | 4,156   | 1.5      |
| Not classified   | 1,150      | 6.7      | 39,220  | 13.8     |
| Full-time students   | 1,150      | 6.7      | 39,220  | 13.8     |
| Not classifiable for other reasons   | 0          | 0.0      | 0       | 0.0      |

## Census 2011 - Leeds - The Big Picture

| Economy Profile (Females)  | Inner West |          | Leeds   |          |
|--|------------|----------|---------|----------|
|  | Number     | Rate (%) | Number  | Rate (%) |
| Industry of Employment <span style="float: right;">Source: Census Table KS607</span> |            |          |         |          |
| All female usual residents aged 16 to 74 in employment the week before the census    | 10,792     |          | 171,177 |          |
| A Agriculture, forestry and fishing  | 0          | 0.0      | 203     | 0.1      |
| B Mining and quarrying   | 0          | 0.0      | 23      | 0.0      |
| C Manufacturing  | 571        | 5.3      | 7,271   | 4.2      |
| D Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply                                | 64         | 0.6      | 1,089   | 0.6      |
| E Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities                | 30         | 0.3      | 552     | 0.3      |
| F Construction   | 204        | 1.9      | 3,303   | 1.9      |
| G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles              | 1,783      | 16.5     | 26,450  | 15.5     |
| H Transport and storage  | 343        | 3.2      | 3,154   | 1.8      |
| I Accommodation and food service activities  | 658        | 6.1      | 11,320  | 6.6      |
| J Information and communication  | 201        | 1.9      | 3,812   | 2.2      |
| K Financial and insurance activities   | 724        | 6.7      | 11,034  | 6.4      |
| L Real estate activities   | 118        | 1.1      | 2,414   | 1.4      |
| M Professional, scientific and technical activities                                  | 652        | 6.0      | 11,805  | 6.9      |
| N Administrative and support service activities                                      | 649        | 6.0      | 8,361   | 4.9      |
| O Public administration and defence; compulsory social security                      | 551        | 5.1      | 8,696   | 5.1      |
| P Education  | 1,445      | 13.4     | 25,801  | 15.1     |
| Q Human health and social work activities  | 2,266      | 21.0     | 36,700  | 21.4     |
| R, S, T, U Other   | 533        | 4.9      | 9,189   | 5.4      |

## Census 2011 - Leeds - The Big Picture

| <b>Economy Profile Comparison<br/>2001-2011</b>                                   | <b>Inner West 2001</b> |          | <b>Inner West 2011</b> |          |
|---|------------------------|----------|------------------------|----------|
|   | Number                 | Rate (%) | Number                 | Rate (%) |
| All usual residents aged 16 to 74   | 33,358                 |          | 34,833                 |          |
| <b>Hours Worked</b>   |                        |          |                        |          |
| All usual residents aged 16 to 74 in employment the week before the census        | 20,702                 |          | 22,550                 |          |
| Part-time: 15 hours or less worked  | 1,265                  | 6.1      | 1,498                  | 6.6      |
| Part-time: 16 to 30 hours worked  | 3,631                  | 17.5     | 4,427                  | 19.6     |
| Full-time: 31 to 48 hours worked  | 13,494                 | 65.2     | 14,502                 | 64.3     |
| Full-time: 49 or more hours worked  | 2,312                  | 11.2     | 2,123                  | 9.4      |
| All usual MALE residents aged 16 to 74 in employment the week before the census   | 10,929                 |          | 11,758                 |          |
| Part-time: 15 hours or less worked  | 273                    | 2.5      | 527                    | 4.5      |
| Part-time: 16 to 30 hours worked  | 618                    | 5.7      | 1,166                  | 9.9      |
| Full-time: 31 to 48 hours worked  | 8,144                  | 74.5     | 8,480                  | 72.1     |
| Full-time: 49 or more hours worked  | 1,894                  | 17.3     | 1,585                  | 13.5     |
| All usual FEMALE residents aged 16 to 74 in employment the week before the census | 9,773                  |          | 10,792                 |          |
| Part-time: 15 hours or less worked  | 992                    | 10.2     | 971                    | 9.0      |
| Part-time: 16 to 30 hours worked  | 3,013                  | 30.8     | 3,261                  | 30.2     |
| Full-time: 31 to 48 hours worked  | 5,350                  | 54.7     | 6,022                  | 55.8     |
| Full-time: 49 or more hours worked  | 418                    | 4.3      | 538                    | 5.0      |
| <b>Car ownership</b>  |                        |          |                        |          |
| All households (with residents)   | 19,912                 |          | 21,041                 |          |
| None  | 8,396                  | 42.2     | 8,456                  | 40.2     |
| One   | 8,524                  | 42.8     | 8,779                  | 41.7     |
| Two   | 2,534                  | 12.7     | 3,203                  | 15.2     |
| Three   | 369                    | 1.9      | 475                    | 2.3      |
| Four or more  | 89                     | 0.4      | 128                    | 0.6      |
| All cars or vans in the area  | 15,090                 | ~        | 17,169                 | ~        |
| <b>Method of travel to work</b>   |                        |          |                        |          |
| All Usual Residents Aged 16 to 74   | 33,358                 |          | 34,833                 |          |
| Work Mainly at or From Home   | 1,252                  | 3.8      | 638                    | 1.8      |
| Travelling to work  | 19,464                 | 58.3     | 21,912                 | 62.9     |
| Underground, Metro, Light Rail, Tram  | 7                      | 0.0      | 23                     | 0.1      |
| Train   | 176                    | 0.5      | 495                    | 1.4      |
| Bus, Minibus or Coach   | 4,643                  | 13.9     | 4,465                  | 12.8     |
| Taxi  | 225                    | 0.7      | 299                    | 0.9      |
| Motorcycle, Scooter or Moped  | 175                    | 0.5      | 106                    | 0.3      |
| Driving a Car or Van  | 9,846                  | 29.5     | 11,876                 | 34.1     |
| Passenger in a Car or Van   | 1,681                  | 5.0      | 1,560                  | 4.5      |
| Bicycle   | 320                    | 1.0      | 474                    | 1.4      |
| On Foot   | 2,344                  | 7.0      | 2,515                  | 7.2      |
| Other Method of Travel to Work  | 47                     | 0.1      | 99                     | 0.3      |
| Not in Employment   | 12,642                 | 37.9     | 12,283                 | 35.3     |

## 2011 Census of Population

### Lifelong Learning Profile

This section contains information on:

Highest level of qualification

Full-time students and school children (post 16)

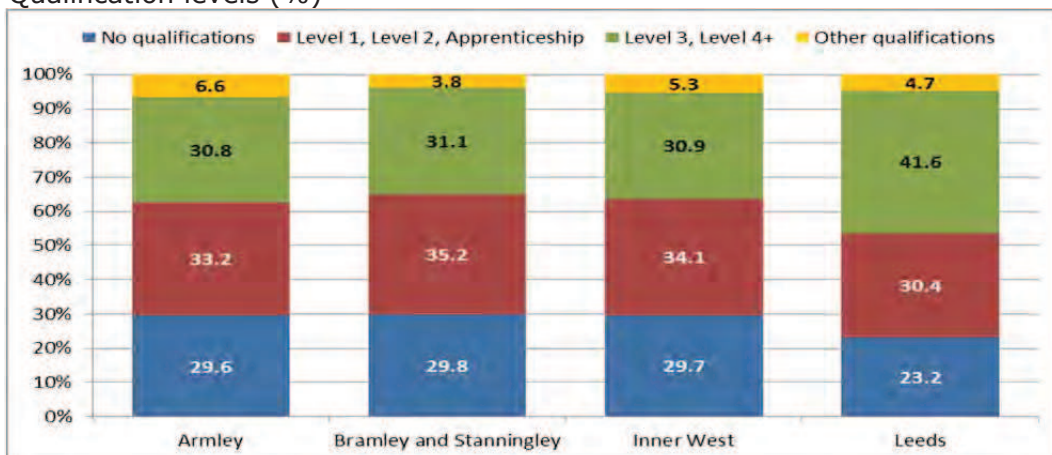
ONS advises that some of the qualifications data are not directly comparable with 2001. This is due to a number of factors including changes in the level assigned to some qualifications, and the addition of a foreign qualification tick-box. A comparison table has been included with this section but care must be taken when interpreting this data.

#### Some of the key things to note

##### Highest level of qualification

- 29.7% of adults in the area have no qualifications, compared to 23.2% across the city
- 15.3% of adults have level 1 qualifications (1-4 GCSEs or equivalent), compared to a city rate of 12.6%
- 14.8% of adults have level 2 qualifications (5 GCSEs or equivalent), compared to a city rate of 14.1%
- 4% of adults have an apprenticeship compared to a city rate of 3.7%
- 11.1% of adults have level 3 qualifications (2 or more A-levels or equivalent), compared to a city rate of 14.7%
- 19.8% of adults have level 4 or above qualifications (Bachelor's degree or equivalent, and higher qualifications), compared to a city rate of 26.9%
- 5.3% of adults have other qualifications (including foreign qualifications), compared to a city rate of 4.7%

Qualification levels (%)



##### Full-time students and school children (post 16)

- In the area there are 872 young people aged 16-17 who are in full-time education
- There are 1,386 full time students aged 18 and over living in the area, 3.7% of the usual residents aged 16 or over (compared to a city rate of 9.7%)

## Census 2011 - Leeds - The Big Picture

| Lifelong Learning Profile  | Inner West |          | Leeds MD |          |
|--|------------|----------|----------|----------|
|  | Number     | Rate (%) | Number   | Rate (%) |
| All usual residents aged 16 and over   | 37,772     |          | 613,992  |          |
| Qualifications <span style="float: right;">Source: Census Table KS501</span> |            |          |          |          |
| <b>Highest level of qualification</b>  |            |          |          |          |
| No qualifications  | 11,205     | 29.7     | 142,481  | 23.2     |
| Level 1 qualifications   | 5,768      | 15.3     | 77,294   | 12.6     |
| Level 2 qualifications   | 5,603      | 14.8     | 86,614   | 14.1     |
| Apprenticeship   | 1,506      | 4.0      | 22,893   | 3.7      |
| Level 3 qualifications   | 4,188      | 11.1     | 90,497   | 14.7     |
| Level 4 and above qualifications   | 7,485      | 19.8     | 165,429  | 26.9     |
| Other qualifications   | 2,017      | 5.3      | 28,784   | 4.7      |
| Students <span style="float: right;">Source: Census Table KS501</span>       |            |          |          |          |
| <b>Full-time students and school children (post 16)</b>                      |            |          |          |          |
| Aged 16-17   | 872        | 2.3      | 14,928   | 2.4      |
| Aged 18 and over   | 1,386      | 3.7      | 59,741   | 9.7      |
| Economically active  | 741        | 2.0      | 25,327   | 4.1      |
| In employment  | 585        | 1.5      | 19,022   | 3.1      |
| Unemployed   | 156        | 0.4      | 6,305    | 1.0      |
| Economically inactive  | 643        | 1.7      | 34,318   | 5.6      |

## Census 2011 - Leeds - The Big Picture

| <b>Lifelong Learning Profile Comparison<br/>2001-2011</b> | <b>Inner West 2001</b> |          | <b>Inner West 2011</b> |          |
|---|------------------------|----------|------------------------|----------|
|   | Number                 | Rate (%) | Number                 | Rate (%) |
| All usual residents aged 16 and over <sup>1</sup>         | 33,362                 |          | 37,772                 |          |
| <b>Qualifications</b>                                     |                        |          |                        |          |
| <b>Highest level of qualification</b>                     |                        |          |                        |          |
| No qualifications   | 12,904                 | 38.7     | 11,205                 | 29.7     |
| Level 1 qualifications                                    | 6,340                  | 19.0     | 5,768                  | 15.3     |
| Level 2 qualifications                                    | 5,382                  | 16.1     | 5,603                  | 14.8     |
| Apprenticeship <sup>2</sup>                               | ~                      | ~        | 1,506                  | 4.0      |
| Level 3 qualifications                                    | 2,154                  | 6.5      | 4,188                  | 11.1     |
| Level 4-5 qualifications                                  | 4,172                  | 12.5     | 7,485                  | 19.8     |
| Other qualifications / level unknown                      | 2,410                  | 7.2      | 2,017                  | 5.3      |
| <b>Students</b>   |                        |          |                        |          |
| <b>Full-time students and school children (post 16)</b>   |                        |          |                        |          |
| Aged 16-17  | 756                    | 2.3      | 872                    | 2.3      |
| Aged 18 and over <sup>3</sup>                             | 1,062                  | 3.2      | 1,386                  | 3.7      |
| Economically inactive                                     | 620                    | 1.9      | 643                    | 1.7      |
| Economically active                                       | 452                    | 1.4      | 741                    | 2.0      |
| In employment   | 408                    | 1.2      | 585                    | 1.5      |
| Unemployed  | 44                     | 0.1      | 156                    | 0.4      |

**Notes:**

1. In the 2001 Census, "Aged 16 and over" was defined as "Aged 16-74"
2. The qualification category "Apprenticeship" was not included in the 2001 Census.
3. In the 2001 Census, "Aged 18 and over" was defined as "Aged 18-74"





## 2011 Census of Population

### Health and Wellbeing Profile

This section contains information on:

- Limiting long-term illness
- General health
- Provision of unpaid care
- Communal establishments

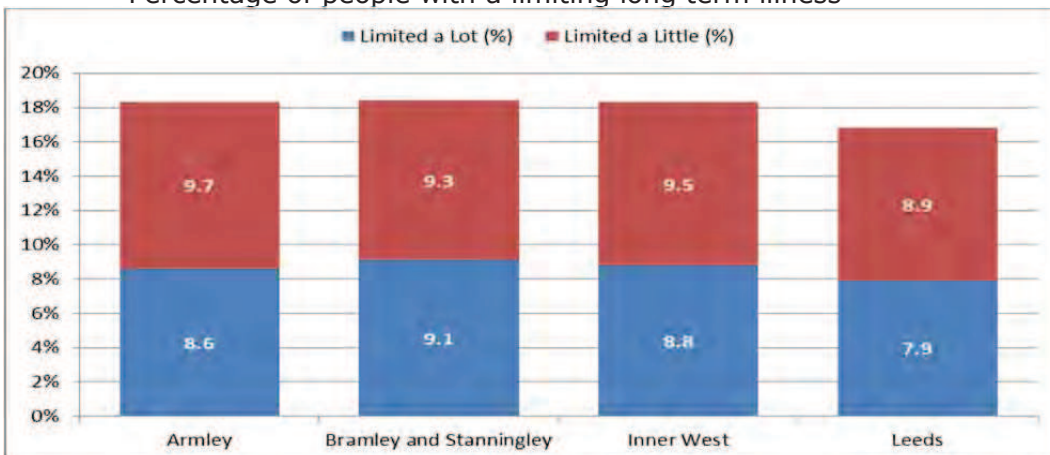
#### Some of the key things to note

##### Limiting long-term illness

N.B. In 2011, those reporting a long-term health problem or disability (including those related to age) that limited their day-to-day activities and that had lasted, or was expected to last, at least 12 months, were asked to assess whether their daily activities were limited a lot, a little or not at all by such a health problem. In 2001 the limiting-long term illness response categories were just "yes" or "no". To compare 2001 and 2011, the 2011 results for "yes, limited a lot" and "yes, limited a little" have been combined into a single "yes" response.

- 8,611 people in the area (18.3% of the total population) feel that they have a limiting long-term illness, higher than the city average of 16.8%
- Of these people, 4,146 (8.8% of the total population) feel that their day-to-day activities are limited a lot and 4,465 (9.5% of the total population) feel their day-to-day activities are limited a little
- 4,814 people of working age (16-64 years) have a limiting long-term illness
- 26.2% of all households contain one or more people with a limiting long-term illness
- The number of people reporting limiting long-term illness has fallen from 8,884 in 2001 to 8,611 in 2011

Percentage of people with a limiting long term illness



## General Health

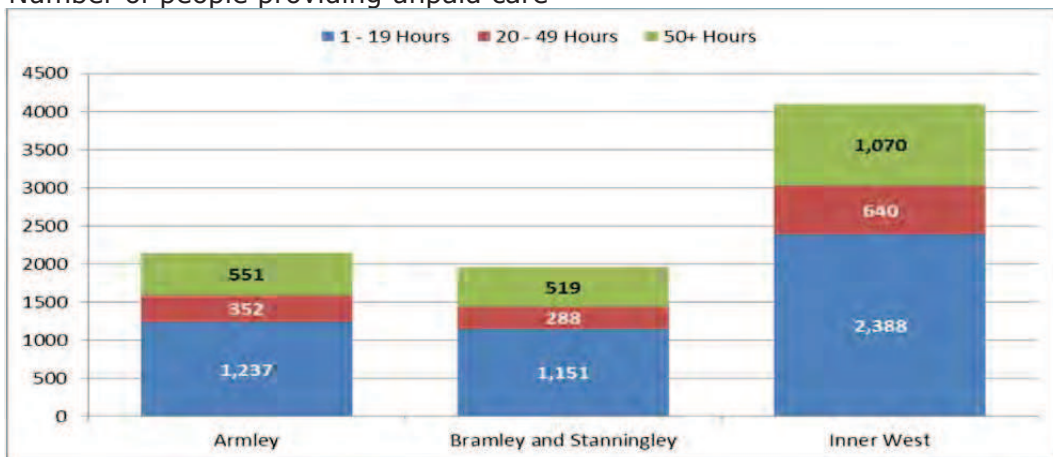
N.B. In 2011 residents were asked to assess their general state of health on a five point scale: very good, good, fair, bad or very bad. This was not a new question in 2011 but its structure has changed. In 2001 it was based on a three point scale: good, fairly good or not good. The findings are therefore not directly comparable. For example, some people recording their health as 'fair' in 2011 might have said 'fairly good' using a 2001 scale but some might have said 'not good'.

- 6.4% of all people in the area feel that their general health is "bad" or "very bad", compared to a city average of 5.4%
- 14.3% of people feel that their general health is "fair", compared to 12.7% for the city
- 79.3% of people feel that their general health is "good or very good", compared to 81.9% the city

## Provision of unpaid care

- 4,098 people in the area (8.7% of the total population) are providers of unpaid care, with 1,070 people providing care for 50 or more hours per week
- The proportion of people in the area providing unpaid care is lower than the city rate of 9.5%
- The proportion of people who are providers of care has fallen slightly from 9% in 2001 to 8.7% in 2011

Number of people providing unpaid care



## Communal establishments

Communal establishments provide managed residential accommodation such as; sheltered accommodation units; student halls; large hotels; hospitals and prisons. A detailed breakdown of all communal establishments and the number of residents in each is included in the appendices.

- The Census identified 471 communal establishments in Leeds of which 22 are in this area
- 795 people in the area live in communal establishments, and the majority of these (479 people) are in the prison, a further 210 people live in care homes
- The number of people living in communal establishments has increased from 704 in 2001 to 795 in 2011

## Census 2011 - Leeds - The Big Picture

| Health and Wellbeing Profile Profile   | Inner West |          | Leeds MD |          |
|--|------------|----------|----------|----------|
|  | Number     | Rate (%) | Number   | Rate (%) |
| All usual residents  | 46,884     |          | 751,485  |          |
| Limiting Long-Term Illness <small>Source: Census Table KS106</small>         |            |          |          |          |
| Households with limiting long-term illness                                   |            |          |          |          |
| With one or more person with a limiting long-term illness                    | 5,518      | 26.2     | 79,413   | 24.8     |
| With dependent children  | 943        | 4.5      | 13,499   | 4.2      |
| No dependent children  | 4,575      | 21.7     | 65,914   | 20.6     |
| All people <small>Source: Census Table KS301</small>                         |            |          |          |          |
| Day to day activities limited a lot  | 4,146      | 8.8      | 59,155   | 7.9      |
| Day to day activities limited a little                                       | 4,465      | 9.5      | 66,523   | 8.9      |
| Day to day activities not limited  | 38,273     | 81.6     | 625,807  | 83.3     |
| All people aged 16-64  |            |          |          |          |
| Day to day activities limited a lot  | 2,259      | 4.8      | 27,010   | 3.6      |
| Day to day activities limited a little                                       | 2,555      | 5.4      | 33,964   | 4.5      |
| Day to day activities not limited  | 27,020     | 57.6     | 443,420  | 59.0     |
| General Health <small>Source: Census Table KS301</small>                     |            |          |          |          |
| People whose health was:   |            |          |          |          |
| Very good  | 20,579     | 43.9     | 361,295  | 48.1     |
| Good   | 16,617     | 35.4     | 254,023  | 33.8     |
| Fair   | 6,702      | 14.3     | 95,515   | 12.7     |
| Bad  | 2,288      | 4.9      | 31,504   | 4.2      |
| Very bad   | 698        | 1.5      | 9,148    | 1.2      |
| Provision of unpaid care <small>Source: Census Table KS301</small>           |            |          |          |          |
| All people who provide unpaid care   | 4,098      |          | 71,598   |          |
| Hours provided per week:   |            |          |          |          |
| Provides no unpaid care  | 42,786     | 91.3     | 679,887  | 90.5     |
| 1-19 hours   | 2,388      | 5.1      | 45,684   | 6.1      |
| 20-49 hours  | 640        | 1.4      | 9,473    | 1.3      |
| 50 or more hours   | 1,070      | 2.3      | 16,441   | 2.2      |
| Communal establishments <small>Source: Census Table KS405</small>            |            |          |          |          |
| All communal establishments  | 22         |          | 471      |          |
| All usual residents in communal establishments                               | 795        | 1.7      | 20,112   | 2.7      |
| Medical and care establishments  |            |          |          |          |
| NHS - General hospital   | 0          | 0.0      | 5        | 0.0      |
| NHS: Mental health hospital/unit (including secure units)                    | 9          | 1.1      | 83       | 0.4      |
| NHS: Other hospital  | 0          | 0.0      | 0        | 0.0      |
| Local Authority: Children's home (including secure units)                    | 5          | 0.6      | 47       | 0.2      |
| Local Authority: Care home or other home                                     | 26         | 3.3      | 523      | 2.6      |
| Registered Social Landlord/Housing Association                               | 0          | 0.0      | 0        | 0.0      |
| Other: Care home with nursing  | 24         | 3.0      | 1,216    | 6.0      |
| Other: Care home without nursing   | 160        | 20.1     | 1,849    | 9.2      |
| Other: Children's home (including secure units)                              | 0          | 0.0      | 20       | 0.1      |
| Other  | 8          | 1.0      | 54       | 0.3      |
| Other establishments   | 540        | 67.9     | 16,245   | 80.8     |
| Establishment not stated   | 23         | 2.9      | 70       | 0.3      |
| Position in Communal Establishment <small>Source: Census Table QS419</small> |            |          |          |          |
| All usual residents in communal establishments                               | 795        |          | 20,112   |          |
| Resident   | 769        | 96.7     | 19,788   | 98.4     |
| Staff or Owner   | 0          | 0.0      | 118      | 0.6      |
| Family Member or Partner of Staff or Owner                                   | 26         | 3.3      | 206      | 1.0      |

## Census 2011 - Leeds - The Big Picture

| Health and Wellbeing Profile Comparison<br>2001-2011      | Inner West 2001 |          | Inner West 2011 |          |
|---|-----------------|----------|-----------------|----------|
|   | Number          | Rate (%) | Number          | Rate (%) |
| All usual residents                                       | 46,639          |          | 46,884          |          |
| Limiting Long-Term Illness <sup>1</sup>                   |                 |          |                 |          |
| Households with limiting long-term illness                |                 |          |                 |          |
| With one or more person with a limiting long-term illness | 6,974           | 35.0     | 5,518           | 26.2     |
| With dependent children                                   | ~               | ~        | 943             | 4.5      |
| No dependent children                                     | ~               | ~        | 4,575           | 21.7     |
| All people  |                 |          |                 |          |
| Day to day activities limited a lot <sup>1</sup>          |                 |          | 4,146           | 8.8      |
| Day to day activities limited a little <sup>1</sup>       | 8,884           | 19.0     | 4,465           | 9.5      |
| Day to day activities not limited                         | 37,755          | 81.0     | 38,273          | 81.6     |
| All people aged 16-64                                     |                 |          |                 |          |
| Day to day activities limited a lot <sup>1</sup>          |                 |          | 2,259           | 4.8      |
| Day to day activities limited a little <sup>1</sup>       | 4,355           | 9.3      | 2,555           | 5.4      |
| Day to day activities not limited                         | ~               | ~        | 27,020          | 57.6     |
| Provision of unpaid care                                  |                 |          |                 |          |
| All people who provide unpaid care                        | 4,211           | 9.0      | 4,098           | 8.7      |
| Hours provided per week:                                  |                 |          |                 |          |
| Provides no unpaid care                                   | 42,428          | 91.0     | 42,786          | 91.3     |
| 1-19 hours  | 2,637           | 5.7      | 2,388           | 5.1      |
| 20-49 hours   | 490             | 1.1      | 640             | 1.4      |
| 50 or more hours  | 1,084           | 2.3      | 1,070           | 2.3      |
| Communal establishments                                   |                 |          |                 |          |
| All communal establishments                               | 26              |          | 22              |          |
| All usual residents in communal establishments            | 704             | 1.5      | 795             | 1.7      |
| Medical and care establishments <sup>2</sup>              |                 |          |                 |          |
| NHS - General hospital                                    |                 |          | 0               | 0.0      |
| NHS: Other hospital                                       | 6               | 0.9      | 9               | 1.1      |
| NHS: Mental health hospital/unit (including secure units) | 0               | 0.0      | 0               | 0.0      |
| Local Authority: Children's home (including secure units) | 11              | 1.6      | 5               | 0.6      |
| Local Authority: Care home or other home                  | 53              | 7.5      | 26              | 3.3      |
| Registered Social Landlord/Housing Association            | 43              | 6.1      | 0               | 0.0      |
| Other: Care home with nursing                             | 3               | 0.4      | 24              | 3.0      |
| Other: Care home without nursing                          | 43              | 6.1      | 160             | 20.1     |
| Other: Children's home (including secure units)           | 0               | 0.0      | 0               | 0.0      |
| Other   | 3               | 0.4      | 8               | 1.0      |
| Other establishments                                      | 542             | 77.0     | 540             | 67.9     |
| Establishment not stated                                  | ~               | ~        | 23              | 2.9      |

**Notes:**

1. The 2011 Census contains a more detailed breakdown of "People with Limiting Long Term Illness"
2. The 2011 Census contains a more detailed breakdown of "Medical and care establishments : NHS"

## **2011 Census of Population**

### **Households by Deprivation Dimension**

The 2011 Census provides a table that classifies households by deprivation dimension. The dimensions of deprivation are indicators based on the four selected household characteristics:

- Employment (any member of a household not a full-time student is either unemployed or long-term sick)
- Education (no person in the household has at least level 2 education, and no person aged 16-18 is a full-time student)
- Health and disability (any person in the household has general health 'bad or very bad' or has a long term health problem), and
- Housing (Household's accommodation is ether overcrowded, with an occupancy rating -1 or less, or is in a shared dwelling, or has no central heating)

A household is classified as being deprived in none, or one to four of these dimensions in any combination.

The data shows that in this area:

- 35.7% of households are not deprived in any dimension (compared to 41.7% for the city as a whole)
- 32.6% are deprived in respect of one of the above dimensions (compared to 32.2% for the city as a whole)
- 22.6% are deprived in respect of two of the above dimensions (compared to 19.5% for the city as a whole)
- 8.1% are deprived in respect of three of the above dimensions (compared to 5.9% for the city as a whole), and
- 1% are deprived in respect of all four of the above dimensions (compared to 0.7% for the city as a whole)

## Census 2011 - Leeds - The Big Picture

| Deprivation Dimensions   | Inner West |          | Leeds MD |          |
|--|------------|----------|----------|----------|
|  | Number     | Rate (%) | Number   | Rate (%) |
| Households by Deprivation Dimensions <span style="float: right;">Source: Census Table QS119</span> |            |          |          |          |
| All Households   | 21,041     |          | 320,596  |          |
| Household is Not Deprived in Any Dimension   | 7,515      | 35.7     | 133,802  | 41.7     |
| Household is Deprived in 1 Dimension   | 6,853      | 32.6     | 103,214  | 32.2     |
| Household is Deprived in 2 Dimensions  | 4,756      | 22.6     | 62,541   | 19.5     |
| Household is Deprived in 3 Dimensions  | 1,700      | 8.1      | 18,854   | 5.9      |
| Household is Deprived in 4 Dimensions  | 217        | 1.0      | 2,185    | 0.7      |

## **Appendices**

Population by single year of age

Detailed: Country of Birth

Detailed: Ethnic Group

Detailed: Main Language

Detailed: Religion

Communal Establishments





## Census 2011 - Leeds - The Big Picture

| Age of Resident by Single Year  | Inner West |          | Leeds MD |          |
|---|------------|----------|----------|----------|
|   | Number     | Rate (%) | Number   | Rate (%) |
| All Residents <span style="float: right;">Source: Census Table QS103</span> | 46,884     |          | 751,485  |          |
| <b>By Single Year of Age</b>  |            |          |          |          |
| Age Under 1   | 709        | 1.5      | 9,942    | 1.3      |
| Age 1   | 764        | 1.6      | 9,981    | 1.3      |
| Age 2   | 679        | 1.4      | 9,691    | 1.3      |
| Age 3   | 599        | 1.3      | 9,218    | 1.2      |
| Age 4   | 586        | 1.2      | 9,012    | 1.2      |
| Age 5   | 571        | 1.2      | 8,966    | 1.2      |
| Age 6   | 499        | 1.1      | 8,276    | 1.1      |
| Age 7   | 540        | 1.2      | 7,935    | 1.1      |
| Age 8   | 506        | 1.1      | 7,814    | 1.0      |
| Age 9   | 475        | 1.0      | 7,590    | 1.0      |
| Age 10  | 474        | 1.0      | 7,608    | 1.0      |
| Age 11  | 502        | 1.1      | 7,877    | 1.0      |
| Age 12  | 507        | 1.1      | 8,137    | 1.1      |
| Age 13  | 531        | 1.1      | 8,224    | 1.1      |
| Age 14  | 535        | 1.1      | 8,321    | 1.1      |
| Age 15  | 635        | 1.4      | 8,901    | 1.2      |
| Age 16  | 501        | 1.1      | 8,392    | 1.1      |
| Age 17  | 556        | 1.2      | 8,786    | 1.2      |
| Age 18  | 585        | 1.2      | 11,225   | 1.5      |
| Age 19  | 568        | 1.2      | 15,531   | 2.1      |
| Age 20  | 598        | 1.3      | 17,165   | 2.3      |
| Age 21  | 578        | 1.2      | 15,633   | 2.1      |
| Age 22  | 724        | 1.5      | 13,916   | 1.9      |
| Age 23  | 772        | 1.6      | 12,751   | 1.7      |
| Age 24  | 836        | 1.8      | 12,409   | 1.7      |
| Age 25  | 868        | 1.9      | 12,310   | 1.6      |
| Age 26  | 965        | 2.1      | 12,165   | 1.6      |
| Age 27  | 947        | 2.0      | 11,905   | 1.6      |
| Age 28  | 909        | 1.9      | 11,626   | 1.5      |
| Age 29  | 985        | 2.1      | 11,854   | 1.6      |
| Age 30  | 975        | 2.1      | 11,707   | 1.6      |
| Age 31  | 902        | 1.9      | 11,415   | 1.5      |
| Age 32  | 821        | 1.8      | 10,600   | 1.4      |
| Age 33  | 694        | 1.5      | 9,869    | 1.3      |
| Age 34  | 672        | 1.4      | 9,865    | 1.3      |
| Age 35  | 685        | 1.5      | 9,931    | 1.3      |
| Age 36  | 676        | 1.4      | 9,637    | 1.3      |
| Age 37  | 672        | 1.4      | 9,712    | 1.3      |
| Age 38  | 674        | 1.4      | 10,253   | 1.4      |
| Age 39  | 695        | 1.5      | 10,488   | 1.4      |
| Age 40  | 731        | 1.6      | 10,904   | 1.5      |
| Age 41  | 645        | 1.4      | 10,250   | 1.4      |
| Age 42  | 704        | 1.5      | 10,423   | 1.4      |
| Age 43  | 682        | 1.5      | 10,206   | 1.4      |
| Age 44  | 680        | 1.5      | 10,502   | 1.4      |
| Age 45  | 651        | 1.4      | 10,337   | 1.4      |
| Age 46  | 656        | 1.4      | 10,503   | 1.4      |
| Age 47  | 601        | 1.3      | 10,037   | 1.3      |
| Age 48  | 657        | 1.4      | 9,987    | 1.3      |
| Age 49  | 637        | 1.4      | 9,578    | 1.3      |
| Age 50  | 594        | 1.3      | 9,330    | 1.2      |
| Age 51  | 528        | 1.1      | 8,783    | 1.2      |
| Age 52  | 553        | 1.2      | 8,813    | 1.2      |
| Age 53  | 571        | 1.2      | 8,692    | 1.2      |
| Age 54  | 521        | 1.1      | 8,432    | 1.1      |
| Age 55  | 490        | 1.0      | 7,773    | 1.0      |
| Age 56  | 447        | 1.0      | 7,561    | 1.0      |
| Age 57  | 487        | 1.0      | 7,867    | 1.0      |
| Age 58  | 425        | 0.9      | 7,537    | 1.0      |
| Age 59  | 433        | 0.9      | 7,556    | 1.0      |

## Census 2011 - Leeds - The Big Picture

| Age of Resident by Single Year | Inner West |                            | Leeds MD |          |
|--------------------------------|------------|----------------------------|----------|----------|
|                                | Number     | Rate (%)                   | Number   | Rate (%) |
| All Residents                  | 46,884     |                            | 751,485  |          |
|                                |            | Source: Census Table QS103 |          |          |
| Age 60                         | 448        | 1.0                        | 7,524    | 1.0      |
| Age 61                         | 454        | 1.0                        | 7,769    | 1.0      |
| Age 62                         | 425        | 0.9                        | 7,843    | 1.0      |
| Age 63                         | 482        | 1.0                        | 8,577    | 1.1      |
| Age 64                         | 474        | 1.0                        | 8,465    | 1.1      |
| Age 65                         | 334        | 0.7                        | 6,257    | 0.8      |
| Age 66                         | 370        | 0.8                        | 6,593    | 0.9      |
| Age 67                         | 313        | 0.7                        | 6,112    | 0.8      |
| Age 68                         | 297        | 0.6                        | 6,093    | 0.8      |
| Age 69                         | 303        | 0.6                        | 5,165    | 0.7      |
| Age 70                         | 291        | 0.6                        | 5,063    | 0.7      |
| Age 71                         | 272        | 0.6                        | 5,358    | 0.7      |
| Age 72                         | 270        | 0.6                        | 5,313    | 0.7      |
| Age 73                         | 270        | 0.6                        | 5,289    | 0.7      |
| Age 74                         | 279        | 0.6                        | 5,212    | 0.7      |
| Age 75                         | 306        | 0.7                        | 5,001    | 0.7      |
| Age 76                         | 286        | 0.6                        | 4,760    | 0.6      |
| Age 77                         | 210        | 0.4                        | 4,233    | 0.6      |
| Age 78                         | 260        | 0.6                        | 4,184    | 0.6      |
| Age 79                         | 212        | 0.5                        | 4,051    | 0.5      |
| Age 80                         | 226        | 0.5                        | 3,874    | 0.5      |
| Age 81                         | 206        | 0.4                        | 3,505    | 0.5      |
| Age 82                         | 175        | 0.4                        | 3,301    | 0.4      |
| Age 83                         | 147        | 0.3                        | 2,884    | 0.4      |
| Age 84                         | 143        | 0.3                        | 2,768    | 0.4      |
| Age 85                         | 122        | 0.3                        | 2,421    | 0.3      |
| Age 86                         | 132        | 0.3                        | 2,178    | 0.3      |
| Age 87                         | 102        | 0.2                        | 1,932    | 0.3      |
| Age 88                         | 84         | 0.2                        | 1,600    | 0.2      |
| Age 89                         | 70         | 0.1                        | 1,469    | 0.2      |
| Age 90                         | 62         | 0.1                        | 1,381    | 0.2      |
| Age 91                         | 49         | 0.1                        | 1,027    | 0.1      |
| Age 92                         | 43         | 0.1                        | 594      | 0.1      |
| Age 93                         | 32         | 0.1                        | 464      | 0.1      |
| Age 94                         | 17         | 0.0                        | 390      | 0.1      |
| Age 95                         | 18         | 0.0                        | 327      | 0.0      |
| Age 96                         | 13         | 0.0                        | 254      | 0.0      |
| Age 97                         | 9          | 0.0                        | 190      | 0.0      |
| Age 98                         | 5          | 0.0                        | 142      | 0.0      |
| Age 99                         | 4          | 0.0                        | 102      | 0.0      |
| Age 100 and Over               | 6          | 0.0                        | 111      | 0.0      |

## Census 2011 - Leeds - The Big Picture

| Country of birth  | Inner West                 |          | Leeds MD |          |
|---|----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
|   | Number                     | Rate (%) | Number   | Rate (%) |
| All Residents   | Source: Census Table QS203 |          | 46,884   | 751,485  |
| <b>Europe</b>   | 44,466                     | 94.8     | 692,562  | 92.2     |
| <b>United Kingdom - Total</b>                               | 42,249                     | 90.1     | 665,341  | 88.5     |
| England   | 41,176                     | 87.8     | 647,767  | 86.2     |
| Northern Ireland  | 228                        | 0.5      | 3,390    | 0.5      |
| Scotland  | 655                        | 1.4      | 10,281   | 1.4      |
| Wales   | 188                        | 0.4      | 3,829    | 0.5      |
| Great Britain (not otherwise specified)                     | 0                          | 0.0      | 17       | 0.0      |
| United Kingdom (not otherwise specified)                    | 2                          | 0.0      | 57       | 0.0      |
| Guernsey  | 2                          | 0.0      | 67       | 0.0      |
| Jersey  | 6                          | 0.0      | 89       | 0.0      |
| Channel Islands (not otherwise specified)                   | 1                          | 0.0      | 14       | 0.0      |
| Isle of Man   | 9                          | 0.0      | 136      | 0.0      |
| Ireland   | 238                        | 0.5      | 4,762    | 0.6      |
| Other Europe  | 1,961                      | 4.2      | 22,153   | 2.9      |
| <b>Other EU Countries - Total</b>                           | 1,831                      | 3.9      | 20,302   | 2.7      |
| <b>Member countries in March 2001 - Total</b>               | 390                        | 0.8      | 8,276    | 1.1      |
| France  | 50                         | 0.1      | 897      | 0.1      |
| Germany   | 148                        | 0.3      | 2,816    | 0.4      |
| Italy   | 50                         | 0.1      | 1,063    | 0.1      |
| Portugal  | 46                         | 0.1      | 645      | 0.1      |
| Spain (including Canary Islands)                            | 18                         | 0.0      | 695      | 0.1      |
| Other member countries in March 2001                        | 78                         | 0.2      | 2,160    | 0.3      |
| <b>Accession countries April 2001 to March 2011 - Total</b> | 1,441                      | 3.1      | 12,026   | 1.6      |
| Lithuania   | 65                         | 0.1      | 1,032    | 0.1      |
| Poland  | 1,018                      | 2.2      | 7,139    | 0.9      |
| Romania   | 25                         | 0.1      | 387      | 0.1      |
| Other EU accession countries                                | 333                        | 0.7      | 3,468    | 0.5      |
| <b>Other Rest of - Total</b>                                | 130                        | 0.3      | 1,851    | 0.2      |
| Turkey  | 30                         | 0.1      | 309      | 0.0      |
| Other Europe  | 100                        | 0.2      | 1,542    | 0.2      |
| <b>Africa</b>   | 954                        | 2.0      | 16,837   | 2.2      |
| North Africa  | 95                         | 0.2      | 1,575    | 0.2      |
| <b>Central and Western Africa - Total</b>                   | 222                        | 0.5      | 5,272    | 0.7      |
| Ghana   | 36                         | 0.1      | 995      | 0.1      |
| Nigeria   | 74                         | 0.2      | 1,744    | 0.2      |
| Other Central and Western Africa                            | 112                        | 0.2      | 2,533    | 0.3      |
| <b>South and Eastern Africa - Total</b>                     | 624                        | 1.3      | 9,739    | 1.3      |
| Kenya   | 69                         | 0.1      | 1,281    | 0.2      |
| Somalia   | 10                         | 0.0      | 743      | 0.1      |
| South Africa  | 76                         | 0.2      | 1,222    | 0.2      |
| Zimbabwe  | 274                        | 0.6      | 3,205    | 0.4      |
| Other South and Eastern Africa                              | 195                        | 0.4      | 3,288    | 0.4      |
| Africa not otherwise specified                              | 13                         | 0.0      | 251      | 0.0      |
| <b>Middle East and Asia</b>                                 | 1,228                      | 2.6      | 35,030   | 4.7      |
| <b>Middle East - Total</b>                                  | 212                        | 0.5      | 6,544    | 0.9      |
| Iran  | 54                         | 0.1      | 1,744    | 0.2      |
| Other Middle East   | 158                        | 0.3      | 4,800    | 0.6      |
| <b>Eastern Asia - Total</b>                                 | 150                        | 0.3      | 4,282    | 0.6      |
| China   | 89                         | 0.2      | 2,543    | 0.3      |
| Hong Kong (Special Administrative Region of China)          | 47                         | 0.1      | 1,188    | 0.2      |
| Other Eastern Asia  | 14                         | 0.0      | 551      | 0.1      |
| <b>Southern Asia - Total</b>                                | 745                        | 1.6      | 20,190   | 2.7      |
| Bangladesh  | 14                         | 0.0      | 1,729    | 0.2      |
| India   | 249                        | 0.5      | 8,284    | 1.1      |
| Pakistan  | 416                        | 0.9      | 8,712    | 1.2      |
| Sri Lanka   | 23                         | 0.0      | 317      | 0.0      |
| Other Southern Asia   | 43                         | 0.1      | 1,148    | 0.2      |
| <b>South-East Asia - Total</b>                              | 119                        | 0.3      | 3,958    | 0.5      |
| Philippines   | 22                         | 0.0      | 1,220    | 0.2      |
| Other South-East Asia                                       | 97                         | 0.2      | 2,738    | 0.4      |
| Central Asia  | 2                          | 0.0      | 56       | 0.0      |

## Census 2011 - Leeds - The Big Picture

| Country of birth  | Inner West |          | Leeds MD |          |
|---|------------|----------|----------|----------|
|   | Number     | Rate (%) | Number   | Rate (%) |
| All Residents <span style="float: right;">Source: Census Table QS203</span> | 46,884     |          | 751,485  |          |
| The Americas and the Caribbean  | 169        | 0.4      | 5,782    | 0.8      |
| North America - Total   | 65         | 0.1      | 1,891    | 0.3      |
| United States   | 41         | 0.1      | 1,241    | 0.2      |
| Other North America   | 24         | 0.1      | 650      | 0.1      |
| Central America   | 10         | 0.0      | 150      | 0.0      |
| South America   | 32         | 0.1      | 723      | 0.1      |
| The Caribbean - Total   | 62         | 0.1      | 3,018    | 0.4      |
| Jamaica   | 33         | 0.1      | 1,332    | 0.2      |
| Other Caribbean   | 29         | 0.1      | 1,686    | 0.2      |
| Antarctica and Oceania  | 67         | 0.1      | 1,274    | 0.2      |
| Antarctica  | 0          | 0.0      | 0        | 0.0      |
| Australasia - Total   | 66         | 0.1      | 1,221    | 0.2      |
| Australia   | 45         | 0.1      | 881      | 0.1      |
| Other Australasia   | 21         | 0.0      | 340      | 0.0      |
| Other Oceania   | 1          | 0.0      | 53       | 0.0      |
| Other   | 0          | 0.0      | 0        | 0.0      |

## Census 2011 - Leeds - The Big Picture

| Ethnic Group (detailed)   | Inner West |          | Leeds MD |          |
|---|------------|----------|----------|----------|
|   | Number     | Rate (%) | Number   | Rate (%) |
| All Residents <span style="float: right;">Source: Census Table QS211</span> | 46,884     |          | 751,485  |          |
| White or White British  | 40,044     | 85.41    | 617,432  | 82.16    |
| English/Welsh/Scottish/Northern Irish/British                               | 39,656     | 84.58    | 609,714  | 81.13    |
| Irish   | 342        | 0.73     | 7,031    | 0.94     |
| Gypsy or Irish Traveller  | 46         | 0.10     | 687      | 0.09     |
| Mixed / Multiple Ethnic Groups  | 944        | 2.01     | 16,212   | 2.16     |
| White and Black Caribbean   | 553        | 1.18     | 8,813    | 1.17     |
| White and Black African   | 139        | 0.30     | 2,493    | 0.33     |
| White and Asian   | 252        | 0.54     | 4,906    | 0.65     |
| Asian or Asian British  | 1,912      | 4.08     | 48,987   | 6.52     |
| Indian or British Indian  | 558        | 1.19     | 16,130   | 2.15     |
| Pakistani or British Pakistani  | 1,087      | 2.32     | 22,492   | 2.99     |
| Bangladeshi, British Bangladeshi  | 44         | 0.09     | 4,432    | 0.59     |
| Chinese   | 223        | 0.48     | 5,933    | 0.79     |
| Black/African/Caribbean/Black British                                       | 973        | 2.08     | 21,622   | 2.88     |
| African   | 839        | 1.79     | 14,894   | 1.98     |
| Caribbean   | 134        | 0.29     | 6,728    | 0.90     |
| Other ethnic group  | 699        | 1.49     | 14,390   | 1.91     |
| Arab  | 99         | 0.21     | 3,791    | 0.50     |
| Afghan  | 25         | 0.05     | 1,161    | 0.15     |
| African/Arab  | 4          | 0.01     | 66       | 0.01     |
| Albanian  | 11         | 0.02     | 88       | 0.01     |
| Anglo Indian  | 0          | 0.00     | 73       | 0.01     |
| Argentinian   | 1          | 0.00     | 21       | 0.00     |
| Australian/New Zealander  | 24         | 0.05     | 488      | 0.06     |
| Baltic States   | 125        | 0.27     | 1,228    | 0.16     |
| Black and Asian   | 4          | 0.01     | 81       | 0.01     |
| Black and Chinese   | 0          | 0.00     | 15       | 0.00     |
| Black and White   | 21         | 0.04     | 233      | 0.03     |
| Black British   | 90         | 0.19     | 2,589    | 0.34     |
| Black European  | 1          | 0.00     | 35       | 0.00     |
| Black/African American  | 0          | 0.00     | 38       | 0.01     |
| Bosnian   | 8          | 0.02     | 45       | 0.01     |
| Brazilian   | 4          | 0.01     | 104      | 0.01     |
| British Asian   | 14         | 0.03     | 288      | 0.04     |
| Burmese   | 3          | 0.01     | 79       | 0.01     |
| Cambodia  | 1          | 0.00     | 7        | 0.00     |
| Caribbean Asian   | 3          | 0.01     | 46       | 0.01     |
| Chilean   | 2          | 0.00     | 28       | 0.00     |
| Chinese and White   | 8          | 0.02     | 174      | 0.02     |
| Colombian   | 0          | 0.00     | 25       | 0.00     |
| Commonwealth of (Russian) Independent States                                | 40         | 0.09     | 558      | 0.07     |
| Croatian  | 0          | 0.00     | 14       | 0.00     |
| Cuban   | 0          | 0.00     | 5        | 0.00     |
| Cypriot (part not stated)   | 1          | 0.00     | 206      | 0.03     |
| East African Asian  | 2          | 0.00     | 66       | 0.01     |
| Ecuadorian  | 0          | 0.00     | 1        | 0.00     |
| European Mixed  | 208        | 0.44     | 2,837    | 0.38     |

## Census 2011 - Leeds - The Big Picture

| Ethnic Group (detailed)                   | Inner West                 |          | Leeds MD |          |
|---|----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
|   | Number                     | Rate (%) | Number   | Rate (%) |
| All Residents                             | Source: Census Table QS211 |          | 46,884   | 751,485  |
| Other ethnic group (continued)            | 2,312                      | 4.93     | 32,842   | 4.37     |
| Filipino                                  | 20                         | 0.04     | 1,497    | 0.20     |
| Greek                                     | 9                          | 0.02     | 539      | 0.07     |
| Greek Cypriot                             | 5                          | 0.01     | 119      | 0.02     |
| Indonesian                                | 0                          | 0.00     | 80       | 0.01     |
| Iranian                                   | 50                         | 0.11     | 1,452    | 0.19     |
| Israeli                                   | 2                          | 0.00     | 54       | 0.01     |
| Italian                                   | 48                         | 0.10     | 887      | 0.12     |
| Japanese                                  | 3                          | 0.01     | 180      | 0.02     |
| Kashmiri                                  | 66                         | 0.14     | 972      | 0.13     |
| Korean                                    | 6                          | 0.01     | 114      | 0.02     |
| Kosovan                                   | 11                         | 0.02     | 149      | 0.02     |
| Kurdish                                   | 77                         | 0.16     | 1,461    | 0.19     |
| Latin/South/Central American              | 13                         | 0.03     | 371      | 0.05     |
| Malaysian                                 | 4                          | 0.01     | 460      | 0.06     |
| Mexican                                   | 2                          | 0.00     | 36       | 0.00     |
| Moroccan                                  | 1                          | 0.00     | 23       | 0.00     |
| Multi-ethnic islands                      | 6                          | 0.01     | 196      | 0.03     |
| Nepalese (includes Gurkha)                | 7                          | 0.01     | 103      | 0.01     |
| Nigerian                                  | 1                          | 0.00     | 16       | 0.00     |
| North African                             | 12                         | 0.03     | 201      | 0.03     |
| North American                            | 32                         | 0.07     | 671      | 0.09     |
| Other Eastern European                    | 183                        | 0.39     | 1,714    | 0.23     |
| Other Middle East                         | 21                         | 0.04     | 766      | 0.10     |
| Other Western European                    | 130                        | 0.28     | 2,910    | 0.39     |
| Peruvian                                  | 0                          | 0.00     | 14       | 0.00     |
| Polish                                    | 1,000                      | 2.13     | 6,610    | 0.88     |
| Polynesia/Micronesia/Melanesia            | 6                          | 0.01     | 30       | 0.00     |
| Punjabi                                   | 0                          | 0.00     | 32       | 0.00     |
| Serbian                                   | 2                          | 0.00     | 97       | 0.01     |
| Sinhalese                                 | 10                         | 0.02     | 23       | 0.00     |
| Somali                                    | 0                          | 0.00     | 185      | 0.02     |
| Somalilander                              | 0                          | 0.00     | 0        | 0.00     |
| South Asian and Chinese                   | 1                          | 0.00     | 11       | 0.00     |
| Sri Lankan                                | 18                         | 0.04     | 404      | 0.05     |
| Taiwanese                                 | 0                          | 0.00     | 57       | 0.01     |
| Tamil                                     | 3                          | 0.01     | 18       | 0.00     |
| Thai                                      | 24                         | 0.05     | 450      | 0.06     |
| Turkish                                   | 23                         | 0.05     | 292      | 0.04     |
| Turkish Cypriot                           | 0                          | 0.00     | 7        | 0.00     |
| Venezuelan                                | 2                          | 0.00     | 5        | 0.00     |
| Vietnamese                                | 22                         | 0.05     | 292      | 0.04     |
| White African                             | 3                          | 0.01     | 56       | 0.01     |
| White and Arab                            | 6                          | 0.01     | 139      | 0.02     |
| White and East Asian                      | 0                          | 0.00     | 38       | 0.01     |
| White and North African or Middle Eastern | 2                          | 0.00     | 51       | 0.01     |
| White and South Asian                     | 1                          | 0.00     | 36       | 0.00     |
| White Caribbean                           | 0                          | 0.00     | 17       | 0.00     |
| Any other ethnic group                    | 480                        | 1.02     | 9,007    | 1.20     |

## Census 2011 - Leeds - The Big Picture

| Main Language (detailed)                     | Inner West |          | Leeds MD |          |
|--|------------|----------|----------|----------|
|  | Number     | Rate (%) | Number   | Rate (%) |
| All Usual Residents Aged 3 and Over          | 44,732     |          | 721,871  |          |
| Source: Census Table QS204                   |            |          |          |          |
| <b>Main Language</b>                         |            |          |          |          |
| English                                      | 41,695     | 93.21    | 670,650  | 92.90    |
| Welsh/Cymraeg (In England Only)              | 6          | 0.01     | 86       | 0.01     |
| Other UK Language                            | 3          | 0.01     | 77       | 0.01     |
| Gaelic (Irish)                               | 0          | 0.00     | 36       | 0.00     |
| Gaelic (Scottish)                            | 0          | 0.00     | 1        | 0.00     |
| Manx Gaelic                                  | 0          | 0.00     | 0        | 0.00     |
| Gaelic (Not Otherwise Specified)             | 1          | 0.00     | 7        | 0.00     |
| Cornish                                      | 0          | 0.00     | 0        | 0.00     |
| Scots  | 2          | 0.00     | 29       | 0.00     |
| Gypsy/Traveller Languages                    | 0          | 0.00     | 4        | 0.00     |
| French                                       | 79         | 0.18     | 1,724    | 0.24     |
| Portuguese                                   | 64         | 0.14     | 1,260    | 0.17     |
| Spanish                                      | 37         | 0.08     | 851      | 0.12     |
| Other European Language (EU)                 | 1,389      | 3.11     | 12,575   | 1.74     |
| Italian                                      | 36         | 0.08     | 690      | 0.10     |
| German                                       | 21         | 0.05     | 681      | 0.09     |
| Polish                                       | 1,008      | 2.25     | 6,717    | 0.93     |
| Slovak                                       | 104        | 0.23     | 558      | 0.08     |
| Czech  | 58         | 0.13     | 707      | 0.10     |
| Romanian                                     | 19         | 0.04     | 313      | 0.04     |
| Lithuanian                                   | 43         | 0.10     | 842      | 0.12     |
| Latvian                                      | 32         | 0.07     | 316      | 0.04     |
| Hungarian                                    | 37         | 0.08     | 296      | 0.04     |
| Bulgarian                                    | 3          | 0.01     | 99       | 0.01     |
| Greek  | 9          | 0.02     | 726      | 0.10     |
| Dutch  | 8          | 0.02     | 236      | 0.03     |
| Swedish                                      | 8          | 0.02     | 158      | 0.02     |
| Danish                                       | 0          | 0.00     | 65       | 0.01     |
| Finnish                                      | 1          | 0.00     | 58       | 0.01     |
| Estonian                                     | 1          | 0.00     | 53       | 0.01     |
| Slovenian                                    | 1          | 0.00     | 16       | 0.00     |
| Maltese                                      | 0          | 0.00     | 21       | 0.00     |
| Any Other European Language (EU)             | 0          | 0.00     | 23       | 0.00     |
| Other European Language (Non EU)             | 40         | 0.09     | 534      | 0.07     |
| Albanian                                     | 23         | 0.05     | 268      | 0.04     |
| Serbian, Croatian or Bosnian                 | 7          | 0.02     | 125      | 0.02     |
| Ukrainian                                    | 6          | 0.01     | 36       | 0.00     |
| Any Other Eastern European Language (Non EU) | 0          | 0.00     | 6        | 0.00     |
| Northern European Language (Non EU)          | 4          | 0.01     | 99       | 0.01     |
| Other European Language (Non-National)       | 1          | 0.00     | 4        | 0.00     |
| Romani Language (Any)                        | 0          | 0.00     | 2        | 0.00     |
| Yiddish                                      | 1          | 0.00     | 2        | 0.00     |
| Russian                                      | 82         | 0.18     | 737      | 0.10     |
| Turkish                                      | 22         | 0.05     | 238      | 0.03     |
| Arabic                                       | 114        | 0.25     | 3,393    | 0.47     |
| West/Central Asian Language                  | 182        | 0.41     | 4,207    | 0.58     |
| Hebrew                                       | 0          | 0.00     | 57       | 0.01     |
| Kurdish                                      | 77         | 0.17     | 1,772    | 0.25     |
| Persian/Farsi                                | 56         | 0.13     | 1,623    | 0.22     |
| Pashto                                       | 47         | 0.11     | 646      | 0.09     |
| West/Central Asian Language (All Other)      | 2          | 0.00     | 109      | 0.02     |

## Census 2011 - Leeds - The Big Picture

| Main Language (detailed)  | Inner West |             | Leeds MD      |             |
|---|------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|
|   | Number     | Rate (%)    | Number        | Rate (%)    |
| All Usual Residents Aged 3 and Over <span style="float: right;">Source: Census Table QS204</span> | 44,732     |             | 721,871       |             |
| <b>South Asian Language</b>   | <b>507</b> | <b>1.13</b> | <b>14,924</b> | <b>2.07</b> |
| Urdu  | 182        | 0.41        | 4,989         | 0.69        |
| Hindi   | 12         | 0.03        | 705           | 0.10        |
| Panjabi   | 199        | 0.44        | 4,537         | 0.63        |
| Pakistani Pahari (With Mirpuri and Potwari)   | 26         | 0.06        | 529           | 0.07        |
| Bengali (With Sylheti and Chatgaya)   | 5          | 0.01        | 1,955         | 0.27        |
| Gujarati  | 46         | 0.10        | 760           | 0.11        |
| Marathi   | 1          | 0.00        | 188           | 0.03        |
| Telugu  | 5          | 0.01        | 259           | 0.04        |
| Tamil   | 13         | 0.03        | 319           | 0.04        |
| Malayalam   | 6          | 0.01        | 243           | 0.03        |
| Sinhala   | 2          | 0.00        | 63            | 0.01        |
| Nepalese  | 7          | 0.02        | 106           | 0.01        |
| South Asian Language (All Other)  | 3          | 0.01        | 271           | 0.04        |
| <b>East Asian Language</b>  | <b>182</b> | <b>0.41</b> | <b>5,483</b>  | <b>0.76</b> |
| Mandarin Chinese  | 20         | 0.04        | 458           | 0.06        |
| Cantonese Chinese   | 27         | 0.06        | 704           | 0.10        |
| All Other Chinese   | 77         | 0.17        | 2,337         | 0.32        |
| Japanese  | 4          | 0.01        | 145           | 0.02        |
| Korean  | 4          | 0.01        | 89            | 0.01        |
| Vietnamese  | 7          | 0.02        | 197           | 0.03        |
| Thai  | 22         | 0.05        | 372           | 0.05        |
| Malay   | 1          | 0.00        | 398           | 0.06        |
| Taqalog/Filipino  | 14         | 0.03        | 682           | 0.09        |
| East Asian Language (All Other)   | 6          | 0.01        | 101           | 0.01        |
| Oceanic/Australian Language (Any)   | 0          | 0.00        | 4             | 0.00        |
| North/South American language (Any)   | 0          | 0.00        | 2             | 0.00        |
| <b>Caribbean Creole</b>   | <b>0</b>   | <b>0.00</b> | <b>14</b>     | <b>0.00</b> |
| Caribbean Creole (English-Based)  | 0          | 0.00        | 14            | 0.00        |
| Caribbean Creole (All Other)  | 0          | 0.00        | 0             | 0.00        |
| <b>African Language</b>   | <b>289</b> | <b>0.65</b> | <b>4,587</b>  | <b>0.64</b> |
| Amharic   | 26         | 0.06        | 221           | 0.03        |
| Tigrinya  | 71         | 0.16        | 904           | 0.13        |
| Somali  | 9          | 0.02        | 593           | 0.08        |
| Krio  | 0          | 0.00        | 8             | 0.00        |
| Akan  | 13         | 0.03        | 290           | 0.04        |
| Yoruba  | 3          | 0.01        | 87            | 0.01        |
| Igbo  | 3          | 0.01        | 86            | 0.01        |
| Swahili/Kiswahili   | 14         | 0.03        | 294           | 0.04        |
| Luganda   | 1          | 0.00        | 29            | 0.00        |
| Lingala   | 2          | 0.00        | 108           | 0.01        |
| Shona   | 63         | 0.14        | 793           | 0.11        |
| Afrikaans   | 2          | 0.00        | 30            | 0.00        |
| Any Other Nigerian Language   | 6          | 0.01        | 101           | 0.01        |
| West African Language (All Other)   | 12         | 0.03        | 301           | 0.04        |
| African Language (All Other)  | 64         | 0.14        | 742           | 0.10        |
| <b>Other Languages</b>  | <b>11</b>  | <b>0.02</b> | <b>156</b>    | <b>0.02</b> |
| All Other Languages   | 11         | 0.02        | 156           | 0.02        |
| <b>Sign Language</b>  | <b>29</b>  | <b>0.06</b> | <b>365</b>    | <b>0.05</b> |
| British Sign Language   | 22         | 0.05        | 303           | 0.04        |
| Sign Language (All Other)   | 7          | 0.02        | 36            | 0.00        |
| Any Sign Communication System   | 0          | 0.00        | 26            | 0.00        |



## Census 2011 - Leeds - The Big Picture

| Religion (detailed)   | Inner West |             | Leeds MD     |             |
|---|------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
|   | Number     | Rate (%)    | Number       | Rate (%)    |
| All Residents <span style="float: right;">Source: Census Table QS210</span> | 46,884     |             | 751,485      |             |
| Christian   | 25,066     | 53.46       | 419,790      | 55.90       |
| Buddhist  | 162        | 0.35        | 2,772        | 0.40        |
| Hindu   | 237        | 0.51        | 7,048        | 0.90        |
| Jewish  | 61         | 0.13        | 6,847        | 0.90        |
| Muslim (Islam)  | 1,674      | 3.57        | 40,772       | 5.40        |
| Sikh  | 311        | 0.66        | 8,914        | 1.20        |
| <b>Other religion - Total</b>   | <b>172</b> | <b>0.37</b> | <b>2,396</b> | <b>0.32</b> |
| Animism   | 0          | 0.00        | 6            | 0.00        |
| Baha'i  | 2          | 0.00        | 48           | 0.01        |
| Believe in God  | 2          | 0.00        | 42           | 0.01        |
| Brahma Kumari   | 1          | 0.00        | 5            | 0.00        |
| Chinese Religion  | 0          | 0.00        | 3            | 0.00        |
| Church of All Religion  | 0          | 0.00        | 4            | 0.00        |
| Confucianist  | 0          | 0.00        | 2            | 0.00        |
| Deist   | 0          | 0.00        | 19           | 0.00        |
| Druid   | 6          | 0.01        | 37           | 0.00        |
| Druze   | 0          | 0.00        | 4            | 0.00        |
| Eckankar  | 0          | 0.00        | 5            | 0.00        |
| Heathen   | 4          | 0.01        | 30           | 0.00        |
| Jain  | 7          | 0.01        | 54           | 0.01        |
| Mixed Religion  | 8          | 0.02        | 235          | 0.03        |
| Mysticism   | 0          | 0.00        | 2            | 0.00        |
| Native American Church  | 1          | 0.00        | 4            | 0.00        |
| New Age   | 1          | 0.00        | 14           | 0.00        |
| Occult  | 0          | 0.00        | 12           | 0.00        |
| Own Belief System   | 3          | 0.01        | 27           | 0.00        |
| Pagan   | 57         | 0.12        | 656          | 0.09        |
| Pantheism   | 1          | 0.00        | 24           | 0.00        |
| Rastafarian   | 11         | 0.02        | 163          | 0.02        |
| Ravidassia  | 0          | 0.00        | 42           | 0.01        |
| Reconstructionist   | 1          | 0.00        | 3            | 0.00        |
| Satanism  | 0          | 0.00        | 29           | 0.00        |
| Scientology   | 1          | 0.00        | 23           | 0.00        |
| Shamanism   | 0          | 0.00        | 10           | 0.00        |
| Shintoism   | 0          | 0.00        | 18           | 0.00        |
| Spiritual   | 9          | 0.02        | 133          | 0.02        |
| Spiritualist  | 17         | 0.04        | 312          | 0.04        |
| Taoist  | 2          | 0.00        | 40           | 0.01        |
| Theism  | 0          | 0.00        | 8            | 0.00        |
| Thelemite   | 0          | 0.00        | 0            | 0.00        |
| Traditional African Religion  | 0          | 0.00        | 8            | 0.00        |
| Unification Church  | 0          | 0.00        | 0            | 0.00        |
| Universalist  | 1          | 0.00        | 12           | 0.00        |
| Vodun   | 0          | 0.00        | 3            | 0.00        |
| Wicca   | 18         | 0.04        | 159          | 0.02        |
| Witchcraft  | 2          | 0.00        | 16           | 0.00        |
| Zoroastrian   | 3          | 0.01        | 41           | 0.01        |
| Other religions   | 14         | 0.03        | 143          | 0.02        |

## Census 2011 - Leeds - The Big Picture

| Religion (detailed)   | Inner West |          | Leeds MD |          |
|---|------------|----------|----------|----------|
|   | Number     | Rate (%) | Number   | Rate (%) |
| All Residents <span style="float: right;">Source: Census Table QS210</span> | 46,884     |          | 751,485  |          |
| No religion - Total   | 16,094     | 34.33    | 212,229  | 28.24    |
| No religion   | 15,819     | 33.74    | 208,170  | 27.70    |
| Agnostic  | 21         | 0.04     | 486      | 0.06     |
| Atheist   | 43         | 0.09     | 484      | 0.06     |
| Free Thinker  | 0          | 0.00     | 4        | 0.00     |
| Heavy Metal   | 8          | 0.02     | 79       | 0.01     |
| Humanist  | 14         | 0.03     | 189      | 0.03     |
| Jedi Knight   | 188        | 0.40     | 2,812    | 0.37     |
| Realist   | 1          | 0.00     | 5        | 0.00     |
| Religion not stated   | 3,107      | 6.63     | 50,717   | 6.75     |

## Census 2011 - Leeds - The Big Picture

| Communal Establishments                               | Inner West     |          |           |          |
|---|----------------|----------|-----------|----------|
|   | Establishments |          | Residents |          |
|   | Number         | Rate (%) | Number    | Rate (%) |
| Communal Establishments                               | 22             |          | 795       |          |
| Medical and Care Establishments                       |                |          |           |          |
| Total   | 16             | 72.7     | 232       | 29.2     |
| NHS; Total  | 2              | 9.1      | 9         | 1.1      |
| General Hospital                                      | 0              | 0.0      | 0         | 0.0      |
| Mental Health Hospital/Unit (Including Secure Units)  | 2              | 9.1      | 9         | 1.1      |
| Other Hospital  | 0              | 0.0      | 0         | 0.0      |
| Local Authority; Total                                | 4              | 18.2     | 31        | 3.9      |
| Children's Home (Including Secure Units)              | 3              | 13.6     | 5         | 0.6      |
| Care Home With Nursing                                | 0              | 0.0      | 0         | 0.0      |
| Care Home Without Nursing                             | 1              | 4.5      | 26        | 3.3      |
| Other Home  | 0              | 0.0      | 0         | 0.0      |
| Registered Social Landlord/Housing Association; Total | 0              | 0.0      | 0         | 0.0      |
| Home or Hostel  | 0              | 0.0      | 0         | 0.0      |
| Sheltered Housing Only                                | 0              | 0.0      | 0         | 0.0      |
| Other; Total  | 10             | 45.5     | 192       | 24.2     |
| Care Home With Nursing                                | 1              | 4.5      | 24        | 3.0      |
| Care Home Without Nursing                             | 8              | 36.4     | 160       | 20.1     |
| Children's Home (Including Secure Units)              | 0              | 0.0      | 0         | 0.0      |
| Mental Health Hospital/Unit (Including Secure Units)  | 0              | 0.0      | 0         | 0.0      |
| Other Hospital  | 0              | 0.0      | 0         | 0.0      |
| Other Establishment                                   | 1              | 4.5      | 8         | 1.0      |
| Other Establishment; Total                            |                |          |           |          |
| Total   | 4              | 18.2     | 540       | 67.9     |
| Defence   | 0              | 0.0      | 0         | 0.0      |
| Prison Service  | 1              | 4.5      | 479       | 60.3     |
| Approved Premises (Probation/Bail Hostel)             | 0              | 0.0      | 0         | 0.0      |
| Detention Centres and Other Detention                 | 0              | 0.0      | 0         | 0.0      |
| Education   | 1              | 4.5      | 17        | 2.1      |
| Hotel, Guest House, B&B, Youth Hostel                 | 1              | 4.5      | 0         | 0.0      |
| Hostel or Temporary Shelter for the Homeless          | 1              | 4.5      | 44        | 5.5      |
| Holiday Accommodation (For Example Holiday Parks)     | 0              | 0.0      | 0         | 0.0      |
| Other Travel or Temporary Accommodation               | 0              | 0.0      | 0         | 0.0      |
| Religious   | 0              | 0.0      | 0         | 0.0      |
| Staff/Worker Accommodation Only                       | 0              | 0.0      | 0         | 0.0      |
| Other   | 0              | 0.0      | 0         | 0.0      |
| Establishment Not Stated                              |                |          |           |          |
| Total   | 2              | 9.1      | 23        | 2.9      |

This page is intentionally left blank

**Report of the Assistant Chief Executive (Customers and Communities)**

**Report to West (Inner) Area Committee**

**Date: 26<sup>th</sup> June 2013**

**Subject: Wellbeing Fund Report**

|   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| Are specific electoral Wards affected?  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> No            |
| If relevant, name(s) of Ward(s):<br>Armley, Bramley & Stanningley               |   |  |
| Are there implications for equality and diversity and cohesion and integration? | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> No            |
| Is the decision eligible for Call-In?   | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No |
| Does the report contain confidential or exempt information?                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No |
| If relevant, Access to Information Procedure Rule number:<br>Appendix number:   |   |  |

**Summary of main issues**

1. The purpose of this report is to advise the Inner West Area Committee of:
  - The balance of the Inner West Wellbeing revenue budget 2013/14
  - Projects deferred from May 2013
  - New applications for Armley ward
  - Projects in development

**Recommendations**

2. The Area Committee is asked to:
  - Note the balance of the Wellbeing Revenue Budget for 2013/14.
  - Consider the new applications for Armley ward
  - Review the projects deferred from the May Area Committee
  - Review the projects in development listed in Section 3.

## **1 Purpose of this report**

- 1.1 The purpose of this report is to advise the Area Committee on the current position of the Inner West Wellbeing revenue budget and presents two new applications for consideration. It also provides an update on the Ganners Alleygating scheme deferred at the last meeting and highlights some projects in development.

## **2 Background information**

- 2.1 Area Committees have a delegated responsibility for the allocation of Area Wellbeing funding. The amount of Wellbeing funding provided to each committee is calculated using a formula agreed at Full Council taking into consideration both population and deprivation of an area.
- 2.2 The 2013/14 Inner West Area Committee's Wellbeing revenue allocation was £136,710. After deducting any existing commitments and taking account of the 2012/13 carry forward position, the Area Committee had £141,229 of funding available for new projects. The majority of this funding has been committed to a range of schemes, as listed in Appendix 1.

## **3 Main issues**

### **3.1 Current Budget Position**

The current balance of the ward Wellbeing budgets are:

Armley £21,313\*

Bramley & Stanningley £2,044\*

\*Subject to delegated decisions on Youth Services Summer Activities application (£2,464 Armley £821 Bramley & Stanningley), and the Ganners Alleygating scheme (£1,890 Bramley & Stanningley).

### **3.2 Deferred Wellbeing projects**

There were two projects considered at the May 2013 meeting that were delegated to the Area Lead for decision on the final amount approved.

### **3.3 Ganners Alleygating Scheme - £1,890 – Community Safety**

Consultation with local residents is complete, and officers from Community Safety are currently discussing the results with the Moorside Tenants and Residents Association, West North West Homes and Ward Members. A final decision over the viability of the scheme will be taken in the next few weeks.

### **3.4 Youth Service summer activities budget - £2,464 Armley & £821 Bramley & Stanningley**

Members were provided with further information on the proposed activities and discussions are ongoing regarding this scheme.

### **3.5 New Wellbeing applications**

- 3.6 Since the last Area Committee, two new applications have been submitted for Armley ward. Project summaries are attached at Appendix 2.

- 3.7 a) Armley Domestic Violence Project - £800 – ACES Cluster  
The Armley Cluster, along with partners from Community Safety and the charity Watoto are requesting funding to create new support groups for young people affected by domestic violence.

It is part of a larger scheme to raise awareness of domestic violence and its affect on children and young people in the cluster area.

- 3.8 b) Ladz Group - £4,043 – Christ Church Armley Youth Project  
Christ Church Armley Youth Project are seeking funding for their Friday evening Ladz Club which provides activities for around twenty five 11-16 year olds during term time.

3.9 Projects In Development

There is one project currently in development:

- 3.10 a) Access to community buildings budget – West North West Area Support Team  
A proposal is being developed to provide a budget to support community groups pay for room hire to deliver their services.

## 4 Corporate Considerations

### 4.1 Consultation and Engagement

- 4.1.1 Elected Members have been consulted on local priorities through the Area Business Plan. The commissioning round began with a communication to all Area Committee contacts and a press release.

### 4.2 Equality and Diversity / Cohesion and Integration

- 4.2.1 All Wellbeing funded projects are assessed in relation to Equality, Diversity, Cohesion, and Integration. In addition, the Area Committee Wellbeing process is currently being reviewed citywide, which will include undertaking a new Equality Impact Assessment to ensure the Wellbeing process continues to comply with all relevant policies and legislation.

### 4.3 Council policies and City Priorities

- 4.3.1 Projects submitted to the Area Committee for Wellbeing funding are assessed to ensure that they are in line with Council and City priorities as set out in the following documents:

- Vision for Leeds 2011 – 2030
- City Priority Plan 2011 - 2015
- Joint Health & Well-being Strategy
- Children and Young People's Plan

### 4.4 Resources and value for money

- 4.4.1 Aligning the distribution of Area Committee Wellbeing funding to local priorities will help to ensure that the maximum benefit can be provided.

4.4.2 In order to meet the Area Committee's functions (see Council's Constitution Part 3, section 3C), funding is available via Well Being budgets.

#### **4.5 Legal Implications, Access to Information and Call In**

4.5.1 There are no legal implications or access to information issues. This report is not subject to call in.

#### **4.6 Risk Management**

4.6.1 Risk implications are considered on all Wellbeing applications. Projects are assessed to ensure that applicants are able to deliver the intended benefits.

### **5 Conclusions**

5.1 Wellbeing funding provides an important opportunity to support local organisations and drive improvements to services. The Area Committee has committed over £100,000 to local projects already this year.

5.2 This report asks the Committee to note the current budget position, consider the new applications and review the project in development.

### **6 Recommendations**

6.1 The Area Committee is asked to:

- Note the balance of the Wellbeing Revenue Budget for 2013/14.
- Consider the new applications for Armley ward
- Review the projects deferred from the May Area Committee
- Review the projects in development listed in Section 3.

### **7 Background documents**

- None



INNER WEST AREA COMMITTEE WELL-BEING BUDGET 2013-14

| Funding / Spend Items                                       | Armley     | B&S        |            |
|---|------------|------------|------------|
| Balance b/f 2012-13   | 12,639.00  | 19,365.00  | 32,004.00  |
| New Allocation for 2013-14                                  | 68,355.00  | 68,355.00  | 136,710.00 |
| Total available (incl b/f bal) 2013-14                      | 80,994.00  | 87,720.00  | 168,714.00 |
| Schemes Approved from 2012-13 budget to be spent in 2013-14 | £10,485.00 | £17,000.00 | £27,485.00 |
| Amount of b/f budget available for new schemes 2013-14      | 70,509.00  | 70,720.00  | 141,229.00 |

| 2012-13 Schemes to be paid for in 2013-14 |   |                   |                   |                   |
|---|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| IW/12/16/L                                | Target hardening in Armley                  | £3,000.00         | £0.00             | £3,000.00         |
| IW/12/18/L                                | Bramley park floodlights                    | £0.00             | £17,000.00        | £17,000.00        |
| IW/12/19/L                                | Aston Ginnet Closure                        | £7,485.00         | £0.00             | £7,485.00         |
|   | <b>Total of schemes approved in 2012-13</b> | <b>£10,485.00</b> | <b>£17,000.00</b> | <b>£27,485.00</b> |

| Approved 2013-14 Schemes |   | Armley     | B&S        | Approved   |
|--------------------------|---|------------|------------|------------|
| IW/13/Sgrants            | Small Grants & skips                    | £3,239.00  | £3,239.00  | £6,478.00  |
| IW/13/01/R               | Festive Lights Armley, Rodley, Bramley  | £1,850.00  | £2,405.00  | £4,255.00  |
| IW/13/02/R               | NIP Engagement                          | £750.00    | £750.00    | £1,500.00  |
| IW/13/03/R               | Sports Coaching                         | £500.00    | £500.00    | £1,000.00  |
| IW/13/04/R               | Summer Sports Leadership                | £1,962.00  | £1,962.00  | £3,924.00  |
| IW/13/05/R               | Off Road Bikes                          | £1,342.00  | £1,342.00  | £2,684.00  |
| IW/13/06/R               | Gardening towards Employment            | £2,808.00  | £2,808.00  | £5,616.00  |
| IW/13/07/R               | Action Days                             | £500.00    | £500.00    | £1,000.00  |
| IW/13/08/R               | Pedal Cycles                            | £500.00    | £500.00    | £1,000.00  |
| IW/13/09/R               | Replacement Tools                       | £1,720.00  | -          | £1,720.00  |
| IW/13/10/R               | A Taste of Life                         | £10,000.00 | -          | £10,000.00 |
| IW/13/11/R               | Armley Saturday Night Project           | £4,000.00  | -          | £4,000.00  |
| IW/13/12/R               | Armley Lights Switch On                 | £2,950.00  | -          | £2,950.00  |
| IW/13/13/R               | Clyde Walk Green                        | £5,395.00  | -          | £5,395.00  |
| IW/13/14/R               | New Wortley CC Revenue Support          | £6,000.00  | -          | £6,000.00  |
| IW/13/15/R               | Broadleas CCTV                          | £0.00      | £1,784.00  | £1,784.00  |
| IW/13/16/R               | Bramley Carnival                        | £0.00      | £4,250.00  | £4,250.00  |
| IW/13/17/R               | Bramley Christmas Lights Switch On      | £0.00      | £2,684.00  | £2,684.00  |
| IW/13/18/R               | Bramley Music Festival                  | £0.00      | £2,500.00  | £2,500.00  |
| IW/13/19/R               | Fairfield CC                            | £0.00      | £4,820.00  | £4,820.00  |
| IW/13/20/R               | Bramley War Memorial                    | £0.00      | £10,000.00 | £10,000.00 |
| IW/13/21/R               | Site Based Gardener                     | £0.00      | £11,767.00 | £11,767.00 |
| IW/13/22/R               | Fairfield ArtGarden Refurb              | £0.00      | £1,025.00  | £1,025.00  |
| IW/13/23/R               | St Catherine's Replacement Bicycle      | £0.00      | £410.00    | £410.00    |
| IW/13/24/R               | Bramley Grit                            | £0.00      | £530.00    | £530.00    |
| IW/13/25/R               | Armley Town Street Interpretation Panel | £80.00     | £0.00      | £80.00     |
| IW/13/26/R               | Bamley Villagers                        | £0.00      | £2,500.00  | £2,500.00  |
| IW/13/27/R               | Youth Service Summer Activities         | £600.00    | £600.00    | £1,200.00  |
| IW/13/28/R               | Welfare Reform Budget                   | £5,000.00  | £2,500.00  | £7,500.00  |
| IW/13/29/R               | Active8 Youth Project, Bramley Baths.   | £0.00      | £9,300.00  | £9,300.00  |
| IW/13/30/R               |   |            |            |            |
| IW/13/31/R               |   |            |            |            |
| IW/13/32/R               |   |            |            |            |

|  |                   |                   |                    |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| <b>Total of Schemes approved 2013-14</b>                 | <b>£49,196.00</b> | <b>£68,676.00</b> | <b>£117,872.00</b> |
| <b>Total Approved Spend 2013-14 (incl b/f schemes)</b>   | <b>£59,681.00</b> | <b>£85,676.00</b> | <b>145,357.00</b>  |
| <b>Total Budget Available for 2013-14 (incl b/f bal)</b> | <b>80,994.00</b>  | <b>87,720.00</b>  | <b>168,714.00</b>  |
| <b>Remaining Budget Unallocated</b>                      | <b>21,313.00</b>  | <b>2,044.00</b>   | <b>23,357.00</b>   |

This page is intentionally left blank

## Armley Domestic Violence Project

**Project Name: Armley Domestic Violence and Healthy Relationship Project**  
**Amount Applied for: £800**

**Lead Organisation: ACES Cluster Safe & Supportive Sub Group**

### **Project Summary:**

Armley has been identified as an area of concern for domestic violence. The Armley schools cluster - ACES, have agreed to take forward a whole cluster approach to support victims of domestic violence and their children.

The cluster is seeking funding of £800 to set up a support group for children and young people who are affected by domestic violence. For this pilot project, they will run a weekly two hour session for up to 10 young people for eight weeks. There will be groups for secondary and primary age children. The sessions will focus on safety, confidence building, exploring feelings and emotions, building relationships, alongside fun arts and crafts activities.

The sessions will be delivered by Watoto which currently provides 1:1 support for young people affected by domestic violence. There is currently no group work for this age group in the cluster area.

Young people who might benefit from the scheme will be identified through social workers, schools and community safety. Running alongside this scheme is a cluster wide project to raise the awareness of over 300 front line health and education professionals of domestic violence and the impact it has on children and young people, through seminars and recruiting a domestic violence lead for each school or service area.

The grant will fund refreshments, arts and craft materials and an end of course celebration for the three proposed support groups. Staff and transport will be covered by Watoto and the cluster.

### **Project Delivery**

The project will be co-ordinated by the Cluster Manager and members of the Safe and Supportive sub group.

### **Outcomes**

- Minimum 25 children attending sessions
- Increase school attendance and raise attainment of young people affected by domestic violence

### **Ward / Neighbourhood:**

Armley cluster schools

### **Project Cost & Financial Breakdown**

Total project cost £4,000  
Wellbeing requested £800

Staff - £1500 In kind from cluster and Watoto  
Transport - £200 - cluster budget  
Refreshments - £220 - Wellbeing  
Arts & Craft resources - £300  
Celebration event (street dancing session, outward bound etc) - £280

This page is intentionally left blank

## Christ Church Armley Youth Project Ladz Club

**Project Name: Ladz Club**  
**Amount Applied for: £4,043**

**Lead Organisation: Christ Church Armley Youth Project (CCAYP)**

### **Project Summary:**

CCAYP is a voluntary organisation delivering youth services in Armley. They currently run five youth groups, a food co-op and a mentoring scheme. The organisation is run with a mix of staff and volunteers and is supported by students on work placements.

They are seeking funding for the Friday evening Ladz Group to support 25 young males age 11-16. The project will run on Friday evenings for 30 weeks from September to March during term time. Many of the young people who attend are excluded from school or other youth provision, and the organisation regularly takes referrals from the Families First scheme.

The sessions include discussions aimed at helping the young men make informed choices in relation to relationships, aspiration, drugs and alcohol and gangs. They also participate in crafts, games and other activities including trips.

The funding requested will pay for staff hours, room hire and activities for the sessions, and contributes to the organisation's overall running costs.

Match funding for the scheme is coming from donations and other grant funders.

### **Project Delivery**

The project will be run by the CCAYP manager. The group takes referrals from the ACES cluster and a range of other agencies.

### **Outcomes**

- Minimum 20 children attending sessions
- Reduction in anti-social behaviour
- Improved attainment and attendance at school

### **Ward / Neighbourhood:**

Armley

### **Project Cost & Financial Breakdown**

Total project cost £6,701

Wellbeing requested £4,043

Staff: 2 workers x 3 hours + project manager 1 hour + admin 1 hour - £1,901

Activities: £1,292

Rent: 750

Office costs: £100

This page is intentionally left blank